

# Radio Communication



Volume 66 No 8

August 1990

The Journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain



**3Y5X — Bouvet Is Expedition**

*Win  
a TH26E  
handheld*



# KENWOOD



## Is this the best HF transceiver in the world?

When a reviewer of the stature of Peter Hart uses phrases such as: "The quality reports received on transmit with the DSP were superb." Or "The PA intermodulation performance was much better than the average rig." "The reciprocal mixing or oscillator sideband noise performance was also excellent, one of the best radios I have measured, and substantially better than the TS-930S or TS-940S even with the Lowe modification," you can begin to understand why we really do believe that Kenwood have set new standards for others to attempt to emulate.

Does the digital signal processing (DSP) really justify itself, or is it just a "gimmick." Peter Hart says: "The DSP performance was amazing. In the widest setting, the -6dB audio bandwidth was 180Hz to 3.0kHz and yet the unwanted sideband and carrier rejection was in excess of 70dB!" The exclamation mark is fully justified.

See the TS-950SD at our Matlock head office if you can. We can't at the moment put one in every branch simply because of the demand for this definitive new transceiver, but a fully descriptive brochure is available on request.

If you happen to come across a TS-950SD being used on the air, just take a listen and you will soon answer the question...

**"Is this the best transceiver in the world?"**

## LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE Telephone 0629 580800 (4 lines)

**Sole Appointed UK Distributor for KENWOOD Amateur Radio**

Managing Editor  
Mike Dennison, G3XDV

Assistant Editor  
Marcia Brimson

Production Editor  
Sid Clark

Draughtsmen  
Derek Cole

Editorial Secretary  
Louise Hill

# Radio Communication

Volume 66 No 8

August 1990



The Journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain

All contributions and correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be posted to:

The Editor  
Radio Communication  
Lambde House, Cranborne Road  
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE

Tel (Editorial only): 0707 59260  
Fax (Editorial only): 0707 49503  
E-mail (Telecom Gold):  
76:MSX020

N.B. for all other RSGB telephone numbers see page four.

## Editorial Board

David Evans, G3OUF  
Publisher/Secretary

Peter Chadwick, G3RZP  
Chairman, Technical and Publications  
Advisory Committee

Mike Dennison, G3XDV  
Managing Editor

## ADVERTISING

All display and classified advertising enquiries (excepting Members' Ads) should be directed to our advertisement agents:

Victor Brand Associates Ltd.,  
'West Bern', Low Common,  
Bunwell,  
Norwich, Norfolk RN16 1SY.  
Tel: 095 389 8473  
Fax: 095 389 8437

Radio Communication is published by the Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first day of the relevant month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society. Each edition is valued at £2.50.

Closing date for contributions, unless otherwise notified, is five weeks prior to publication date

© Radio Society of Great Britain  
1990

Filmset by JJ Typographics Ltd.  
Unit 4, Baron Court, Chandlers  
Way, Temple Farm Industrial  
Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex  
SS2 5SE.

Printed by Mayhew McCrimmon  
Printers Ltd, Units 1-4 Star Lane  
Industrial Estate, Great Wakering,  
Essex. SS3 0PJ.

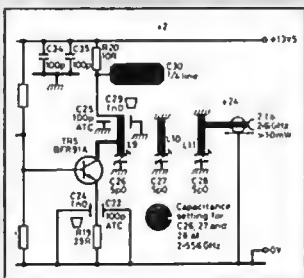
RSGB membership  
at 30 June 1990: 35,225



Cover picture:  
3Y5X, Bouvet Island (1 to r: F2CW,  
JF11ST, LA1EE, HB9AHL, LA2GV) –  
page 12



News:  
Ham hero, G0JEK – page 6



Construction:  
G4DDK's 2GHz oscillator – page 35

- 4 SOCIETY PAGES  
● Geoloc ● The Novice Licence ● Hf Contests Committee ● QSL Bureau ●  
Raynet Election ● New RSGB Telephone Numbers
- 6 NEWS AND REPORTS  
● White Horse Hero ● Awards News ● CEPT List ● Help the Blind ● Faster  
Packet ● Radio as Sport ● SMC Helps Lileboats ● G4WIM Update ● RAE  
Courses ● Belfast Welcomes Guides ● Radio History
- 10 RSGB NATIONAL VHF CONVENTION 1990  
Norman Fitch, G3FPK, reports
- 12 THE CLUB BOUVET 3Y5X STORY  
Einar Enderud, LA1EE, and Kare Pedersen, LA2GV, take us behind the  
scenes at one of the most sought-after DXpeditions in recent years
- 19 SPECTRUM ANALYSIS  
● HF  
● HF PROPAGATION PREDICTIONS  
● VHF/UHF  
● SWL
- 27 TECHNICAL TOPICS  
Application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs) ● An EPLD iambic keyer ●  
Battery acid and safety ● More voltage-doubler circuits ● Those noisy RFI-  
generating computers ● Feeding an 80-metre delta loop on 1.8MHz ● Here  
and there ● Measuring antenna gain ● Eliminating woodpecker interference?
- 35 AN OSCILLATOR/MULTIPLIER CHAIN FOR THE FREQUENCY RANGE  
2.0 TO 2.6GHz  
Sam Jewell, G4DDK, describes an easy-to-construct and versatile design
- 38 BOOK REVIEW  
Pat Hawker, G3VA, on *British Intelligence in the Second World War*
- 41 GRAND SURVEY AND PRIZE DRAW  
Help us to help you – and maybe win a prize too!
- 48 SUPERBUG SIMULATOR  
Chas Fletcher, G3DXZ, has designed a simple, low-cost semi-automatic  
keyer with old-style CW qualities
- 49 MALSOR KITS UC1332 HF-144MHz CONVERTER REVIEW  
This kit will turn your 2m multimode into a general-coverage HF receiver -  
Peter Hart, G3SJK, takes a look
- 54 COLUMNS  
● SWL  
● MICROWAVES  
● SATELLITES  
● EMC MATTERS
- 57 AMATEUR RADIO: A MINOR BRANCH OF HOBBY COMPUTING?  
A personal view by George Dobbs, G3RJV
- 58 PRODUCT NEWS  
A quick trip round all the latest goodies
- 62 CONTEST NEWS
- 69 MEMBERS' ADS
- 71 HELPLINES
- 72 EVENTS DIARY
- 75 THE LAST WORD
- 78 RSGB MAIL ORDER PRICE LIST
- 82 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

# RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY WHICH REPRESENTS UK RADIO AMATEURS

Founded 1913 Incorporated 1926 Limited by guarantee  
Member Society of the International Amateur Radio Union

**PATRON:** HRH PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

Membership is open to all those with an active interest in radio experimentation and communication as a hobby. Applications for membership should be made to the Membership Services Department from which full details of Society services may also be obtained

Headquarters and registered office:

Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potlery Bar, Herts EN6 3JE  
Telex 9312 130923 (RSGB)

Electronic mail via Dialcom/Telecom Gold: 87 CQO083

Fax: 0707 45105

Telephone: 0707 49855 — Members' Hotline, book orders

0707 49805 — Subscriptions queries

0707 59260 — Radio Communication only

Secretary and Chief Executive: David Evans, MSAE, CPL, G3OUF

## COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY

**PRESIDENT:** Frank Hall, GM8BZX

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT:** John Case, GW4HWR

**IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT:**

Julian Gannaway, G3YGF

**HONORARY TREASURER:** W J McClintock, G3VPK

## ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

E J Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM

J Bazley, G3HCT

G L Benbow, MSc, CEng, MIEE, G3HB

Mrs M H Claytonsmlth, G4JKS

G R Jessop, CEng, MIEE, G6JP

T I Lundegard, G3GJW

A McKenzie, MBE, CEng, FIEE, FAES, G3OSS

F S G Rose, G2DRT

## ZONAL MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

**Zone A:** G R Smith, BSc, MISTC, MBIM, G4AJJ

**Zone B:** J Allen, G3DOT

**Zone C:** J Greenwell, AMIEE, G3AEZ

**Zone D:** P E Chadwick, G3RZP

**Zone E:** E J Case, GW4HWR

**Zone F:** J T Barnes, G13USS

**Zone G:** I D Suari, GM4AUP

## HONORARY OFFICERS

**Observation service co-ordinator:** Geoff Griffiths, G3STG

**HF Awards manager:** S Emlyn-Jones, GW4BKG

**VHF Awards manager:** Ian L Cornes, G4OUT

**Chief Morse test examiner:** A N Ianson, G3GDO

**HF manager:** E J Allaway, G3FKM

**Microwave manager:** C W Suckling, G3WDG

**Trophies manager:** Mrs M H Claytonsmlth, G4JKS

**VHF manager:** D Butler, G4ASR

**Society historian:** G R Jessop, G6JP

**Intruder Watch (IARUMS):** Stan Cook, G5XB

**Morse practice co-ordinator:** Mike Thayne, G3GMS

Correspondence to honorary officers should be addressed directly to them (QTHR), not to RSGB HQ

## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Once-off joining fee: £1.50

**Corporate members: UK and overseas (Radio Communication by accelerated surface post): £25.00**

**UK associate member under 18: £8.50. Family member: £9.95**

**UK students over 18 and under 25: £12.75** (Applications should give applicant's age at last renewal date and include evidence of student status)

**Affiliated club or society/registered group (UK): £25.00** (including Radio Communication): £14.95 (excluding Radio Communication) (Subscriptions include VAT where applicable)

Membership application forms available from RSGB HQ

## Geoloc

In February *Radcom*, the possibility was mentioned of a new spread spectrum radiolocation system called Geoloc operating in the 1.8MHz band was mentioned. We have expressed strong concerns to the DTI at the interference this might cause to amateur operation. There is still a possibility that it may come into service, and we felt that members should be aware of the details of the proposals, and the potential scale of the interference.

The 2 watt signal will occupy a 700kHz bandwidth centred on 2MHz, and will sound like broadband noise. It has been suggested that filtering could be installed at the transmitter to reduce the energy in the amateur band by 21dB. It is not clear whether this filtering will apply to 1810kHz-2000kHz, or just 1810-1850kHz.

While much of the 1810-2000kHz band is secondary, the 1810-1850 segment is due to become primary in the next few years. Noise in the primary segment will be especially unacceptable, but a great deal of weak signal DX working also goes on in the secondary parts of the band, eg 1907kHz-1912kHz to Japan. Most amateur operation occurs with signal levels that are not very far above the noise level, and signals from the Geoloc system are likely to degrade our receiver sensitivities significantly.

Spread spectrum systems may appear very attractive, insofar as the energy per Hz of bandwidth is low, which is fine when all the receivers are a large distance from the transmitter, so that the spread spectrum signal is below the background noise level. However, receivers much closer to the transmitter can suffer extreme interference. Amateurs already share bands with other stations using narrowband systems where sharing can be achieved by choice of clear frequencies. However, in this case the interference will be broadband noise, and it will not be possible to avoid it. It is likely to be present 24 hours a day.

We have calculated the ranges over which the Geoloc signal would raise the ambient noise levels. These are based on a suburban median noise level of +3dBuV/m/kHz at 2MHz, and a daytime rural

atmospheric noise level of -20dBuV/m/kHz. The proposed system will initially use transmitters in Norfolk and Scotland, with a power of 2 watts. The ERP from a Geoloc transmitter in a 1kHz bandwidth is 2/700 watts, ie 2.86mW or -55dBkW.

The table below gives the distances at which the atmospheric noise levels will be increased by 3dB and 20dB. Values are given for the filtered and unfiltered cases at the Geoloc transmitter, and as the Geoloc transmitters will probably be on the coast, for sea and land paths. The amateurs who will be affected may be either in rural or urban situations, so figures for both noise levels are given.

It is clear that Geoloc could have an impact over a very wide area. Even if filtered, it will affect a county, and if unfiltered, several counties. There is also potential for the interference to extend across to the continent or along the coast via the sea path.

We are unhappy with other aspects of this system. Other transmissions in the Geoloc band, such as nearby ships or coast stations, may still interfere with the Geoloc receiver if they exceed its level by more than the spreading gain, and so could prevent the Geoloc system from being used. It is also reasonable to question the need for it, as other systems offering much greater accuracy are available. It could also interfere with distress beacons on 2182kHz.

In conclusion, RSGB strongly opposes the introduction of this system in the 1.8MHz band; even the 21dB filtering would not provide enough protection to make it acceptable. We are particularly concerned that no degradation should be allowed in the primary and DX sections of the band. In the previous tests of this system a few years ago, the interference was considerably higher than we were led to expect.

We are also concerned that should the system prove technically inadequate in practice, the considerable investment in it will lead to future increases in power levels to improve the service, further worsening the interference problems.

Any members with views on this subject should write to the Chairman of the Licensing Advisory Committee, G3HCT.

TABLE 1

	LAND PATH		SEA PATH
	Urban noise level	Rural noise level	Rural noise level
Unfiltered			
3dB	40k	120k	600k
20dB	10k	40k	250k
Filtered			
-3dB	10k	40k	25 k
20dB	3k	10k	40k



## THE NOVICE LICENCE

Good progress is being made on just about every aspect of the Novice Licence, though much remains to be achieved both by the Radiocommunications Agency and the RSGB. The work involved in organising the Novice Licence has, as you would expect, been very detailed and a number of answers to questions at this stage remain in abeyance.

The basic format is, however, in place; this is essentially how it will work.

Someone wishing to obtain a Novice Licence will first of all have to locate and attend a course given by an RSGB registered Instructor. A list of senior Instructors in each County, Scottish region or main island, will be published by the Society. If a student contacts the senior Instructor, he/she will be given contact details for their nearest available course.

Only Instructors registered with the RSGB will be able to provide the course. If you are interested in becoming an Instructor, even if you only intend to give instruction on a one-to-one basis, then you should contact the RSGB Project YEAR Co-ordinator, Hilary Claytons-Smith, G4JKS, (QTHR) without delay. Normally Instructors will deal with four students at a time, although special arrangements have been made to deal with disabled or geographically isolated students. Most holders of a full Class A or B UK Licence are eligible to become an Instructor.

The syllabus for the RSGB Novice Licence Training Course has now been agreed with the Radiocommunications Agency, so has the content of the RSGB Training Manual which will be on sale soon. Anyone can purchase the Training Manual, though it will cost less if you are already an RSGB registered Instructor. Details will be published in the September issue of *RadCom*.

The course itself will be approximately 30 hours long, during which all of the basics will be taught. Passing on the etiquette and good operating disciplines will be particularly important. Each student will be individually assessed by the registered Instructor. When each student has completed the training course, the Instructor will authorise RSGB HQ to issue a Course Completion Certificate. It is only after receipt of this certificate that the student can apply to take the Novice multiple choice examination which will be held every three months.

The Novice examination has been put out to tender, so at the time of writing we do not know which organisation will

administer it. The test itself will last 90 minutes with a total of 10 questions on licensing conditions and an additional 35 questions spread over the remainder of the course.

Once an examination pass slip has been received, the student will be able to apply for the Novice B Licence which permits operation on frequencies above 30 MHz. Passing a 5 word per minute Morse Test will enable the student to obtain a Class A Novice Licence. We wonder who will be the first Novice on the air using the brand new "2" series of callsigns!

Of all of the unanswered questions remaining, one of the most serious concerns the mechanisms by which Class B licensees can gain the Novice HF privileges by passing the 5 wpm Morse Test. As yet, the Society has not discussed these questions with the RA; however, such facilities will exist, but at what cost, if any, and by what process has not yet jointly been addressed.

The RA give the likely timescale for the introduction of the UK Novice Licence as early 1991. We would very much like to see the Novice Licence earlier, such is the enthusiasm that has been met in the field. However, there is much work to be done and so the Society shall continue to work with the RA to the successful conclusion of this vast project.

In the meantime, the other aspects of the Project YEAR work continues, viz:-

a) The recruitment video has been written and YTV expect to have completed shooting by the end of July. We do not know the timescale for all of the post-production work, but the video programme is on schedule to coincide with the launch of the Novice Licence.

b) Now that the Novice Training Manual has been written we can turn our attention again to the books for the students and the launching of *DiY-Radio* as a bi-monthly for beginners of all ages. Again, the next few months should see these projects to completion.

c) One major aspect of the success of the Novice Licence will be the availability of low power transmitters and suitable receivers at modest cost. During August the RSGB will meet with kit manufacturers and other interested parties to stimulate further interest in this aspect of Project YEAR.

In summary then, we expect the Novice Licence, videos, books and kits to all reach fruition in about six months time. This is a very exciting and busy period for the Society for we know of the great demand that now exists for the Novice Licence. It will be the beginning of a new era for UK amateur radio in which, for the first time in a decade or two, we can begin to see many more people enjoy the fun and pleasure we experienced during our first steps in amateur radio.

David Evans, G3OUF

## HF Contests Committee

Council has appointed Dave Lawley, G4BUO, as the new Chairman of the HF Contests Committee. The outgoing Chairman, Ron Glaisher, G6LX, remains IARU Region 1 Contest Coordinator, and will continue as a full member of the committee.

Correspondence on matters relating to HF Contests should be addressed to: D J Lawley, G4BUO, "Carramore" Coldharbour Road, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Kent, TN11 8EX.

## QSL Bureau

In case anyone missed our previous items, members are reminded that the QSL Bureau has moved to: PO Box 1773, POTTERS BAR, Herts, EN6 3EP, England. Please do not send any cards to the old address as they are likely to go astray.

## NEW TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR RSGB HEADQUARTERS

RSGB Headquarters has some new telephone numbers to help members to get through directly to the department they require without having to wait for the busy switchboard to become clear.

There is a new Members' Hotline which you can use to make credit card purchases, and for general enquiries (including non-delivery of *RadCom*) that cannot readily be handled by volunteers. The number is (0707) 49855.

All subscription enquiries, and any calls to the Accounts Department should now be made to (0707) 49805.

Members wishing to contact the Editorial Department regarding *Radio Communication* or GB2RS should telephone (0707) 59260.

An answering machine will be available on these numbers outside office hours.

The old number, (0707) 59015, will still be on line, but this number will be used mainly for non-members and other organisations to contact the RSGB.

Our fax numbers remain unchanged - (0707) 45105 for all RSGB business except *RadCom* and GB2RS news which use (0707) 49503.

## Make a note in your phone book!!

● 0707 49855

Members Hotline, book orders

● 0707 49805

Subscriptions queries

● 0707 59260

*Radio Communication* and GB2RS News

Remember - before ringing HQ, check whether your RLO can answer your query. Additionally, a list of Society volunteers able to offer assistance and advice by post appeared in July's *RadCom*.

## Important correction — Survey

The deadline for returning *RadCom* Readers Survey forms is, of course, Friday 31 August, not as stated on page 42.

# White Horse Hero

## Awards news

From Ian Cornes, G4OUT, comes the latest VHF awards news. G6FTB, and G4MKF, have each received the 50MHz 10 countries two-way certificate; GM8MBP, G0LCS, G1INK and G4VXE have added 20 countries two way stickers; G6NB has been awarded the 30 countries two-way sticker.

50MHz confirmed squares awards go to G1INK (50 squares), G4MKF (50), GM8MBP (75). The 25 countries DX Award has been achieved by three amateurs, GM8MBP, G0LCS and G4MKF.

G1NWO has 60 squares confirmed on 144MHz as well as 30 squares and 6 countries on 430MHz. Other 144MHz award recipients are G4VXE (125 squares / 20 countries), G3NAQ (175/20), and D Hilton-Jones (200/30).

The Widnes and Runcorn ARC have announced the **Double Whiskey Award** in honour of Jim Davidson, G1AWW, founder member and President, who died in March. A contact with the club station, GOFWR, counts for ten points towards the award, and any club member of a special event station run by the club counts five. On HF, 25 points are necessary to qualify for the award. On VHF, no repeater contacts are allowed and UK stations need 25 points, whilst others need 15. Starting date is 1 July 1990. The cost is £2 or 8 IRCs which will go towards cancer research. Log extracts signed by one other amateur should go to G1VJP, 216 Alder Street, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 8HS

The "Chinghis Khan" award is issued by the Mongolian Sports Federation (MRSF) and JTDX Club on the occasion of the 750th anniversary of "The Secret History of Mongols". The award is available to all amateurs and is obtained by submitting proof of contact with one Mongolian station and stations in each of 12 different DXCC countries. The callsign suffixes of these 12 must include letters which spell "Chinghis Khan"; e.g. JA2WDC for a 'C', WB1HGV for an 'H' etc. A list showing full details, certified by two amateurs, together with \$5US or 15 IRCs, should be sent in a registered letter to: MRSF, PO Box 639, Ulaanbaatar 13, Mongolia, Asia.

The **Lincoln Century Award** is run by the Lincoln Short Wave Club. The aim is to contact cities and counties called Lincoln throughout the world. Points are

Inspector Christopher Kelland, G0JEK, Chairman of the Vale of the White Horse Radio Society, has been honoured by the Automobile Association after putting his own life at risk to rescue two people from a petrol-soaked car.

He was presented with a Patrol Service Cross by AA Chairman Sir Ralph Carr Ellison at a special ceremony in London. Sir Ralph spoke of his "selfless act" of gallantry.

In February last year, Inspector Kelland - then a patrol force sergeant - was driving on the M4 near Slough when he saw a car somersault across the carriageway and land on its roof in a ditch alongside the hard shoulder.

He went to the overturned car and was able to free one young woman from the wreckage. He then saw that another woman lay unconscious in the front of the vehicle and was trapped in the car by her legs.

The wrecked car's electrical circuits were live, and it was impossible to disconnect the battery. The vehicle had filled with petrol vapour, and an explosion could have taken place at any moment.

Inspector Kelland knew that it would be too dangerous to leave the woman in the car until further help arrived. And by climbing into the roadside ditch, and crawling on his stomach under the car, he was finally able to release the



trapped passenger and pull her to safety.

Both the Inspector and the woman whom he rescued were by this time soaked in petrol, and

the Inspector was in some pain and virtually overcome by fumes... but the woman survived, and neither she nor Inspector Kelland had any serious after effects.

gained by a contact with the LSWC stations, G5FZ or G6COL, (30 points); any station in the City of Lincoln, England or any other town or city in the world with that name (20); or any station in the county of Lincolnshire, England, or in any Lincoln county in the USA (10). Classes of award range from 100 points to 500. Contacts must be made from the same location, not via satellite or repeater, and claims for 50MHz and above should be for single band. A list showing the contacts, certified by two licensed amateurs, should be sent, with £1 or 5 IRCs, to: The Awards Manager, Pichbeck Farmhouse, Mill Lane, Sturton by Stow, Lincoln, LN1 2AS.

To celebrate the **40th Anniversary of DARC**, the German national society, a special award is available. To obtain DARC 40, it is necessary to obtain 40 points by working club stations with the prefixes DF0, DK0, DL0, and DA0. Applicants must not include more than one DA0 station on each of HF, 2m and 70cm. The points are earned as follows:

	HF	2m	70cm
Phone	2	4	6
CW	4	6	8
Other modes	6	8	10
DA0 station	10	10	10

A log extract should be sent, with DM 15.00, 12 IRCs or US\$ 8.00, to:- DARC Amateurfunkzentrum, DARC 40, PO Box 1155, 3507 Baunatal, Federal Republic of Germany. All income from this award will be donated to AMSAT-DL for the development of amateur satellites.

- The worst tornadoes since 1974 struck Indiana in early June. Thanks to the work of radio amateurs much possible death and destruction was averted. As in the UK, amateurs are incorporated into local emergency planning, and over 500 were involved in plotting the course of funnel clouds and passing damage reports. Assistance was also provided to the Red Cross and other relief agencies.
- JARL's Ham Fair '90, will be held at the New Hall of Tokyo International Trade Centre in

Harumi, Tokyo, from 24 to 26 August. 8J1HAM will be operating during the event.

## Latest CEPT List

The Radiocommunications Agency recently issued a new list of countries that are signatories to the CEPT licensing agreement. This list includes Finland, for the first time, including the Aaland Islands, and Market Reef. The full list is as follows:

Austria  
Belgium  
Denmark  
Federal Republic of Germany  
Finland  
France  
Greece  
Liechtenstein  
Luxembourg  
Monaco  
Netherlands  
Norway  
Spain  
Sweden  
Switzerland

## Help the blind

Camden Cassette, the talking newspaper for the blind are looking for a volunteer Radio Engineer, prepared to take over the responsibility for the recording of the "Camden Cassette". This goes out each week to registered blind and partially sighted residents in the London Borough of Camden. It carries local news read on to a tape by a group of volunteers from the newspapers of the area, and a magazine containing general topics of interest as well as information of use to our blind listeners. The recordings take place every Friday evening and we have our own copying equipment.

We have the following equipment:-

- 1 6 Channel mixer
  - 4 Unidirectional tie clip microphone
  - 2 Omnidirectional
  - 2 Headphones.
  - 2 Sony TCS430 "walkman" type recorders
  - 2 Unidirectional dynamic microphones plus stands, windshields etc...
  - 1 High speed (16X) tape duplicator (comprises 1 master & 5 Slaves).
  - A large number of tape recorders.
- Contact Zera Hatton on 081-458 5238.

## Faster packet

The Radiocommunications Agency has enhanced the facility whereby the RSGB distributes packet mailbox Notices of Variation on their behalf. This facility already allows comparatively rapid approval for the operation of mailboxes designed for third party traffic, using GB7 callsigns on the 50, 144 and 1300MHz bands. The RA have now agreed that the Society can include 70.325, 70.4875 and 432.675MHz on NoVs. Permission to use these frequencies previously involved the Site and Frequency Clearance system which is time consuming and involves the RSGB and the RA in much work and expense. Mailbox SysOps wanting to have the new frequencies added to their NoVs should send an SAE for an application form to the Packet Working Group's Mailbox Coordinator, Neil Lasher, 40 Farm Road, Edgware, Middx, HA8 9LT. Note, though, that demand is expected to be high so clearance may take a little time. Please do not ask for an NoV for a frequency you are not able to use straight away.

## Silent Key

Mr GR Foster, G2BM, 5.7.89



Ted Walker, G0KAQ, the 1989 Young Amateur of the Year, visited the Navico factory in Margate last December to collect one of his prizes, a Navico AMR1000 transceiver. Ted toured the factory with his father, John. As well as viewing the company's amateur radio and marine band transceivers Ted was also shown a range of navigational aids including the Tillerplot TP5000 which recently won the 1989 Silk Cut Award for Marine Electronics. L to r: Dave Sheekey, Senior Design Engineer; Ted Walker; Tom Crosbie, G6PZZ, Communications Product Manager.

## Radio as sport

The World Radiosport Team Championship took place on 20 July in cooperation with the 1990 Goodwill Games in Seattle. The competition was endorsed by the Radio Sport Federation in the USSR and the ARRL in the US. 23 teams of the world's best HF contesters competed from the same location, thus eliminating the geographical factors which usually affect contest results. The UK team comprised G3YDV and RSGB HF Contests Committee Chairman, G4BUO. A full report on their experiences will appear in *RadCom* shortly

- GB2RBC made over 1500 contacts from Balmoral Castle, 9/10 June 1990. In addition to attracting pile-ups from the USA, the station had a personal visit from KD6JG and his wife from Los Angeles.

## SMC helps lifeboats

South Midlands Communications is loaning comms equipment to Portsmouth Lifeboat Station when they embark on "Operation Compass" to raise £75,000 for a new lifeboat station. A crew of 4 will drive 2,000 miles around Britain visiting the furthest lifeboat stations north, south, east and west, on the mainland and the islands. SMC's Micro Mariner handportable will be used to contact the lifeboat stations. In addition, an amateur radio station (also from SMC) will be carried - callsign G8LVB.

- Yet again, the SAREX shuttle carrying W4SIR has been postponed. The latest date for the launch is in mid August. The RSGB's GB2RS news service will announce the launch when it happens.



Shown behind the RSGB stand at this year's Friedrichshafen Hamfest are (l to r) President Frank Hall, GM8BZX; Angelika Roberts, G5CCI (who together with husband Nigel, G4IJF, has helped out at each year's Hamfest); and Rosemary Evans, G0NDB.

## G4WIM 50/70MHz Dual-Bander

There has been a very good response to this article and details are given below of kits and PCBs. Potential suppliers should note that it is necessary to obtain the permission of the Editor before reproducing copyright material from *Radio Communication*, including circuit diagrams. Copyright is also held on the PCB layouts. Many requests have been received from members for these layouts and we are trying to process them quickly.

## Corrections and Comments

The author, Tim Forester, G4WIM, has advised us of the following corrections to the published text:-

- ※ TR10 is shown as an NPN; a BD132 is a PNP.
- ※ R40 should connect directly to R42, and C55 should connect to the left hand tap of T3.
- ※ The positive end of RL1 should connect to the most positive end of R54.

None of these affects the PCB component placements.

Note that the coupling between L9 and L10 etc is mutual as they are in pairs within the same screening cans.

The SL6601 (IC4) should have a 100pF from pin 2 to earth and 1K5 across the crystal. The 100pF stops suprious oscillations which can otherwise occur; the 1K5 ensure the oscillator starts when cold with high ESR crystals.

## Printed Boards

A complete set of printed circuit boards for the G4WIM Dual-bander can be obtained from:

Badger Boards, 87 Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, B74 4JF.

The price for the full set is £66.13 inc VAT, p&p.

## Components

Complete and part kits of components for the Dual-bander are available from a number of sources, including:

Badger Boards (see above).  
 F.J.P. Kits and Components, 63 Princess St, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffs, WS11 2JT.

J.A.B., 76 Wensleydale Rd, Greatbarr, Birmingham, B43 1PL.

# RAE Courses

**Belfast** - Belfast College of Technology, College Square East, Belfast, BT1 6DJ. RAE class Tuesdays 5.30pm to 8pm. Enrol week beginning Monday 3 September. Details from JE Wilson, G13NEB on Belfast 327244 extension 297.

**Bradford** - Bradford and Ilkley Community College, Great Horton Road, Bradford, BD7 1AY. Three courses. RAE Theory leading to City and Guilds 765; Morse leading to 12wpm test proficiency; Radio and Electronics Construction. Enrolment is on the 11, 12 and 13 September. Further details from Brian Ackroyd on (0274) 753373.

**Brentford** - Brentford Community Education Centre, Brentford School, Clifden Road, Brentford, TW8 0PG. RAE classes on Wednesdays at 7pm, morse classes on Thursdays at 7pm. Enrolment is on Tuesday 11 September. More details on 081-847 4281 or 081-876 3183.

**Bristol** - Brunel College of Technology, Ashley Down, Bristol, BS7 9BU. Radio Amateur Theory leading to City and Guilds 765; Radio Amateur Morse; Radio Amateur Practical Expertise. More information from David Heald, G0KJI on (0272) 241241 extension 2190.

**Burnham** - Burnham Adult Education Centre, Opendale Road, Burnham, SL1 7LZ. RAE course and morse class. Further details from Roy Smith, G0IWU, 4 Dawes East Road, Burnham, Bucks, SL1 8BT.

**Chingford** - Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, London E4. RAE course starting Wednesday 19 September at 7.30. Enrol on first night. More details from Alan Foss, G8EAY on 081-529 3380.

**Clacton** - Green Lodge Adult Education Centre, Old Road, Clacton on Sea. RAE course. Enrol during first week of September. Further information from Jeff Harris, G3LWM, 21 Waltham Way, Frinton on Sea, Essex, or from Reg Taylor, G0NIP on (0255) 430466.

**Croydon** - Heath Clark Centre, Cooper Road, Waddon. RAE and morse classes. Enrol during the week 10 to 15 September. Further details from Robert, G4GTO on 081-660 2532.

**Farnborough** - Wavell School, Lynchford Road, Farnborough, Hants. RAE class commencing Thursday 20 September; Morse class commencing Monday 17 September. Enquiries to Mrs Sally Rogers on (0252) 26096.

**Harrow** - Weald College, Brookshill, Harrow. RAE class starts 6.45pm on Wednesday 26 September. Enrolment on first evening. More details from John Brown, G4UBB on 081-954 9571.

**Heckmondwike** - Heckmondwike Grammar School. RAE class, Mondays 7pm to 9pm. More information from F Stork, G3TEE on Leeds 554190.

**Ifield** - Ifield Adult Education Centre, near Crawley, West Sussex. RAE course starting September. For more details contact Brian Davies, G3OYU on (0342) 832559.

**Leeds** - Joseph Priestley Institute, Morley, Leeds. RAE class each Wednesday, 7pm to 9pm. Morse class each Tuesday. Also Electronics course on Thursday evenings leading to GCSE. Enrolment on 3 September. Details from Rebecca Rowe on (0532) 533749.

**Lincoln** - North Lincolnshire College, Lincoln Centre, Cathedral Street, Lincoln, LN2 5HQ. RAE course, morse course, and Radio Amateurs' Advanced Course. The latter covers transmitter and receiver design and measurement, satellite systems and packet radio. Enrol on 17 or 18 September between 7pm and 8.30pm. Further details from Richard Merriman, G3SIP on (0522) 510530 extension 2080.

**London** - City of Westminster College, 25 Paddington Green, London, W2 1NB. RAE course and morse course. Prospective candidates should contact Ann James on 071-723 8826.

**Manchester** - North Trafford College, Talbot Road, Stretford, Manchester, M32 0XH. Four courses - RAE Theory on Monday evening or Wednesday morning; Morse Code on Tuesday evening or Wednesday afternoon; Amateur Television on Wednesday morning; Advanced Morse Code on Monday evening. Enrol on 5, 6 or 7 September. For more details contact JT Beaumont, G3NGD on 061-872 3731.

**Nottingham** - Arnold and Carlton College of Further Education, Digby Avenue, Mapperley, Nottingham, NG3 6DR. Two RAE classes - a full course leading to the May 1991 examination, and a short course for those with some background knowledge aiming for the December 1990 examination. A morse class, including live on air contacts for more advanced students. A construction class including a wide variety of projects. For further information contact Ron Wilson on (0602) 876503.

**Orpington** - Poverest School, Poverest Road, Orpington. RAE course Wednesday evenings, 7.30pm to 9.30pm starting 19 September. Enrolment by post to Bromley Adult Education, Aylesbury Road, Bromley, BR2 0QR, or in person on the first evening. More details from Alan Betts, G0HIQ on (0689) 31123.

**Romford** - Havering College of Further and Higher Education, Quarles Campus, Tring Gardens, Harold Hill, Romford, RM3 9ES. RAE class and morse test. Contact Stuart Woosnam, G0NKP or Chris Potarzycki, G0NJR on (04023) 81460 for more details.

**Stockport** - Avondale Adult Education Centre, Heathbank Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport, SK3 0UP. RAE course on Tuesday evenings, morse class on Monday evenings. Both 7pm to 9pm. Enrolment in week commencing Monday 17 September. Further information from Rik Whittaker, G4WAU on 061-427 4730.

**Reddish Vale Evening Centre, Reddish Vale Road, Stockport, SK5 7HD.** Short RAE course on Monday evenings leading to December 1990 examination for students with some experience. Normal RAE course leading to May 1991 examination on Tuesday evenings. 7pm to 9pm. Morse course on Thursday evenings. More details from D Wood, G4UJD on 061-477 3544.

**Stourbridge** - Old Swinsford Hospital School Amateur Radio Society, Hagley Road, Stourbridge, DY8 1QX. RAE class each Tuesday evening from 7pm to 9pm. Potential students should contact Ian, G0LOZ on (0384) 373898 for more information.

**Wilmslow** - North Cheshire Radio Club, Morley Green Club, Mobberley Road, Wilmslow. RAE class starting Sunday 23 September at 8pm. Further details from Peter Kirsop, G4WCE on Lymm 5959.



## Belfast Welcomes Guides

Taken on HMS Belfast's Open Day, the photo shows (l to r) Bob Barton, G3POH, Cmdr. of London Group RNARS, Angela Cook, Caroline Owen, and Nick Sifferlinger, OE8NIK, RNARS member. The two guides, from Chester, attended to collect RNARS SWL certificates won during JOTA. They are obviously future novice licensees as they have already learnt morse to 5WPM and some basic radio principles. PHOTO:G0LRS



# Radio History

A private collection of radios at a house in Dulwich can be viewed by prior appointment. Gerald Wells's house contains his **Vintage Wireless Museum** which is crammed with over 1000 sets going back to the earliest models. He keeps the museum going by repairing old sets, and has a small team of craftsmen. In the cellar there are over 20,000 valves covering every set made. There is no charge to see the museum but prospective visitors should make arrangements in advance by telephoning 081 670 3667.

Members of the Kingston and District ARS during their visit to the Vintage Wireless Museum in Dulwich. L to r: Gerald Fox, G3JRF; Robin Pellat, G4LJI; Gerald Wells, curator. Photo: G0LRS



1990 is the 70th Anniversary year of the formation of the Royal Corps of Signals. To celebrate this, the RA permitted the special callsign GB70SIG to be used from 10 June to 7 July.

The **Royal Signals Museum of Army Communications** was established in 1967 and is located at the School of Signals at Blandford Camp. It is so successful that the collection is fast outstripping the storage and display space available.

A decision has been taken to build a new museum just outside the Blandford Camp boundary, which should greatly improve its availability to the general public. Three main exhibition galleries are planned. The largest will contain a chronological presentation of the history of army communications from the Crimean War to the present day, emphasising the work of the RCS. The presentation will include tableaux and full use of audio-visual effects, dioramas and voice commentaries. The second gallery will contain

technical equipment used in army communications, presented in a straightforward way for the expert and enthusiast. The third will

the Technical Gallery devoted to amateur radio. Special emphasis will be placed on educational aspects showing the development



feature uniforms, paintings and medals.

Of special interest will be a section it is hoped to include in

of the science of communications linking the past with the present day and future technology.

Although enjoying the support

of the MoD, the capital and infrastructure costs of the new building and museum design must be met from private funds. The Museum Trust has set its appeal at £2,500,000. Much of this will come from the defence electronics industry and from serving and retired members of the Royal Corps of Signals. However, the museum is making a general appeal to anyone wishing to help make the project a success. Any contribution, no matter how small, will be gratefully received. Donations made by covenant would be especially welcome as this allows a taxation benefit to be claimed for the museum funds. Donations of £100 or more will entitle the donor to Associate Membership of the Museum for life, free entry for himself or herself and immediate family, and other benefits.

Further information can be obtained from the New Museum Project Office, School of Signals, Blandford Camp, Dorset, DT11 8RH. Tel 0258 452581 ext 2258.

The **Amberley Chalk Pits Museum** is an industrial museum in the heart of rural Sussex featuring engines, buses, trains, steam locos, blacksmiths, pottery, printing and wood-working. In addition, it has a comprehensive wireless collection showing progressively the development of communications from the telegraph of the 1890s, through two world wars, to the techniques of television in the 1970s. One section of the Wireless Building is

devoted to the history of amateur radio. The museum is open from Wednesday to Sunday, plus bank holidays from March to the end of October.

Visitors to the Isle of Wight may like to visit the Wireless exhibitions at Puckpool Park and Arreton Manor which are part of the **Communications and Electronics Museum** established in 1984. The museum initially concentrated the collections of

Douglas Byrne, G3KPO, (an RLO and frequent contributor to these news pages), and Dr Graham Winbolt. Further information can be obtained from G3KPO at 52 West Hill Road, Ryde, IOW, PO33 1LN.

GB2IWM is the callsign used at the Imperial War Museum's site at **Duxford Airfield** (jctn M11/A505). The museum is housed in several hangars as well as having many outdoor exhibits, including a

prototype Concorde. Although Duxford is open throughout the year, special events are held on certain Sundays. To coincide with these events Duxford Radio Society mounts exhibitions of communications equipment used by the RAF and the British Army, as well as Special Forces and clandestine radios. Information on the society can be obtained from John Brown, MIEE, G3EUR, 74 Humber Avenue, South Ockendon, Essex, RM15 5JN.

# RSGB NATIONAL VHF CONVENTION 1990

**VHF Columnist Norman Fitch reports on this popular annual event.**

It is not always possible to hold the RSGB National VHF Convention on the preferred day. More often than not, the date is a compromise dictated by its not being too soon before or after another major event, the need to avoid public holidays and, not least, the availability of the venue.

The only suitable date for this year was the rather late one of Saturday, 12 May, and as football fans will recall, this was the day of the FA Cup Final. The established Drayton Manor Mobile Rally was held on the following day and it is thought that these were the main reasons why this year's attendance was a little down on that in 1989.

As usual, the queue of VHF pilgrims to the Sandown Park Racecourse at Esher in Surrey stretched almost to the gate by 10.00AM and the car park was already quite full. This year there were uniformed marshals managing the parking and making sure no illegal car boot sales were set up. When the turnstiles were unlocked at 10.30, access was swift and the main hall was quickly filled with eager bargain hunters.

The trade show was organized by Les Hawkyard, G5HD, and was well supported by many of the familiar *RadCom* advertisers who regularly attend the Convention and summer rallies. Most have got these one day stands to a fine art, setting out their wares in double quick time.

The main RSGB stand and bookstall was in its usual prominent position within sight of the main entrance on the ground floor. It was well staffed and did a steady business all day selling books and supplies and dealing with members' inquiries. The rest of the floor space was occupied by the traders and it is a very sensible idea to separate them from the special interest groups.

Some of the Society's numerous committees were on the first floor; these included the VHF, Microwave and Propagation Studies. Several other specialist groups, affiliated to the RSGB, had comprehensive displays, catering for such interests as satellites, RTTY, packet radio, ATV, remote imaging and contesting.

In a way, it is a pity that ordinary members of the public do not find their way into these amateur radio conventions. The majority still think that amateur radio and radio

amateurs are as portrayed in that classic Tony Hancock episode in the days before colour TV. Were they to browse around the first floor of the grandstand, for example, they would probably be amazed at how highly technical and professional *amateur* radio has become.

The official opening of the Convention was at 1.30PM when VHF Committee Chairman Peter Burden, G3UBX, introduced the RSGB President, Frank Hall, GM8BZX. In a wide ranging address, the President mentioned the appointment of a Frequency

Registrar, the new band plans for 50MHz and 70MHz and that Society VHF awards are now available to overseas applicants.

He outlined the developments in the novice licence negotiations and said he considered it vital to encourage young people to join the ranks of radio amateurs. One incentive would be to make these licences free to those under 21. The President warned that the DTI was taking a tough line against those who abused repeaters and packet radio networks. He urged members to report such cases to the RSGB's Amateur Radio Observation Service



*RadCom* columnist Mike Dixon, G3PFR, shows Meg, G7FRE, the display on the Microwave Committee stand.



Caroline, G14XFS, talking EMC matters with Committee member Dave Lauder.



Sam Jewell, G4DDK, was presented with the Wortley Talbot Trophy for developing high quality microwave designs such as the one on page 35.



Past President, Julian Gannaway, G3YGF, received the G3RPE Memorial Trophy for his microwave work.



The Courtney-Price Trophy, for the most outstanding technical development in amateur radio, was awarded to John Matthews, G3WZT.



The Founders Trophy went to Melcolm Herrington, RS 20249, for services to the Society on behalf of short wave listeners.

(AROS) to initiate suitable action.

Following the opening address, David Butler, G4ASR, the Society's VHF Manager, spoke about the IARU Region 1 Conference which was held in Torremolinos, Spain at the beginning of April. A full report has already been published in *RadCom*. He mentioned that delegates from several European countries thought there might be a possibility of their getting an allocation in the 70MHz region. Accordingly, this would be on a 'shopping list' for the WARC in 1992.

Before the assembled company departed for the lectures, there was the annual presentation of trophies by the President. The silverware was deftly handed to him by Council member and Trophies Manager Hilary Clayton-Smith, G4JKS, and it was all recorded for posterity in the journal in true 'flash, bang, wallop' style! (see this page and the *Contest News* pages - Ed).

The popular lectures started at 2.15PM and Angus McKenzie, G3OSS, gave an interesting talk on the merits of VHF/UHF transverters versus 'Black Boxes.' He said that



Ken Ellis, G5KW, was awarded the Harold Rose Trophy for his 50MHz pioneering work.

the earlier transverters with HF transceivers gave an inferior performance to that of the best of the current VHF solid state rigs. However, he reckoned that the present generation of transverters, particularly those from Mutek Limited and SSB Products, when used with an HF transceiver of the Icom IC-735 or Kenwood TS-940 class, were capable of a very superior performance. Moreover,

HF rigs usually incorporated more facilities than their VHF/UHF counterparts.

This year has already seen the launch of seven more amateur satellites, and Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, the indefatigable Secretary of AMSAT-UK, gave a resume of their capabilities and operational states. His talk was illustrated with colour slides of the four Microsats and two UoSATS during

preparation for their launch, and of the actual launch.

Another well attended session was 'DX and the Solar Cycle,' with contributions from Ray Cracknell, G2AHU, Martin Harrison, G3USF, and Ted Collins, G4UPS. This was also well illustrated, with diagrams of solar activity and recordings of QSOs between British Isles and Australian stations on 50MHz.

There were three forums - the Microwave Committee, the VHF Contests Committee and the Morse Test - a talk on the construction of simple microwave sources and the AGM of the Remote Imaging Group. Unfortunately Julian Gannaway's, G3YGF, lecture on communication by light was cancelled.

Once again Geoff Stone, G3FZL, was the overall organizer of this very popular annual event. He was still at it at 7.30PM, with a dozen or so volunteers, folding up and stacking the 280 heavy trestle tables hired for the traders. The VHF Committee has already discussed next year's VHF Convention, so make a note in your diaries to keep Sunday, 24 March free; that's the weekend before Easter. □





# The Club Bouvet 3Y5X Story

**Einar Enderud, LA1EE, and Kare Pedersen, LA2GV, describe one of the most sought after DXpeditions in recent years.**

BOUVETOYA, a snow-capped and almost extinct volcano in the South Atlantic, has for many years been an attractive target for DXers and adventurers because of its remote and cold location, its wild and inaccessible nature and its position high up on the list of most wanted DXCC countries.

During the past 30 years radio amateurs had planned expeditions to Bouvetoya, and it was rather frustrating to see that nothing came of it.

Norwegian governmental expeditions in 1977 and 1978-79 had included radio amateurs, but only a small number of QSOs had been made. Bouvetoya was in great demand. There was a need for a major DXpedition, but none was in sight.

Would a private expedition be possible? It would obviously cost a lot of money - US\$330,000 as it were. One would have to contribute personally and also depend on world-wide support, from hams and others. We made up our minds to give it a try.

## Club Bouvet is formed

To gain the necessary support we (LA1EE, LA2GV, and LA6VM) founded Club Bouvet in May 89. We also formed a project team to prepare for landing on Bouvetoya in December '89/January '90. By going in '89, the expedition would be able to celebrate the discovery of the island 250 years earlier. We would also be taking advantage of the sunspot cycle peak for good propagation conditions.

In early July we made our plans public by distributing News Release #1 where we solicited support from hams worldwide. Club Bouvet grew and correspondence with all supporting members - nearly 1000 in the end in more than 30 countries, took all our leisure time for months.

Transportation was the major issue. How would we get to Bouvetoya? Because the island has no natural harbour, and since the weather conditions are rough, it would be necessary to use a boat with helicopter for a safe and efficient landing and departure. That would lead to high costs, but the size of such a boat would allow for more participants and a wider funding base.

PHOTOGRAPHER LA1EE



Jim, JF11ST.

We made contact with governments, embassies and private companies in our search for a suitable vessel. We also were approached by an American group, and corresponded with it about a possible cooperation which unfortunately did not materialize. It turned out in the end that we could make a very good deal by chartering the MV Aurora. We knew this boat from our expedition three years earlier to Peter 1 Is in the Antarctic.

Scientists (two), a film team (two), guest operators (three) and a camp assistant were invited to join our expedition. At the end of October, although much funding was still outstanding, and we knew we would be taking a personal economic risk, we were obliged to take a decision for the expedition to be on schedule. At this point we had only two weeks to prepare all kinds of equipment and for petrol to be taken on board. Nevertheless, on 14 November the contract had been signed and Aurora sailed from Sandefjord on its long trip to Montevideo where it would pick up the expedition crew 4 weeks later. The necessary landing

permit, including authorization to use the helicopter, had been obtained from the Ministry of Environment who desired that our expedition update the 11 year old mapping of the bird and seal colonies in this wildlife refuge.

## The Journey

When Aurora left Montevideo on 14 December bound for Bouvetoya, we were 19 men on board, including the ship's crew of seven and the helicopter crew of two.

Through Raol, CX7BY, we had received a lot of valuable assistance from the CX DXers in the days before sailing. We also had enjoyed very much the hospitality and friendship of the local hams and the CX league.

**Because the island has no natural harbour, and since the weather conditions are rough there, a boat with helicopter was a must for a safe and efficient landing and departure.**

The guest operators were Jacky F2CW, Willy HB9AHL and Jin JF11ST. They had joined the expedition on condition that they bring substantial funding to the project from sponsors, primarily in their own countries. During the 11 day sea voyage we had time to get to know each other and to check out all the ICOM transceivers, amplifiers and tuners - six complete stations. Most of us were quite sick for several days in the heavy sea, but we managed to get on the air a lot and worked every day preparing field equipment, practising tent installation, and playing with the Inmarsat Std.C satellite communication system. The biologists got very excited seeing so many unfamiliar species of birds and whales. Every new one was duly noted in their logs, just like new countries among avid DXers.

The pine tree, which Jin had bought in Montevideo, appeared on a table in the mess. We knew that Christmas was drawing near.

Not one minute was lost of band openings to Europe, while everyone on board had their chance to say "hello" to their families over Norwegian and other European coast stations. On Christmas Eve, the Captain turned the Aurora up against the wind to keep her steady in the heavy sea during the traditional Norwegian Christmas supper. Later, Father Christmas came to see us bringing presents for everyone on board.

While operating LA5X/MM we really felt how DXers world-wide were sharing our expectations and excitement as we were approaching the island.

PHOTOGRAPHER JF11ST



Willy, HB9AHL.

The WX did not look very promising. Winds were increasing, waves were long and heavy and at least 7-8 metres high. The pressure fell about 100mb in 24 hours and we were in the middle of a 949mb low. We sailed through fog and reached the west side of the island on schedule in the afternoon of 25 December, head on by means of satellite navigation and radar. Landing by dinghy through the heavy waves breaking on the shore was completely out of the question. Nor could we launch the lifeboat or mount the helicopter, because Aurora was rolling too much. We found a suitable anchor place for the night just south of the Christensen glacier. On 26 December, the wind turned more southerly and we moved east and then north of the island where we spent the second night on board waiting for the wind and sea to subside.

## Landing on the Island

In the afternoon of 27 December, after an exciting tour of reconnaissance with the lifeboat, Aurora continued its circumnavigation of the island and moved in towards Nyroysa to find shelter behind a stranded iceberg less than 1000 metres flying distance from the planned camp site. The helicopter, which had been brought all the way from Norway, was prepared for flight and the landing team got ready to disembark. We were determined to accomplish as much as possible before dark. At 1850 that evening, Einar set foot on Nyroysa, the only location on the entire island where a camp is possible. Kare remained on board to organize the loading operations, while Einar coordinated the work onshore. Two hours later nine men and most of the field equipment was ashore, but Kare, the generator fuel and some equipment remained on board until the day after.

During the 11 day sea voyage we had time to get to know each other and to check out all the ICOM transceivers, amplifiers and tuners - six complete stations.

It was overcast and just below the freezing point. Together with the biologist from the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, we located the very limited area where we could put up our tents without disturbing the birds' hatching areas while getting the best possible radio take-off in the direction of Europe, Japan and USA. Before dark we were provisionally installed in our tents amidst the rough boulders, not the ideal site for a bed and a good night's sleep, to put it mildly.

We were lucky to be able to fly again the next morning. Ten barrels of petrol were brought in, along with the generators and the rest of the equipment. Then Kare made a reconnaissance tour around the island with Aurora to make a closer inspection of possible escape routes for the planned eastern glacier camp. We had agreed that a second camp on the eastern side of the island would be highly desirable because of the steep mountain effectively screening towards Japan, Australia and New Zealand short path from the base camp. Unfortunately, after the site survey we found it too dangerous, and had to conclude that there

would be only one camp.

We were now faced with a new challenge: to try to work a reasonable number of OSOs with Japan, Australia and New Zealand when the long path was open a few hours a day to these areas at times when the bands were also wide open to North America. We knew this would be putting the understanding, cooperation and patience of the stations in North America to a hard test.

In the evening of 28 December, the entire landing team of 10 and all the equipment was ashore and installed. Four stations were ready for operation; the fifth one became operational the next day.



Kare, LA2GV, operating one of the six stations.

## 3Y5X goes QRV

After more than 25 hours of hard labour, interrupted only by a few hours sleep, we were quite exhausted, but happy and ready for the DX operation. We moved up to 14.145 and Einar worked LA6VM as the first station. Some

sleeping bag and a 220V AC heater and lamp with clip. One typical station consisted of IC-751A transceiver, IC2KL, IC-AT500 plus keyer, microphone, headset and a heavy 12V battery. Some of the equipment, including the Tono RTTY terminal, was re-used from the Peter 1 Is expedition. Einar used a Victor PC and LA9UX software for logging thousands of OSOs and as a memory keyer. Our antennas were four triband Yagis for HF plus three HF6V Butternut verticals. Kare also used the WOC Battlecreek Special for 40, 80 and 160, partly acting as a Minooka and inverted L. On 6m we tried a five element Yagi and

PHOTOGRAPHER JF1151

perhaps they panicked in fear of missing this opportunity. After all, there might not be another chance in their lifetime.

New Year's Eve was celebrated with meatballs and Bouvet wine (the French wine-maker had granted funding and wine). We also celebrated the 250 years anniversary and the first Norwegian landing by the Norvegia expedition in 1927. The Club Bouvet bronze plaque commemorating Consul Lars Christensen from Sandefjord, who equipped that expedition, was unveiled and bolted to a rock.

In the afternoon of December 27, after an exciting tour of reconnaissance with the lifeboat, Aurora continued its circumvention of the island and moved in towards Nyroysa to find shelter behind a stranded iceberg.

The new Inmarsat Std.C system was very impressive, providing two-way public telex service from our Victor laptop computer via a tiny, omnidirectional antenna, for weather reports, press releases and other project correspondence. We also had a HF voice link to Norway on frequencies outside the ham bands.

PHOTOGRAPHER JF1151



Einar, LA1EE.

Landing by dinghy through the heavy waves breaking on the shore was completely out of the question.

minutes later we had four stations on the air. We were in business at last!

The five stations were arranged in separated igloo tents which became our "private homes" for the 17 days on the island. The tents were designed to resist strong winds and to avoid condensation. Each tent contained two small camping tables with a radio station, a camping chair, a field bed with

100W, but no OSOs were made and no beacon reports received.

Our two Honda 3kVA generators worked very well, but two other 2.6 and 3.6 kVA ones created more work. We used about 1800 litres of 100-octane petrol to power all stations, heating, lighting and some electric tools.

Since the five stations were quite close together, there was some interference between them, which limited the freedom and sometimes hampered the daily operating. But often the mutual interference could be eliminated or reduced by playing with antenna polarization and beam headings.

We generally felt that when we tried to work Asia and the Pacific over the long path across North America, the great majority of North American hams cooperated and stood the test. We suppose they realized that they had good openings 24 hours a day on one band or another. Some apparently did not see clearly, or did not care, what was happening and did not cooperate. Or

On certain days, when the low pressures were passing north of the island, strong gusts of wind from the east hit us with tremendous force, tearing the tent guy ropes and creating loud noises and a lot of extra work and discomfort in the camp.

More pleasant were the hot meals served each evening. Our camp assistant Espen, a young biology student, also provided self-service meals around the clock in the kitchen tent.

*continued on page 61*

**SMC****South Midlands Co****SCHOOL CLOSE, CHANDLERS FORD IND. EST., EASTLEIGH, HANTS**

# **NEW FROM YAESU THE FT650**



## **MAIN SPECIFICATIONS/FEATURES**

- ★ 24-60MHz Receive Coverage
- ★ 10, 12 and 6m Transmit Coverage
- ★ 100W PEP output (25W Carrier, AM)
- ★ LSB, USB, AM, FM, & CW Operation as standard

## **OPTIONS**

- FP-22 Internal 240V AC P.S.U.
- DVS-2 Digital Message Storage Unit
- XF455m CW Filter 600Hz

The FT650 is the latest in a long line of acclaimed 6m transceivers from the Yaesu factory. Designed and built using the latest modular construction techniques and components to give great performance in a compact, easy to use package.

The transceiver covers from 24-60MHz continuous on receive and 12, 10 and 6m bands on transmit, with a full 100W output, ideal for all DX operators.

- ★ Optional internal 240V AC Power Supply
- ★ DVS-2 Digital message storage option
- ★ 99 memories
- ★ Programmable TX Offset

**AROUND £995**

# **The Best of The Best — the FT1000**



Designed with no spared effort or expense for optimum performance and operability, the FT-1000 is the fruit of over 25,000 man-hours of intensive research and development by Yaesu's top design engineers. Instead of merely offering incremental improvements on existing designs or adding bells and whistles to an old model, the FT-1000 project involves a wholly new approach to the application of the latest digital and RF technologies to today's most demanding needs on the hf bands. Extensive surface-mount component technology allowed six microprocessors and five Direct Digital Synthesizers to be harmoniously integrated with a simple operator interface into a highly reliable full-featured transceiver optimized for serious hf applications.

## **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

Other features include adjustable IF width, IF shift, IF notch and APF controls. AGC presentable for fast, medium and slow + defeat, on/off selectable, preamp + adjustable attenuator -6dB, -12dB, -18dB, Adjustable - mic gain, RF power o/p, processor and drive controls. Built in electronic keyer with adjustable speed control. Twin independent frequency displays with mode indication + much more.

## **BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS**

- ★ General Coverage Receiver 100kHz-30MHz
- ★ Ham bands TX 160-10m
- ★ Modes CW, USB, LSB, AM, FM, RTTY and Packet
- ★ VFO steps 10Hz CW, SSB, RTTY, 100Hz, AM, FM, PKT
- ★ Auto antenna impedance range 16.7 to 150 ohms
- ★ Selectable receiver band widths 2.4kHz, 2kHz, 500Hz, 250Hz
- ★ Dual band receiver tuning and monitoring with balance control
- ★ Power output up to 200 watts P.E.P. 50W AM
- ★ Sensitivity preamp on SSB/CW 0.25 micro volts 10dB S/N
- ★ D.D.S. Direct Digital Synthesiser
- ★ Dual Selectable noise blankers with adjustable threshold
- ★ 99 memories

## **OPTIONS**

- SP5 external L/S with audio filter
- DVS-2 Digital Voice message storage system
- BPF-1 Sub VFO filter unit
- YH-77ST Headphone for stereo or mono dual receive
- TCXO-1 High Stability oscillator unit

**LEEDS**  
SMC (Northern)  
Nowell Lane  
Industrial Estate  
Leeds LS9 6JE  
Leeds (0532) 350606  
9-5.30 Mon-Sat  
Closed Sat afternoon

**CHESTERFIELD**  
SMC (Midlands)  
102 High Street  
New Whittington  
Cheslerfield  
Chest. (0246) 453340  
9.30-5.30 Tues-Sat

**BIRMINGHAM**  
SMC (Birmingham)  
504 Alum Rock Road  
Alum Rock  
Birmingham B8 3HX  
(021-327) 1497/6313  
9.00-5.00 Tues-Fri  
9.00-4.00 Sat

**AXMINSTER**  
Reg Ward & Co Ltd  
1 Western Parade  
West Street  
Axminster  
Devon EX13 5NY  
Axminster (0297) 34918  
9-5.20 Tues-Sat



**SOUTHAMPTON SHOWROOM** open 9.00-5.00 Monday to Friday, 9.00-1.00 Saturday. Service Dept open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.00.



## TOKYO HY-POWER



### SAGRA-600

- ★ 2m Linear Amplifier
- ★ 600W Output 25W Drive (Nominal)
- ★ 2 × 4CX250B VALVES

**NOW ONLY £769.00**

AS REVIEWED IN APRIL 90 HAM RADIO TODAY

### HF LINEARS



#### HL/KGX

160-10m 2 × 4CX250B  
1KW PEP RF INPUT  
70-120W DRIVE  
**£945.00**



#### HL2K

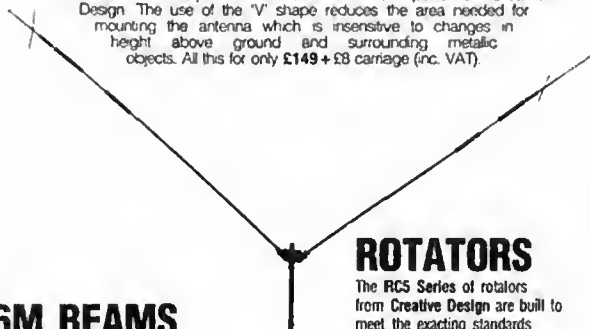
160-10m 2 × 3-5007  
2KW PEP RF INPUT  
60-120W DRIVE  
**£1425.00**

### VHF LINEARS

HL66V	6m 10W In 50-60W out RX Preamp	£129.00
HL166V	6m 3/10W In 80-160W out RX Preamp	£249.00
HL37V	2m 3W In 32W out RX Preamp	£89.00
HL62V	2m 10W In 60W out RX Preamp	£135.00
HL110V	2m 2/10W In 100W out RX Preamp	£215.00
HL180V	2m 3-25W In 120W out RX Preamp	£295.11
HL36U	70cm 3/10W In 40-50W out RX Preamp	£135.00
HL60U	70cm 10/25W In 50W out RX Preamp	£215.00
HL130U	70cm 3-25W In 120W out RX Preamp	£389.00



The CV730-1 'V' dipole is the latest in a line of dipoles from Create Design. The use of the 'V' shape reduces the area needed for mounting the antenna which is insensitive to changes in height above ground and surrounding metallic objects. All this for only **£149 + £8 carriage (inc. VAT)**.



### 6M BEAMS

New from Create Design are a range of 6m beams, the CL60X 6 element, CL60XX 7 element and CL60XZ 8 element.

All these antennas are the result of long and continued research to achieve the best possible performance whilst remaining both cost effective and extremely robust.

CL6DX 6 ele 13dB*	£115.00
CL6DXX 7 ele 14.3dB*	£168.99
CL6DXZ 8 ele 14.5dB*	£225.00

\*Manufacturers figures.

### ROTATORS

The RCS Series of rotators from Create Design are built to meet the exacting standards required by both professional and amateur users. A range of models is available designed to cater for medium to large sized antennas. All the rotators are manufactured with high quality components allowing continued and reliable operation.

RCS-1	£219.00
RCS-3	£275.00
RCSA-3	£425.00
RCSB-3	£675.00
CK46 Rotary bearing	£34.95

The CREATE company has, for the past twenty years, been the leading manufacturer of amateur and commercial antennas (mainly HF) in Japan.

Now available to customers in the UK through South Midlands Communications, the appointed distributor, are the popular CREATE HF beams to cover the 10/15/20 metre bands, HF baluns up to 10KW PEP and the exciting 10/15/20/40V dipole which has elements of only 19ft and is designed in such a way that it can be mounted in particularly awkward places. SMC also stock what must be one of the largest amateur antennas available, the 40 metre full sized beam, as well as 6 and 7 element and six metre yagis and professional quality log, periodic antennas for 50-1300 and 105-1300MHz. CREATE also manufacture rotators to exacting levels of precision and these have virtually no back lash, quiet gears, variable speed and large torque. All are now available from SMC stock. Please contact us NOW for full details.

### HF BEAMS

Introducing the NEW 318 series of DX Tribanders from Create which offer outstanding efficiency with High Q traps especially designed for 14, 21, & 28MHz. High grade materials are used to ensure long life, maximum reliability and light weight with no compromise in performance.

All beams supplied complete with balun

CD318JR 4 ele 10-15-20M 750W PEP Gain 7:7.5:8dB F/B 18dB	Only £299 P&P £5.90
CD318 4 ele 10-15-20M 2KW PEP Gain 7:8.8:5dB F/B 18:20:20dB	Only £349 P&P £5.90
CD318B 5 ele 10-15-20M 2KW PEP Gain 7.5:9:9.5dB F/B 20:18:20dB	Only £449 P&P £7.90
CL40B-4 3 ele Yagi 40m 4KW PEP Gain 8dB F/B 22:18dB	Only £999 P&P £12.50
CL10 5 ele 10m 2KW PEP Gain 12.0dB F/B 24dB	Only £215 P&P £15.00
CL15 5 ele 15m 3KW PEP Gain 12.5dB F/B 24dB	Only £319 P&P £15.00
AFA40 2 ele 40m 2KW PEP Gain 6.0dB F/B 20dB	Only £375 P&P £17.50
714X-3 3/4 ele 15-20-40m 3KW PEP Gain 7.9:10dB F/B 20:23:20dB	Only £799 P&P £25.00
CV48 40M vertical 2KW PEP 500W PEP Radial wires included	
suitable for ground or roof mounting	Only £210
AD385 Matching network 40?80M for CV48 remote switchable	Only £49 P&P £2.65
CV730V-1 V dipole for 10-15-20-40 1KW-2KW PEP 19' ele capable of being mounted anywhere	Only £149 P&P £3.50

#### \*FREE FINANCE ON SELECTED ITEMS

On many regular priced items SMC offers Free Finance (on invoice balances over £120) 20% down and the balance over 6 months or 50% down and the balance over a year.

You pay no more than the cash price!  
Details of eligible items available on request  
\*Subject to status.

#### Free Interlink delivery on major equipment

Small items, Plugs, Sockets, etc by post £1.75. Antennas, cables, Wires & larger items. Lynx up to £5. Interlink delivery available, upon request for items other than radios from £7.30 depending on weight. Same day despatch whenever possible.

#### YAESU DISTRIBUTOR WARRANTY

Importer warranty on Yaesu Musen products. Ably staffed and equipped Service Department. Daily contact with the Yaesu, Musen-factory. Tens of thousands of spares and test equipment.

**PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE**

## ROTATORS



Superb engineering standards combined with pin sharp setting accuracy means new technology from Yaesu create Kenpro Hygain.

### ROTATORS

AR200XL	OFFSET TYPE 3 WIRE	£49.50
G-250	BELL TYPE TWIST/SWITCH CONTROL	£78.00
G-400	BELL TYPE METER CONTROLLER	£139.00
G-400RC	BELL TYPE ROUND CONTROLLER	£169.00
G-600RC	BELL TYPE ROUND CONTROLLER	£219.00
T2X	BELL TYPE METER CONTROLLER	£499.00
G-800SDX	BELL TYPE 450 DEG VAR. SPD.	£325.00
G-1000SDX	BELL TYPE 450 DEG VAR. SPEED	£368.00
G-2000RC	BELL TYPE ROUND CONTROLLER	£445.00
G-500	ELEVATION METER CONTROLLER	£149.95
G-540CB	AZIMUTH/ELEV DUAL CONTROL	£375.00
G-5600B	AZIMUTH/ELEV DUAL CONTROL	£435.00
RC5-3	BELL TYPE PRESET	£275.00
RC5-1	BELL TYPE ROUND CONTROLLER	£219.00
RC5A-3	BELL TYPE VAR. SPEED AND PRESET	£425.00
RC5B-3	BELL TYPE VAR. SPEED AND PRESET	£675.00

### ROTATOR HARDWARE

AR200AB	ALIGNMENT BEARING AR200XL	£17.50
KS505	ROTARY BEARING 1 1/2" MAST	£19.95
GS-065	ROTARY BEARING 2" MAST	£29.95
GC-038	LOWER MAST CLAMP G-400, 600 etc.	£16.95
9523	CHANNEL MASTER BEARING	£19.95
CK46	ROTARY BEARING 1.5-2.5 MAST	£34.95
MC1	LOWER MAST CLAMP RC5 SERIES	£25.00

### ROTATOR CONTROL CABLE

RC5W	5 WAY G-400RC, 800, 1000SDX PER MTR	£0.48
RC6W	6 WAY G-250, 400, 600, RC KR500 PER MTR	£0.66
RC8W	8 WAY HAMIV, T2X 2000RC RC SERIES PER MTR	£0.72

### CARRIAGE

ROTATORS FREE, ROTATOR HARDWARE £2.85, ROTATOR CABLE £3.50 UP TO OVER 20 MTS, OVER 20 MTS £5.00

## STRUMECH VERSATOWER



### MINITOWER 10M10 Series

10M10P30	30FT POST MOUNT	£530.76
10M10BP30	30FT BASE PLATE MOUNT	£562.11
10M10FB30	30FT FIXED BASE MOUNT	£522.49

### STANDARD 13M20 SERIES

13M20P25	25FT POST MOUNT	£458.85
13M20P40	40FT POST MOUNT	£646.30
13M20P60	60FT POST MOUNT	£761.30
13M20FB25	25FT FIXED BASE MOUNT	£317.40
13M20FB40	40FT FIXED BASE MOUNT	£481.85
13M20FB60	60FT FIXED BASE MOUNT	£596.85
13M20BP25	25FT BASE PLATE MOUNT	£541.65
13M20BP40	40FT BASE PLATE MOUNT	£750.95
13M20BP60	60FT BASE PLATE MOUNT	£845.25
13M20M25	25FT MOBILE TOWER	£2179.25
13M20M40	40FT MOBILE TOWER	£2387.40
13M20M60	60FT MOBILE TOWER	£2557.60

### HEAVY DUTY 16M20 SERIES

16M20P40	40FT POST MOUNT	£802.70
16M20P60	60FT POST MOUNT	£910.80
16M20P80	80FT POST MOUNT	£1426.00
16M20FB40	40FT FIXED BASE MOUNT	£644.00
16M20FB60	60FT FIXED BASE MOUNT	£763.60
16M20FB80	80FT FIXED BASE MOUNT	£1219.00
16M20BP40	40FT BASE PLATE MOUNT	£851.00
16M20BP60	60FT BASE PLATE MOUNT	£952.20
16M20BP80	80FT BASE PLATE MOUNT	£1530.65
16M20M40	40FT MOBILE TOWER	£2847.40
16M20M60	60FT MOBILE TOWER	£2967.00
16M20M80	80FT MOBILE TOWER	£3680.00

ALL TOWERS EXCEPT MOBILES ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. 10M10 SERIES SUPPLIED WITH STANDARD WINCHES. 13M20 & 16M20 SERIES ALL SUPPLIED WITH AUTO BRAKE WINCHES. ALL ARE SUPPLIED WITH H2R HEAD UNIT DRILLED TO TAKE GS-065 BEARING. HOLDING DOWN BOLTS FOR BP AND FB TOWERS ARE AVAILABLE AT £28.75 PER SET EXTRA.

ALTERNATIVE WINCHES AND HEAD UNITS ARE AVAILABLE AT EXTRA COST. DELIVERY IS BY QUOTATION DEPENDENT UPON DISTANCE.

## MORSE KEYS



### MORSE KEYS

		p.p.
HK702	STRAIGHT KEY	£42.75 £1.75
HK703	STRAIGHT KEY	£49.69 £1.75
HK704	STRAIGHT KEY	£26.35 £1.75
HK705	STRAIGHT KEY	£26.25 £1.75
HK706	STRAIGHT KEY	£28.95 £1.75
HK707	STRAIGHT KEY	£25.49 £1.75
HK708	STRAIGHT KEY	£26.45 £1.75
HK710	STRAIGHT KEY	£41.75 £1.75
HK711	STRAIGHT KEY KNEE MOUNTING	£41.75 £1.75
BK100	MECHANICAL BUG	£41.45 £2.00
MK701	SINGLE LEVER PADDLE	£38.35 £1.75
MK702	SINGLE LEVER PADDLE	£41.50 £1.75
MK703	SQUEEZE KEY	£37.00 £1.75
MK704	SQUEEZE KEY	£24.99 £1.75
MK705	SQUEEZE KEY	£32.78 £1.75
MK706	SQUEEZE KEY	£35.00 £1.75
HK802	DELUXE BRASS KEY	£99.95 £2.50
HK803	DELUXE BRASS KEY	£89.95 £2.50
HK804	DELUXE BRASS KEY	£95.00 £2.50

### MORSE EQUIPMENT

KP100	SQUEEZE KEYS	£109.25 £2.50
DEWSKEYST	STAR MASTER KEYS	£54.69 £2.50
DEWSKEY M	STAR MASTERKEY MEMORY	£94.99 £2.75
D70	MORSE TUTOR	£63.40 FOC

### DATA TERMINAL

PK232/MAIL	MULTIMODE DATA TERMINAL	£319.95
PK68	C/W Mail Drop HIGH GRADE PACKET TU	£129.95

## COMET & HOKUSHIN ANTENNAS

New from Hokushin, an exciting range of high performance antennas, the WX1 has been a best seller for some time now, available are its bigger brothers the WX2 and WX4. Both are multi section 2m/70cm colinears and the mechanical construction the best we have seen yet. On the mobile front a new mini dual band mobile, the HS-727SS, very similar to the Comet CHL21J, and tests with our network analyser confirm its compatibility with our existing range of gutter and mag mounts. Also available a low profile hatchback mount and cable, the SS-B1, two new dual band antennas, the very slim VM-720SKR and the compact HS-727VMS. Both are suitable replacements for the 70N2M. For the HF enthusiasts a compact 10m HB9CV dual driven element antenna that is extremely light and very cleverly constructed.

WX2	WX4	HS-727SS	28HS-2HB
VHF/UHF Base	VHF/UHF Base	VHF/UHF Mobile	10m 2 ele HB9CV
144/432MHz	144/432MHz	144/432 mini	Dual driven element
6dBd gain	7.8/10.8dB gain	1/4 5/8 wave	6dB gain
200W max	200W max	100W max	500W PEP max
£75.00	£99.00	£16.95	£65.00

MOBILE ANTENNAS	DUAL BAND BASE ANTENNAS
20W 2m 1/2 wave.....£4.95	WX1 2m/70cm colinear.....£54.99
2NE 2m 5/8 wave folding.....£13.25	WX2 2m/70cm colinear.....£75.00
78B 2m 7/8 wave.....£15.00	WX4 2m/70cm colinear, high gain.....£99.00
78F 2m 7/8 wave folding.....£21.50	CA2X4WX 2m/70cm colinear.....£79.00
88F 2m 8/8 wave.....£24.10	CA2X4MAX 2m/70cm colinear, high gain.....£99.95
258 70cm 2 x 5/8.....£29.37	CF416MN Duplexer 1.3-500/400-540MHz.....£25.50
358 70cm 3 x 5/8.....£33.73	HS790DN Duplexer 1.6-150/410-460MHz.....£25.50
268E 70cm 2 section colinear.....£32.80	
DUAL BAND MOBILE	ANTENNA MOUNTS
CHL21J Mini dual band mobile.....£14.95	GCCA Gutter mount and cable.....£14.25
CHL23J Small dual band mobile.....£16.90	HDTMCA S/S trunk mount and cable.....£19.50
CA2X4KG 2m 2 x 5/8 70cm 4 x 5/8.....£39.95	SOMM Mag mount and cable.....£12.75
CA2X4MB 2m 4.5dB 70cm 7.4dB.....£37.75	TBR S/S hatch back mount NEW.....£11.25
HS-727SS Dual band mini antenna NEW.....£16.95	RS17 Mini hatch back mount NEW.....£12.50
HS-727VMS 2m 1/2 70cm 2 x 5/8 NEW.....£25.95	RS16 Mini gutter mount NEW.....£12.50
VM-720SKR 2m 1/2 70cm 2 x 5/8 NEW.....£24.95	SS-B1 Mini back mount & cable NEW.....£26.50
	CK-3LX Cable assembly for RS16, 17, TBR.....£19.95

CARRIAGE BASE ANTENNA £7.50, MOBILE ANTENNAS £4.00, CABLES AND MOUNTS £3.50

## SUMMER SPECIALS

### 70CMS HANDHELD BARGAIN OFFER

BRAND NEW EX COMMERCIAL HANDHELDS FOR USE ON 70CMS 6 CHANNEL CRYSTAL CONTROLLED

**ONLY £99 inc. NICAD (Charger & Crystals Extra)**

Carriage on Transceiver £2.75

88F 8/8 wave 2m antenna.....£18.00	144/17T 2m 7 ELE YAGI.....£23.88
SQ144 2m Swiss Quad.....£65.00	144/14T 2m 14 ELE YAGI.....£46.20
78B 7/8 wave 2m Ball Mount Ant.....£15.00	144/19T 2m 19 ELE YAGI.....£55.28
GP23 3 x 5/8 wave 2m Base Ant.....£45.00	432/17X 70cms 17 ELE CROSS YAGI.....£48.64
50/5 5 ELE 6m YAGI.....£51.52	50/2 2 ELE 6m YAGI.....£27.52
JD110 PWR METER 1.5-150.....£12.50	50/3 3 ELE 6m YAGI.....£34.36

Carriage on antennas £5.50

**SOUTHAMPTON (0703) 255111**  
**CHESTERFIELD (0246) 453340**  
**AXMINSTER (0297) 34918**

**LEEDS (0532) 350606**  
**BIRMINGHAM 021 327 1497**  
 For full addresses see display advert

## BUYING KENWOOD HF?

TS950S/TS940S  
TS440S/TS140S/680S?

As an authorised dealer we offer full UK spec at BEST PRICES!

## "SCOOP PURCHASE"

AMR1000 TWO METRE  
FM MOBILES

Super — Really sensitive with excellent dynamic range!

Only £199 inc VAT  
WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

## IN AT LAST!!

### NEW ICOM IC-R1

Micro-size handheld  
scanner 150Khz/  
1300 Mhz  
£399



### NEW MK II AR1000

1000 channel Superscanner  
8-1300Mhz

£249 inc. Dual band antenna  
nicads and charger



### NEW MK II HP100E

1000 Channel Superscanner  
8-1300 Mhz

£249 inc. two antennas  
VHF/UHF charger and nicads



### IC24 ET



Stocks of this superb dual-  
bander now in:  
SPECIAL PACKAGE: IC24ET  
with extended receiver 115-  
170 Mhz — Nicad and charger  
£389

# ARROW RADIO LTD

'The Best Deal in Amateur Radio!'



### NEW KENWOOD HANDHELDS

2m and 70cm

TH26E  
TERRIFIC  
VALUE

£249  
inc Nicad  
and charger

Economy power of 5 watts,  
multi function scan, tone  
alert and DTSS/DTMF  
Selcall

TH46E  
only

£269  
inc Nicad  
and charger



### SPECIAL PRICES

FT736R at £1,199

FT4700RH at £499

(subject unsold)



WITH  
SSB

ICOM R100 MOBILE SCANNER  
50KHz to 1.8GHz — now in — £499

### REVEX SWR/PWR METERS

W520 1.8/200Mhz 2/20/200W

£55.95

W570 1.8/1300Mhz 5/20/200W

£114.00

Other REVEX range available — all at  
DISCOUNT PRICES!!

### TH75E KENWOOD

DUAL BANDER

with receive

140/169 & 430/460 Mhz

Nicad & Charger

£398.00

### HF & 50 MHz

CHA-5 Vertical with Loaded Radials for 80/40/20/15/10 M 200W SSB 5.29  
Metres. Features trifilar wound toroidal core. £218.95  
52HB4 4 El.HB9CV Beam 10.4dB for 50 MHz 400W SSB 3.2M £87.90  
CBL30 HF 1.7 — 30 Mhz Balun 1:1 1kw £28.85

### CRZ/DISCON & HANDHELD ANTENNAS

CRZ120B A Unique wide band Active antenna 500Hz to 1500 Mhz 1.24  
Metres with controller. £96.30  
CDS180 Discone 28-1300Mhz + TX 6/2/70/23 £69.50  
CRZ-07 Mobile Wide-band Active £66.50

### JUPITER SCANNERS

25-1300MHz with exceptional performance (really sensitive at 900MHz!)

MTV5000 Handheld £269.95

Incl. FREE Nicads, DC. Lead & case  
(Super slimline design)

MTV6000 Base/Mobile £339



### INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Many major items available with  
interest free credit at one third  
deposit balance over 9 months  
(APR zero)

Arrow welcome your part exchange equipment  
in UK!! Call for the best deal!

### NEW IC-R72 RECEIVER



General coverage  
100Khz/30Mhz,  
compact size

£645

### IC2SET

ICOM 2 metre FM keyboard entry, micro-  
handy, with inbuilt nicad, wall charger.  
Extended receive coverage. Included at:  
DISCOUNT DEAL £277.00.

### IC4SET

ICOM 70cms FM keyboard entry micro-  
handy, inbuilt nicad, wall charger, included  
at: DISCOUNT DEAL £289. Extended  
receive coverage.



### R-7000 SURVEILLANCE RECEIVERS



£989 INC FREE  
COMET CRZ12DB  
Super Active  
Antenna

### C528 STANDARD DUAL-BANDER



with FREE receive extended range  
— 130-172, 350-470 & 890-960 Mhz

£379.00 with batt case.

(We apologise for long delays due to world  
demand for this superb radio)

### HEAD OFFICE:

5 The Street, Hatfield Peverel, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 2EJ

Tel: 0245 381626/381673 Fax: 0245 381436

Hours: 9-5 (Closed Thursdays)



YOUR ORDER CAN BE TELEPHONED WITH CREDIT  
CARD DETAILS & DESPATCHED IMMEDIATELY!  
FREE FINANCE ON MANY MAJOR ITEMS AT ARP.  
(Ask for details of qualifying items —  
see examples above).

### BRANCHES:

GLASGOW: Unit 17, Six Harmony Row, Govan,  
Glasgow, Scotland G51 3BA. Tel: 041 445 3060.  
Hours 8.30-5.30 Mon-Fri (closed Saturday)  
WIGAN: Greensway Arcade, Gerrard Street, Ashlon-  
in-Makerfield, Wigan, Lancs. Tel: 0942 713405  
LEICESTER: DAVE FOSTER (Agent). Tel: 0533  
608189. Latest calls 8.30pm please!



# AEA's IsoLoop™ HF ANTENNA

## REVOLUTIONARY COMPACT DESIGN



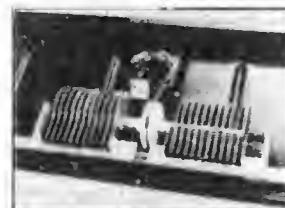
Once again AEA has achieved a significant engineering breakthrough with its high-performance, low profile HF IsoLoop antenna. Performance isn't compromised by its small size. Operate your favourite HF band (14 to 30 MHz frequency coverage) from areas with planning consent problems or flats and apartments. Or take it with you on holiday. . . it's the ideal go-anywhere portable antenna. And it's the only antenna you need to cover 14 to 30 MHz. ONE antenna instead of numerous dipoles and without any traps!

**150 Watts.** Rated up to 150 watts, the IsoLoop transmits and receives on any frequency between 14 to 30 MHz. When mounted with the loop in the horizontal plane, the radiation pattern is omni-directional and horizontally polarized, with the gain of a dipole. Maximum radiation is at low angles which is ideal for DX operation. The IsoLoop may also be mounted with the loop in the vertical plane to provide a null in a desired direction. Tuning is provided by a precision stepper-motor and a small remote control box, the LC-1.

The IsoLoop does not need ground radials and its balanced, shielded feed-loop isolates the feedline from the antenna. The IsoLoop is well-isolated from the feedline. Like AEA's Isopole antennas, your signal is radiated by the antenna and not the feedline. With end-fed antennas, the outside of the coax becomes part of the antenna, resulting in noise and computer hash pickup and increased TVI problems.

**High-Q Design.** One of the unique features of the IsoLoop is its inherent High-Q. The IsoLoop can be considered a very sharp tunable filter that radiates. The narrow bandwidth suppresses harmonics from your transmitter reducing TVI problems. It also attenuates out-of-band signals from nearby transmitters that could overload your receiver.

**Compact.** The IsoLoop is square, with rounded corners, and measures 32 inches on a side and weighs only 12 pounds. It packs down to only half this size for transportation. Because of the IsoLoop's small size, it makes a perfect attic or balcony antenna. It's also excellent for portable operation, recreational vehicles or camp-site



IsoLoop precision stepper motor provides accurate tuning.

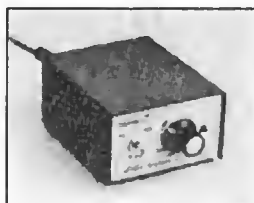
use. A rotator is not necessary when used in the omni-directional, horizontally polarized mode.

**Revolutionary.** The AEA IsoLoop antenna represents years of research and development. Others may try to imitate the IsoLoop, but none can match the patent-pending design.

The IsoLoop is imported exclusively for Europe by ICS Electronics Ltd., who offer a full 12 months warranty. Contact ICS or your

local dealer for more information.

**AEA Brings You A Better Experience**



IsoLoop LC-1 control box with variable speed tuning.

**ICS Electronics Ltd.** Unit V Rudford Industrial Estate  
FORD Arundel West Sussex BN18 0BD England Phone: (0903) 731101

Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

# SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HF

**JOHN ALLAWAY G3FKM**  
10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham  
B17 8QB

GW4BKG, the Society's awards manager, asks if G4PLC, G5LP, G4QUT, GM4BQA, and G4QTW would please send him a large sase (10 by 12in) to collect their PZK awards?

An offer to act as QSL manager has been received from Marius Dancila, YQ3CD. His QTH is P.O.Box 57-11, R-76500 Bucharest, and anyone needing his services should please contact him direct.

I have just received the translation of the April issue of "Radio" the monthly magazine of RSF. It contains the draft rules of the "QSD-CW-LID-Club". The club would accept genuine boors in its ranks with the greatest of pleasure - it is sufficient not to know the radio codes or operating procedures! Pity it was in the April issue... The same number says that collective and personal stations of the first category were allowed to use Packet and SSTV from 1 March 1990 in the agreed IARU Region 1 band segments.

## REG CHERRILL, W3HQO

I am sorry to have to report the death on 6 June of Reg Cherrill, W3HQO, founder of the Ex-G Radio Club. Reg founded the club in 1959 and it has been the means of keeping literally hundreds of expatriates throughout the world in touch with Great Britain and each other via the many club nets. Reg was born in Kidderminster in 1907 and emigrated to the USA in 1928 - but he still kept his Worcestershire accent to the last! A visit to the "old country" in 1957 gave him the idea for the club and his perseverance resulted in a rapid growth to its present membership of over 250. He devoted a great deal of time to its cause until he became ill following his wife's death in 1988. He was a gentleman in every way and it is hoped that a special memorial W3HQO award will be announced soon.



The Polar Expedition group (see text). L to r: UV3DEZ, RA3DAP, G0KPH, UA3DRP, and G0GWA.

## POLAR EXPEDITION

Simon Browne, G0GWA, and Paul Keighley, G0KPH, were invited to take part in the Polar vehicular expedition which was expected to use the callsigns EK0AA and EK0AB. However, this did not happen, and later they required permission to join another group and needed permits to visit Sredniy Is. Whilst waiting in Moscow they visited RA3DAP, UA3DLT, UA3AGS, UA3PIP as well as Box 88 and they operated club stations UZ3AXX, UZ3DZU, and RZ3DWQ. Everybody was extremely hospitable during their stay. On 31 March the group arrived in Sredniy and joined UA3DAP and UV3AAC operating as EK0DA/4K4 and EK0AAC/4K4. It was here that they met Morag Laurence, Sergey, etc of "North Pole 90". They operated using the callsigns UA0/GB4MSS and UA0/GB41CE and made about 1,400 QSOs before leaving on 17 April. This total included about 130 UK stations. Simon is now planning a visit to Sierra Leone for about two months from mid-August. He will do some VHF propagation work and may operate from all 9L call areas as G0GWA/9L1 - G0GWA/9L4 mostly 15kHz up from band edges and on the QRP frequencies.

## DX NEWS

According to *DX-NL* FT5XA and FT5XH on Amsterdam Is, use the same station (two days for each)

and are very active near 28.440 around 0700, 21.153MHz around 1400, and 14.114MHz at 1600. FT4WB on Crozet Is often joins in on the 28.440MHz frequency. 3V8PA, in Tunisia is reported to be near 14.018MHz quite regularly around 1930. G4RUL is in Botswana and at the time of writing was expecting to be on 21 or 28MHz between 1100 and 1300 daily. His callsign may be A25/G4RUL or A25QR. According to *DX-NL* the new operator at ZS8MI is very active - try looking for him on Saturday at 1130 on 14.256MHz. Other preferred frequencies are 14.262, 21.260, and 28.495MHz.

There are rumours which seem to be coming from VU2NTA that A51JX will be on the air during September when a group of Indian amateurs visits Bhutan.

VP8BXK, on Signy Is in S.Orkney is reported by the *Long Island DX Bulletin* to be near 21.285MHz quite often from about 2000.

KB5LRQ is on a one year tour of duty in Greenland and will probably be found using his QX3EW callsign mostly on SSB near 14.230MHz. DF2UU, DL2GCA, and DL2GCH are due to visit Iceland this month and they will be on all bands until 24 August using the TF/ prefix followed by their own callsigns. A large group of Greek amateurs will be visiting Crete between 1 and 15 of this month. They will be on all bands on CW, SSB, and RTTY, and the callsign may be J49G. The actual operation will be from Gavdos Is and according to *DX-NL* it should count as a separate DXCC country under DXCC Rule 3 (its situation is similar to that of Market Reef).

AA6LF is touring in the Pacific and has said that he has permission to visit Palmyra Is during August.

## DX MISCELLANY

I have received a registered letter from the Head of the International Telecommunications Sector,

Egyptian National Telecommunications Organisation, which states quite clearly that Charles Signer, SU1EE, and John Reika, SU1EX, "are not registered in licences issued by the Arab Republic of Egypt."

According to the *JARL News* the Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co recently developed equipment which almost completely eliminates "woodpecker" type interference and is alleged to be much more effective than a noise-blanker. At present it is being used by maritime radio telephones but may become available to the amateur market later. This would happen at a time when the original "Woodpecker" seems to have disappeared...

Krishna Khatri, 9N1MC, has retired from the Nepalese Ministry of Communications and in future will not answer cards sent to him at that address. He will in due course be answering all QSLs already received together with return postage. The letter says "from now on cards intended for 9N1MC or 9N1RN for fresh contacts should not be addressed in my name". It seems that "green stamps" enclosed with cards are generally removed in transit and even if they arrive it is considered to be illegal to receive them.

Please note that G3CWI has now taken over all QSLing for his previous callsigns - VP8ANT, JY8NT, VK9LW, and G3CWI/CE (various call-areas). Even though VP8ANT ceased operating a long time ago Richard is still receiving cards for QSOs made up to nine years ago. He expresses sincere thanks to Martin, G3ZAY, who has dealt with all his direct QSLs since 1981 - sending out over 8,000 for VP8ANT alone.

John Vajo, W2ZWW/HS0AC, has sent me a copy of a letter which he wrote to Ellen White at ARRL. In this he gave the news that a new station, HS0AC, located in the Bangkok Science Museum, came

## QTH CORNER

EK0AAC/4K4 (see EK0DAP/4K4)  
EK0DAP/4K4 Box 73, Moscow 103051, U.S.S.R.  
FR5ZU/T J.Quillet, 1 Cite de Meteorologie, F-97490 St.Clotilde, Reunion Is.  
G0GWA/9L S.Browne, 8 Lincoln Av, Heald Green, Cheshire, SK8 3LJ.  
HS0AC via NY2E, 819 Old Medford Av, Medford, NY 11763, USA.  
VP8ANT (see text) G3CWI, 27 Gleave Avenue, Bollington, Nr. Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 5LX.  
ZD8LIJ Steve Hodgson, PO Box 2, Ascension Is.  
ZS8MI PO Box 13077, Jacobs 4026, Rep. of South Africa.  
7O1AA 9K2CS, Yousuf Saad Alsabah, Box 476, Kuwait.

Radio Society of Great Britain

# HF Convention

29 and 30 September 1990

Penguin Hotel, Daventry



This year the UK's premier HF Convention is being held at a new larger location with superior facilities. Two lecture streams will cover the latest issues in HF amateur radio.

## Programme

### Saturday 29th September

#### Starting at Noon

Conducted tours of the BBC Transmitting station, Daventry (*book with Steve G4JVG - see below*)

#### Evening

##### DX Dinner - 7.30 pm

Speaker: Lawrence Howell of the North Pole 90 Expedition, UAO/GB4MSS (*book with Steve G4JVG - see below*)

### Sunday 30th September 10.30am to 17.30pm.

#### Stream A

Pacific DXpedition . . . . . Mats Pereson, SM7PKK  
Bouvet DXpedition . . . . . Einar Enderud, LA1EE  
Trophy presentations  
RadCom Reader Survey Grand Draw  
Young Amateur of the Year Presentation  
Bhutan DXpedition, A51JS . . . . . Jim Smith VK9NS

#### Stream B

Amateur radio software . . . . . Don Field, G3XTT  
QRP Forum . . . . . G-QRP Club  
High Power HF antennas . . . David Yates, G3PGQ  
UK DX Packet Alert . . . . . Ian Shepherd, G4LJF  
Direction Finding

*Question and Answer session on HF and DX matters.*

#### *Including all the usual attractions . . .*

RSGB BOOKSTALL

CW PILE UP TEAM COMPETITION

RNARS QRQ CW TESTS

CHILTERN DX CLUB

PLANNING PANEL

RSGB COMMITTEES

HANDS ON SOFTWARE DEMOS

WORKED ALL BRITAIN

PACKET POINT

IOTA

*. . . and many more*

Attractions for the family in the Daventry area include Althorp (home of the Spencer family), British Waterways Museum at Stoke Bruerne, a country park and the Daventry indoor swimming pool.

### Entry and booking details

#### Booking essential for Saturday events:

Dinner £16. Cheques payable to M J Atherton

*Booking and payment to:* Steve Telenius-Lowe G4JVG, Penworth, Tokers Green Lane, Tokers Green, Reading, Berks RG4 9EB.

**Entry to Sunday lectures £4.00. Lunches and light snacks available.**

**Special overnight rate - £25.00.** Please make your booking direct with the Penguin Hotel, London Road, Daventry, Northants NN11 4EN. Tel 0327 77333, quoting RSGB HF Convention.

Details of arrangements for handicapped visitors can be obtained from Martin Atherton G3ZAY, 41 Enniskillen Road, Cambridge CB4 1SQ.



## 1990 28MHZ COUNTRIES TABLE

G0JZA	180	G0MXU	80
G4MUW	178 (ssb)	G0CKP	79
G4VVP	172 (ssb)	G4NXG/M	78
G4DXW	148	G2AKK	76 (cw)
GMAOBK	122	GM4ZIL	63
G4ZYQ	109	G4SJJG	60

on the air in March and has made several thousand QSOs. Its prime function is to act as a demonstration station and hopefully it will ultimately have two complete HF and one VHF positions. No foreigners are issued with licences in Thailand but they may operate a club station under the supervision of a RAST member and there is talk of temporary permission being given to those living in Thailand. Visitors should take their home licence with them and arrangements may be made for them to operate. HS0B is seldom used these days and HS0E and HS0F are Thai nationals.

## EXPEDITIONS

In the letter, mentioned earlier, sent to me from YO3CD (via G3NOH), Marius says that a group of Romanian amateurs (including himself) is planning an expedition during the next year to Mount Athos and Albania. It will be sponsored by Yaesu together with the EUDX Foundation.

"Radio" reports that members of a scientific expedition may be active from Ghana until the end of 1990. 9G0R will operate ssb on 1.825, 3.695 and 7.095MHz and 9G0R/MM will use CW on 1.805, 3.505, and 7.005MHz. I have yet to hear of either of these being logged.

Vince Lear, G3TKN, together with VO1MP, will visit St. Pierre et Miquelon between 3 and 6 August. Callsigns will be FP/G3TKN and FP/VO1MP and operation on all bands with special attention to 3.5, 7MHz, and the WARC bands. CW will be 20kHz up from the lower ends of bands and ssb on 3.790 and 7.090MHz. They will have a TS930S and TS680S with multiband dipoles and maybe an hf beam on the hotel roof. Vince will be VO1/G3TKN for the rest of August and is looking particularly for Europe on 3.5 and 7MHz.

Liga Colombiana de Radioaficionados is mounting a four day expedition to Malpelo Is, probably in October (but later

messages suggest it may be postponed until early in 1991). More details later.

## CHILTERN DX CLUB PACKET CLUSTER

This *should* have been the UK's first DX packet cluster to be licensed but due to administrative delays it has only just become fully operational from G4LJF's QTH in Wokingham. It has the callsign GB7DXI, and may be accessed from the node network on 144.675MHz or 70.325MHz.

## SEANET CONVENTION 1990

This will take place in Kuching, Sarawak, from 10 to 12 November and looks like being quite an event. As the brochure says "To use the amateur radio parlance, it will give members of the fraternity the opportunity for an eyeball QSO and, at the same time, go on frequency in this enchanting 9M8 land known as Sarawak". This is "Visit Malaysia Year" and hopefully this will attract even more to the convention. More information from MARTS, PO Box 10777, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

## CONTESTS

In the 1990 Bermuda Contest Ron Stone, GW3YDX, once again excelled and won the UK section

with a total of 626,620 points - more than three times the score of GU0ELF (205,020) who was second UK entrant. Other scores were: G0CCH - 117,000; GJ0KKB - 110,295; G3XTT - 68,460; G0EIX - 23,850; GM0AAX - 15,755; G4CNY - 14,190; G4SIA - 9,200; G4SSN - 5,340; G3AAE - 2,420; and G4GFH - 300. The USA winner is N3AD, the Canadian VE1JL, and the FR Germany winner is DL1YAF. The top Bermudian was VP9LR. In 1991 the contest will be on 16 and 17 March. The winners have a free trip to Bermuda to collect their certificates at the banquet of 19 October - during the BARS Radio Week.

## All-Asian DX Contest

0000 25 August - 2400 26 August (CW section)

I can supply full rules (SASE please). In the 1989 All Asian DX Contest (Phone) UK scores were (Multi-band) GM3BCL (7,303), G0LFX (3,760), and G3XWK/P (25). On 21MHz G4IJW scored 9,576 points, GW3HGJ 6,890, and G3OLU 210.

In the 1989 Colombian Independence Contest G3ESF came world fifth with 45,936 points. Apologies to G4BWP. In the results of the 1989 IARU HF World Championship shown in the April column his score had been misplaced. In fact GB4DX (operated

## HF F-LAYER PROPAGATION PREDICTIONS FOR AUGUST 1990

The time is represented vertically at two-hour intervals 00(00)GMT for each band, ie 00=0000, 02=0200, 04=0400 etc. The probability of signals being heard is given on a 0 (indicated by a dot) to a 9 scale; the higher the number the greater the probability with 1 meaning 10 to 19 per cent of days, and so on. Additionally 50MHz F-layer and 1.8MHz openings are indicated by a plus (+) sign in the 28 and 3.5MHz columns.

Time / GHT	28MHz	24MHz	21MHz	18MHz	14MHz	10MHz	7MHz	3.5MHz
	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802
EUROPE								
HOSCOW	.....1..	.....1111131.	...333334641	1.2556556873	64565556898	875333234689	7521....1367	42.....35
HALTA	.....1..	.....1112131.	1..344444642	31266667875	68676667899	998533334689	886211111478	++3.....4+
GIBRALTAR	.....1..	.....1..	.....2222142.	1..244444852	63377666897	987764434689	887421111478	++4.....4+
ICELAND	.....1..	.....1..	.....1111111.	.....1111441	2..245444775	754644444578	776421112346	443.....3
ASIA								
OSAKA	.....1..	.....11..1..	...121112111	.....31113342	.....1...1573	.....361	.....13.	.....
HONGKONG	.....1..	.....1111331.	...122224641	1..11114774	1.....2687	.....365	.....142	.....
BANGKOK	.....1111221.	...12222352.	1..113235762	2.....114885	4.....2688	3.....377	.....145	.....2
SINGAPORE	.....1111231.	...22322453.	1..112235763	3.....114886	5.....2688	3.....378	.....145	.....2
NEW DELHI	.....1111121.	...122333421.	1..1112235542	31..1114775	72.....2588	6.....378	3.....146	.....3
TEHERAN	...22222331.	...2333435531	214322336874	5351..124887	863.....2689	85.....378	62.....146	3.....23
COLOMBO	...22222331.	...1334335631	211113236874	52.....1124887	82.....2689	6.....378	4.....146	.....23
BAHRAIN	...1333334421	1.2433445642	424322336876	7551..114898	973.....2689	85.....378	62.....146	3.....24
CYPRUS	...333333421	1.1555556642	424766877886	757755567898	987522235799	9852.....2588	762.....257	53.....24
ADEN	1.1334555532	313434556755	645312246888	8761.....14899	985.....1689	862.....378	73.....165	4.....24
OCEANIA								
SUVA/S	32.2.....53	33241.....74	12473.....173	..321.1263.	..151...152.	..3...3..	.....	.....
SUVA/L	.....53	.....74	.....173	..473..1263.	..261...53.	..3...3..	.....	.....
WELLINGTON/S	21.1.....23	43131.....45	44462.....76	..1421..1.61	..251...1251	..2...33.	.....1.	.....
WELLINGTON/L	.....23	.....45	.....76	34573.....174	..1461...462	..13...33.	.....1.	.....
SYDNEY/S	.....1111.	.....22211.	..1432221..7	..153112113	..31...1444	..13...361	.....13.	.....
SYDNEY/L	.....11	.....23	311441.....56	211541.....76	..62...284	..2...261	.....3.	.....
PERTH	.....23221.	.....134343.	211253332..	41..3111321.	5.....155.	2.....374	.....144	.....22
HONOLULU	.....1..	.....1..	.....121.	.....111.1231.	..241...12.	..23.....	.....	.....
AFRICA								
SEYCHELLES	1.1334555432	312434556755	645312346888	8751..114899	983.....1689	86.....378	73.....156	4.....24
MAURITIUS	1.1434556833	3.2535557865	725312336889	9561..114899	984.....1689	861.....378	73.....166	4.....24
NAIROBI	211444667754	633544467876	806512336889	9873.....14899	996.....1689	884.....378	761.....146	43.....24
HARARE	.....354677854	1..565567986	976623338999	9985.....14899	9982.....1689	886.....378	773.....146	44.....24
CAPETOWN	42.354667864	642564457987	3..853336999	62.731.14899	97261.....1689	8863.....378	774.....146	44.....24
LAGOS	31..54456652	541.65446875	985752116999	99873.....3899	9986.....1689	8873.....378	674.....146	34.....24
ASCENSION Is	21.143455752	531364445875	874263214898	997441..2799	99861.....589	8873.....268	7741.....46	44.....3
DAKAR	.....2232421	21.244454652	874663112798	997741.....699	99861.....389	9873.....68	7741.....36	442.....3
LAS PALMAS	.....2232421	21.244454652	532576676886	864776666898	998764333699	998631..1379	8852.....157	+53.....25
S. AMERICA								
StH SHETLAND	.....566751	.....1566872	.....2235896	3.....13888	73211.....678	8862.....366	6741.....24	342.....
RALKLAND Is	21..2465652	431..3456774	764213235787	988421.13889	99861.....368	9973.....36	7741.....14	442.....
PO DE JANEIRO	11..3454642	4211.4454674	76323222587	986531.....389	99862.....69	8873.....38	7641.....16	432.....3
BUENOS AIRES	11.1.3454542	3212.4454674	763513332477	98672111.278	99861.....48	8873.....16	7741.....3	442.....
LIMA	.....21221	21..21332343	531342231136	76354111..17	99762.....5	7873.....2	5741.....242	.....
BOGOTA	.....1121221	1..12232233	42.233221135	75244211..16	89762.....5	7873.....2	4741.....242	.....
N. AMERICA								
BARBADOS	.....2121231	21..23222343	531343211156	8635411..37	99762.....6	8873.....4	6741.....1	342.....
JAMAICA	.....1.121	1.....1121222	42.12221.125	6413311.....5	78662.....3	8853.....3	3741.....4	.....
BERMUDA	.....1.121	1.....2111232	31.11221.145	6412211.....27	88552.....6	7863.....3	4741.....4	.....
NEW YORK	.....1.	.....1.122	2.....1111134	52.11111.26	77441.....4	5863.....1	2641.....3	.....
MEXICO	.....1.	.....1.111	2.....1111112	42.11.11..1	56442.....2	2763.....	441.....2	.....
MONTREAL	.....1.	.....1.122	2.....1111134	52.1.1.1..26	76431.....6	683.....2	2541.....2	.....
QENVER	.....1.	.....1.1	2.....1111112	31.....2	3433.....	1563.....	141.....	.....
LOS ANGELES	.....1.	.....1.1	1.....1.1	11.....1	1223.....	263.....	31.....	.....
VANCOUVER	.....1.	.....1.1	1.....1.1	11.....1	1223.....	263.....	31.....	.....
FAIRBANKS	.....1.	.....1.1	1.....1.1	11.....1	1223.....	263.....	31.....	.....

The provisional mean sunspot number for June 1990, issued by the Sunspot Index Data Centre, Brussels, was 105.2. The maximum daily sunspot number was 224 on 30 June and the minimum was 57 on 21 June. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for August, September and October were respectively (classical method) 137, 135 and 133; (SIDC adjusted values) 127, 127 and 126.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

by G4BWP and G5LP) scored 1,506,750 points in the Multi-Operator section and was placed world eighth. Fred seems unlucky - he was also incorrectly classified by IARU HQ last year!

### LZ DX Contest

0000 to 2400 2 September

3.5 to 28MHz. CW only, following IARU Region 1 bandplans and observing contest-preferred segments on 3.5 and 14MHz. Exchange RST and ITU zones (UK is Zone 28). Six points for LZ contacts, one for other stations in same continent, and three for others. Listeners may enter and score two for both callsigns and numbers, one for two callsigns and one number. Multipliers are the ITU zones on each band. Send logs within 30 days to LZ Contest, BFRA, P.O.Box 830, Sofia, Bulgaria. Copies of full rules available.

Applications for the NRB, W-100-LZ, 5-Band LZ, W-28-Z, Black Sea, and Sofia awards may be made when sending in logs. In the 1989 contest G3ESF scored 46,124 points, GM3CFS 20,683, and G4OKN 17,784 in the multi-band section and G0IDE 2,844 on 7MHz.

### Maryland DC QSO Party

1600 18 August - 2359 19 August.

I can provide copies of the rules.

### Results of the 1989 ARRL 10

**Metre Contest** were in July QST. **GB4DX** was world fifth in the Multi-operator class with 1,646,224 points. **GW4BLE** was world fourth and **top European** on ssb with 786,880, and **G3SXW** and **G3TXF** were fourth and sixth respectively in the CW section with 694,144 and 631,296. **G0JFX** scored 473,440 in the mixed-modes class. On phone other scores were **GW0ARK** (513,454), **GM4GXR** (470,850), **GM0ECO** (308,858), **G4OJH** (306,640), **GM3BCL** (232,776), **G4MET** (191,750), and **GM4ELV** (83,148). On CW **G4ARI** (206,056), **GM3CFS** (173,656), **G4WVX** (140,492), **G4ZME** (61,320), **GM8SQ** (25,960) and **G3WRR** (24,128). Other multi-op scores were **GW8GT** (1,168,584), **G0MFO** (282,020), **G4DRS** (238,670), and **G6OI** (66,990).

## AWARDS

**Diploma ZHK** For confirmed QSOs with at least eight out of the ten Colombian call-areas.

**Diploma CHK** For confirmed QSOs with 25 different Colombian stations (HK, HJ, 5K, 5J). Send list of QSLs - certified by two other amateurs (or the RSGB HF Awards Manager, GW4BKG) plus four IRCs to Awards manager, LCRA, Box 584, Bogota, Colombia. There are other awards for working specified numbers of stations in the various HK regions. (I can supply copies of rules).

## PROPAGATION

Complaints from all directions that we do not seem to be getting our



5B4TI's QTH in Cyprus. L to r: Mike's daughter, Mike (5B4TI), Miriam (5B4WW) and Sheridon (A922BE).

expected bonanza at the peak of the cycle... A typical letter (from G4NJH) says that the predictions and the speculation have all come to nothing in a sense - HF conditions seeming to be poorer than they were two years ago for example. This is puzzling and it would be interesting to have an explanation of the several elements that contribute towards HF propagation - much confusion exists, even amongst experienced HF operators. He says that one band which should be hopping is 28MHz but it doesn't seem to be very good (but isn't it? - see 1990 28MHz table). I have asked G8KG to explain - but meanwhile his report says "By the second half of

June, solar activity had continued to show the markedly one-sided profile which has persisted for seven successive rotations of the sun - i.e. for more than six months. The signs of an up-turn in average indices reported last month proved to be very short lived and this time round the daily solar flux barely topped the 200 sfu mark while the 27-day running average dropped steeply from 196 to only 165 sfu - a value not seen since the last quarter of 1988. Clearly the probability that the plateau in the smoothed indices in the second half of 1989 represented the peak of the cycle, albeit an exceptionally early one, is increasing as the months pass although a late peak towards the

end of this year can still not be ruled out."

Thanks go again to the *Lynx DX Group Bulletin* (EA2JGO), *DX'press* (PA3CXC), *DXNL* (DL3RK), the *Long Island DX Bulletin* (W2IYX), *DX News Sheet* (G4DYO), the *Ex-G Radio Club magazine* (WA8GTA), and *DX Report* (VK9NS). Please send material for October issue to reach me by 26 August.

## VHF /UHF

### NORMAN FITCH G3FPK

40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR8 1EZ

The main talking point this month was of the lack of any major Sporadic E opening on 144MHz from the British Isles up to the end of June. The only events seem to have been on 29 May and 4 and 16 June. I have kept detailed records of Es propagation since 1976 and see that 1979, the peak year of Cycle 21, only produced one opening, on the 28th. 1982 was poor with just two in the first week, and in 1986 there was only one event on the 6th.

By contrast 50MHz has brought many excellent Es openings and 70MHz has often been very lively, too. There have been a few auroras, when the active side of the Sun was facing Earth, and the occasional tropo lift. This month's postbag was quite full, so let's get the show on the road.

## DXPEDITIONS

First a reminder about imminent operation from Iceland by members of the Five Bells Group; the Derbyshire Hills Contest Group's trip to the Irish Republic and GW4VX's operation from I078 square. See the July VHF/UHF for details.

John Hotchkiss, G4ATA (YSW), plans to operate from IN79JX during the *Perseids* meteor stream, 10-17 August. He will be QRV on 50MHz using an Icom IC-202S, R N Electronics transverter 25W to a 3-el. Yagi; on 144MHz with a Kenwood TS-780, single 4CX250B amplifier and a pair of 14-el. MET Yagis, and on 430MHz with the TS-780, 100W to two 21-el. Tonna Yagis. All VHF/UHF antennas will be on an 18m tower at a site 50m ASL.

Operation will be mainly on SSB, using CW where necessary, but he is not taking an MS keyer. His preferred ORGs will be decimal 190 on each band and he will also be on the HF bands. This will be John's first attempt at such an operation and he is seeking sponsorship to raise money for the BBC's Children in Need appeal.

Adrian Sharman, G7GPU (SFD),

## BAND REPORTS

This time thanks go to G2s AKK, HKU, GM3CSM, G3s GVV, KSH, YRM, G4s DXW, FRV, GW4KGR, G4s MUW, NXG/M, and ZYQ.

Stations listed in italics were on cw.

<b>14MHz</b>	
0000	EP2HZ, J39CQ.
0600	P29PL.
0800	FO8AA, ZK3EKY, 3D2AM, 4K2/UV3CC.
0900	HS0AC, KP2BL, V85GA, YI2LV.
1000	YJ0AKY.
1400	YK1AA, 9M8FH.
1700	FR5ZU/T, JT1BY, TJ1/N3CJH, XT2AT.
1800	JA, V63AY, ZS8MI, ZS9S, 7Q1AA.
2000	RB3MR/JT, KL7N, 3W8CZ, 7O1AA.
2300	VP2E/G4JVG, VP8CDK, ZY0TK.
<b>21MHz</b>	
0700	FQ5AK, YI1BGD.
0800	FQ0KW, KH0/N6BUV, KL7XD.
0900	FQ0IGS, 3D2XV, 4K3/RA3YG.
1000	A41KR, H44RW.
1100	JE4LWQ/JD1 (Ogasawara), VU2BK, YJ0AKY, 3D2AM.
1200	AT0T, HLOV, 4K4AFM, 7Q1AA.
1300	BZ4RBC.
1500	9N1MM.
1600	BV2AB, W6-W7.
1700	BZ1AJ/9, QH0AP/QJ0.
1800	V31BB.
1900	FY5FO, TA5KA.
2000	BV2AB, ZD7KM, 7Q7JM.
2100	KL7PJ.
2200	A41KV, HK0OEP, JA, W6-W7.
<b>28MHz</b>	
0900	FR7ZU/T, 7Q1AA.
1100	V51P, YK1AQ, XU8DX.
1200	T5RR, 3X1SG.
1400	A41KM/0 (Kuria Muria Is).
1500	YI1BGD.
1600	PY0FF, WZ6C/ST4, ZD8LII, 7Q7RM.
1700	TY1DX, 3W9CZ.
1800	3W6PY.

has sent details of the round Britain trip planned by the University of Birmingham Radio Society. This annual event is scheduled for 8-19 September with activity from G, GW, GM and G again. Operation will be mainly on 144.360 and 432.200MHz SSB, but with some FM in the appropriate parts of the bands. The call will be G8IUB/P with the appropriate country prefix.

The team will include G1GUH, G1ZTX, G7DVW, G7DWW, G7GPU, G7GOY and G7GMU. For further details contact The Contest and Events Manager, The Radio Society, Guild of Students, Birmingham University, Edgbaston, BIRMINGHAM, or via packet to GB7BIR.

### NORTH SEA ACTIVITY

Stewart Howarth, GM0GTU, whose home location is near Inverness, wrote from the drill rig *Ocean Victory* on 27 May, when it was in JO09SO. He is a mini-submarine (ROV) pilot and began operating on 144MHz on 21 May. His station comprises a TR-751E, MML 144/100-LS amplifier and an iambic keyer made for him by John Mullen, GM0CNP. His Yagi antenna was lost in transit so he made do with a 5.5 wavelength centre-fed wire dipole.

Local noise from the rig and interference from a troposcatter link on the nearby *Beryl Platform* was unbelievable, but he did hear OY9JD calling CQ and ES2XM (KO28VV) on the 25th. Stewart was due to leave the rig on 6 June and by now he should be back on it from a new location in the southern North Sea. He warns that those who call him on CW at twice the speed he is sending are unlikely to be answered. 70MHz operation with full legal power was also promised.

### BEN NEVIS CONQUERED

During the 144MHz Trophy Contest on 19/20 May, GM3WGV/P (IO76LS) was always audible at G3FPK. John Linton, G3WGV (BRK), has sent a detailed account of the operation, complete with the contest log. The station was located on the summit of Ben Nevis, Britain's highest mountain, and was established by members of the Reading and District ARC. The operators were P Swinford-Lain, G6ZYT, Tony Gledhill, G6MCI, and John.

The equipment consisted of a TR-751E transceiver with preamplifier, RF Concepts 170W amplifier and two stacked 9-el. Tonna Yagis on a 20ft aluminium mast. Power was from five 12V 24AH sealed lead acid batteries, one of which was used solely for the TR-751E, while the others were cycled through to power the amplifier. The batteries just lasted for the 19 hours of operation.

All the gear was back packed from the base of the mountain some five miles distant, each member

Callsgn	50MHz		70MHz		144MHz		430MHz		1.3GHz		Total Points
	Cty	Ctr	Cty	Ctr	Cty	Ctr	Cty	Ctr	Cty	Ctr	
G1SWH	41	30	26	6	70	13	33	8	-	-	245
G6HKM	53	27	-	-	61	14	21	6	14	5	201
G1WYC	16	18	-	-	53	14	25	8	-	-	134
G0CUZ	-	-	-	-	81	22	27	4	-	-	134
G0IMG	24	18	20	2	34	7	20	2	-	-	127
G8ESB	8	4	15	2	42	6	30	4	9	4	124
G0NFH	37	3	9	2	44	9	7	2	-	-	113
G4XEN	-	-	-	-	54	19	32	3	1	2	111
G8PYP	21	20	1	1	39	10	13	3	-	-	108
GW6VZW	72	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
G3FPK	-	-	-	-	73	16	-	-	-	-	89
G8XTJ	6	19	-	-	50	9	-	-	-	-	84
GI4OWA	20	4	-	-	30	12	-	-	-	-	66
G6MXL	3	12	1	1	25	5	7	2	2	2	60
G6ODT	-	-	-	-	35	6	15	4	-	-	60
G7CLY	-	-	-	-	53	6	-	-	-	-	59
GM0GEI	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
GM0JOL	-	-	-	-	33	13	-	-	-	-	46
G4OUT	-	-	7	1	28	5	-	-	-	-	41
GW7EVG	-	-	-	-	23	6	-	-	-	-	29
GM1ZVJ	1	9	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	13

British counties are those listed in the January 1990 *RadCom*, but excluding IOS; 77 in all. Up to three different stations allowed in all 12 GM regions. Do not include EI counties. Countries are the usual DXCC ones plus IT9.

carrying about 60lbs. One stalwart made several trips in the 24 hour period. The weather was very calm and the summit was covered by about eight feet of snow. Conditions seemed marginally up with GB3VHF (KNT) audible most of the time. They made 271 contacts worth 4,322 points, and with county multipliers, their claimed score was 358,726 points. Best DX was FC1BHB (JN09XP) at 918km.

### BEACON AWARD

To encourage propagation studies on 144MHz the German group, VHF-DX-Group DL-West, has announced the VHF-Beacon-Diploma. During any calendar year, starting in 1989, applicants need to monitor the beacon band from one location. Propagation anomalies have to be logged and reports must include the date, time, call sign, transmitted text and text repeat time. Other relevant details such as inversions, Es, auroras, and any interference from other transmissions, should be noted.

To quote: "The elementary diploma is a skilful craftsmanship of a multicoloured painting work of the size 21 x 30cm and produced by *verre églomisé* technique. Each diploma is unique and will be individually labelled with the operator's name and the call sign". There are three classes; level 3, 10 different beacons; level 2, 15 beacons from 10 countries; level 1, 20 beacons/15 countries. The cost is DM28.50 inclusive and applications should be sent to Hans-Dieter Traxel, DK5PZ, Mainzer Str 5, D-5568 Daun, German Federal Republic.

### METEOR SCATTER

Earth passes through one of the best meteor streams of the year this month, the *Perseids*, whose parent body is comet Swift-Tuttle 1862 III. The period is 116.18 years, in a retrograde orbit inclined at 113.4° to the ecliptic, with the high

eccentricity of 0.961. At maximum on 12 August, its solar longitude is 139.3°, the radiant Right Ascension 45° and Declination +59°. The stream velocity at atmospheric encounter is 58.4km/s and over 43% of the meteors have trains.

This stream never sets for anywhere in the British Isles and the best times for the various directions for reflection efficiencies over 50% are: NE/SW 0800-1800, E/W 1000-0130, NW/SE 1800-0400, N/S 0800-1330 and 2200-0400; all times are UTC. Based on the 1989 observed peak time, this year's could be 1200-1400. A couple of American programs give 0630, but that would be for the visual peak. For some of the longer streams the visual and radio peaks are hours apart. From about a week before peak activity, reflections are usually quite good if you pick the right time for a particular direction, but they soon diminish after the peak.

### AURORA NEWS

Graham Daubney, G8MBI (HFD), drew my attention to an article in the Science and Technology section of the 21 June edition of *The Times* newspaper. Entitled "Why scientists are painting the sky red", science writer Nina Morgan referred to the forthcoming launch of the CRRES satellite from Cape Canaveral by the NASA.

CRRES stands for Combined Release and Radiation Effects Satellite which will carry an experiment; "...to 'paint' huge, but temporary, celestial murals by turning a large section of the magnetic envelope surrounding Earth into vast clouds of green, red, blue and yellow particles."

She referred to the Geomagnetism Information and Forecasting Service (GIFS) which offers a daily forecast of the level of geomagnetic activity in Europe. GIFS is available free to users of the Joint Academic Network (JANET) computer system via British Telecom's computer link. Non-

JANET mortals can telephone the Geomagnetism Research Group on 031-667 1000 during office hours.

There was a lot of interesting information in this feature, such as satellite data links between the world's observatories under the Intermagnet program, for example. Some of the rest of Nina Morgan's article in *The Times* was similar to one she had published in *The New Scientist* for 23 September 1989 under the title "The Earth's magnetic field."

For amateur radio purposes, the Sunday morning GB2RS News Broadcasts always include solar factual data and a forecast for the coming week. These data are compiled from several sources by Charlie Newton, G2FKZ. Propagation and solar information is regularly broadcast from WWV, so we already have a comprehensive, free service. The GIF service was established for commercial and professional users who need to know when solar activity might upset their communications.

### SOFTWARE

As regular readers will know, the G3FPK office computer is an Amstrad PCW8512, which runs on the CP/M operating system, rather than MSDOS as used by IBM and clone PCs. It was originally bought for word processor work in the office, but compares very favourably with other 8-bit machines in conventional computing mode.

Users have accumulated a comprehensive range of software including many useful amateur radio programs. I am quite happy to copy programs for readers but please don't send disks 'out of the blue' with requests such as: "Please send me all your software." Send an SASE first and I will mail you the latest PROGLIST from which you can choose what you want.

Apart from updating the Keplerian elements in the various



## PROPOSED 70MHz BAND PLAN

70.000		
Beecons only	70.030	Personal beacons
70.030		
SSB and CW only [1]	70.100 70.200	MS reference frequency Calling frequency
70.210		
All modes non-channelized	70.260	Calling frequency
70.290		
Channelized 12.5kHz spacing	70.300 +/- 70.325 70.350 70.375 70.400	RTTY and FAX calling Packet radio Used by Raynet
70.400		
FM simplex only	70.450 70.4875	Calling frequency Packet radio
70.500		
NOTE [1] Overseas beacons operate in this section: 70.112, 5B4CY; 70.120, ZB2VHF; 70.130, EI4RF.		

satellite programs, I have not added anything to my collection of immediate interest to VHF/UHF operators. Several readers have inquired about RTTY software which I didn't have, but Lee Rogers, G7EHA (KNT), kindly sent me a copy of COM12 which runs on the PCWs. He included some documentation but it was incomplete. As I have no suitable hardware I cannot try it out, so I am not offering to copy this program. If you are really keen, you could contact him direct; he is QTHR.

For Commodore Amiga users, Karl Lamford, G6ODT, has written a comprehensive contest scorer program. He offers either to send printouts to anyone interested on receipt of a 9 x 6in SASE, or provide an automatic loading/executing program on receipt of a 3.5in double-sided, double-density disk and stamps to cover return postage. He is QTHR.

## 70MHz BAND PLAN

In the March VHF/UHF I included the proposed amended 70MHz Band Plan. At the VHF Committee meeting on 9 June we carefully considered all your suggestions and criticisms and agreed on a revised draft as shown in the table.

We felt that the few beacons could be accommodated in the bottom 30kHz, initially using 5kHz spacing; any future, overseas beacons could slot in between the British ones. The 70.030-70.210MHz section effectively allocates one-third of the band to CW and SSB modes. We thought it useful to introduce 70.100MHz as an MS reference frequency to encourage experiments with this mode.

Those using ex-PMR equipment with crystals for 70.260MHz can be accommodated in the all-modes

non-channelized section, 70.210-70.290MHz. From 70.290-70.500MHz we have opted for 12.5kHz channel spacing. We considered the complaints from some that their wide filters would not be able to cope, but in a band only one-quarter the width of 144MHz, we concluded it unrealistic to perpetuate the 25kHz spacing concept. In any case, those with narrow filters will use the 'half channels' anyway. All the existing specific frequencies are unaffected, obviating the need to buy any new crystals.

The EI, ZB2 and 5B4 beacons are not specified since this is a UK band plan; nevertheless, their frequencies have been noted for the benefit of newcomers to 70MHz. If other countries eventually allocate 70MHz to the Amateur Service in ITU Region 1, then band planning would become the concern of the IARU.

If users have any constructive comments to make please send them to the Chairman of the VHF Committee, who is *not* QTHR. He is Peter Burden, G3UBX, 2 Links Road, Penn, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV4 5RF. The next meeting of the VHF Committee is scheduled for 15 September when we aim to make a final decision on a new band plan to be implemented on 1 March 1991.

## 50MHz

In his May report summary Ray Cracknell, G2AHU (HWR), wrote: "Apart from Africa, where the tail-end of their TEP season overlaps the early summer Sporadic-E season, giving some good TEP plus Es propagation, results were, in the main, confined to Europe. For many, several new countries were on offer and heavy pile-ups were heard on I, LX, OE, OH, OY, OZ and

## LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Starting date: 1-1-1979

Callsign	50MHz	144MHz	430MHz	1.3GHz	Total
G6DER	43	183	114	82	422
GJ4ICD	407	263	119	59	848
G4RGK	69	302	140	52	563
G8ATK	74	144	94	52	364
G3IMV	228	428	125	51	832
G6HKM	232	219	109	46	606
G0DAZ	137	316	122	39	614
G1KDF	266	183	104	37	590
G4MUT	122	153	94	34	403
G6STI	-	152	69	24	245
G1GEY	-	170	92	22	284
G6MXL	52	97	48	20	217
G6UWQ	-	41	44	18	103
G8LHT	113	185	93	14	405
G0NFH	55	76	16	8	155
G4XEN	66	295	114	5	480
G4VXE	147	162	42	4	355
G6MEN	67	54	27	3	151
G4IJE	355	338	5	2	700
G4KUX	-	384	120	-	504
G4TIF	172	204	111	-	487
G6HCV	243	231	-	-	474
G0CUZ	-	336	73	-	409
G1SWH	185	156	59	-	400
G1DWQ	239	144	-	-	383
G4RRA	-	280	80	-	360
G1LSB	44	172	143	-	359
G4SSO	-	257	98	-	355
G0EVT	88	209	57	-	354
G0JHC	303	48	-	-	351
GW6VZW	201	125	6	-	350
G4PIQ	-	281	87	-	348
G4SWX	-	347	-	-	347
GM4YXI	-	340	-	-	340
G4DHF	-	325	-	-	325
GJ6TMM	109	151	52	-	312
G8PYP	166	108	32	-	306
G0GMB	-	187	99	-	286
G4YTL	-	249	-	-	249
G3FPK	-	242	-	-	242
G0LFF	83	153	-	-	236
GM4CXP	-	198	31	-	229
GW4FRX	-	228	-	-	228
G1SMD	115	106	-	-	221
G4DOL	-	218	-	-	218
G0HVQ	142	71	-	-	213
G1TCH	99	95	6	-	200
G8XTJ	77	120	-	-	197
GM0GEI	193	-	-	-	193
G4XBF	-	172	-	-	172
GM1XOG	145	-	-	-	145
G4TGK	-	137	-	-	137
GW4VXX	-	115	-	-	115
GM1BVT	88	23	-	-	111
G1CEI	11	77	18	-	106
GM0GDL	-	83	22	-	105
G7CLY	-	100	2	-	102
G1WPF	-	101	-	-	101
G6ODT	-	29	47	-	76
G0HDZ	-	64	-	-	64
GM1ZVJ	6	48	-	-	54
GW7EVG	-	16	-	-	16

No satellite, repeater or packet radio QSOs. "Bend of the month" 1.3GHz

even older licensed calls such as CT and SV; and then the first Germans were heard on the band."

There was Es propagation to somewhere in Europe on every day except the 10th, 12th and 27th. Auroral and auroral-E propagation was reported on 18, 22 and 27 May from G; 11, 18, 22 and 27 from GI, and 18, 20-22 and 26 from GM. OSOs with African stations in V5, Z2, ZS6, ZS9 and 9O5 were reported at intervals throughout the month and the ZD8VHF and 9L1US beacons were received on two days each.

Next, the Ted Collins, G4UPS (DVN), 6m Information Pages for June covering all the news from near and far. He reports that IK2GSO/IM0 operated from the small island of La Maddalena (JN41) just off the North coast of Sardinia, between 1 and 14 June; it counts as IS0 for DXCC purposes.

ZB0W is now QRV from Gibraltar and will be there for several more months; QSL via G6YZC who is QTHR. The OSL manager for ZB2T is DL1SDN at Schlesierstr 97, D-7440 Nuertingen, Federal Republic of Germany.

CU1EZ (HM76KW) is active from Santa Maria in the Azores and runs 10W to a 4-el. Yagi. ZC4AB is a new station on from Cyprus; QSL via Mr A Bramley, J.S.B. Episkopi, BFPO 53, LONDON. There are four LX stations on the band, LX1s DB, DK, JX and SI. CT1DRP says to OSL either to his G3RBR address or direct to Mr B Rogerson, Rua Felizardo de Lima 149, P-4100 Porto, Portugal. The QSL manager of YV5ZZ is Mr M Anderson, K8EFS, Box 54 R4, S Cochran, Charlotte, MI 48813, USA.

OZ1DJJ will be in Greenland till October. He will be in GP60 until 1 August; 3-23 August, HP15; 1-28

September, GQ12WS and perhaps GP80 from 1 October. OSL to his home OTH as per the *International Call Book*. The SMIRK organization has donated an antenna to VP8s BFH and BOQ who have 50MHz gear. Equipment is reported to be on its way to 707RM in Malawi and 9J2BO in Zambia. The UK Six Metre Group has built a beacon for 9J2 - call sign awaited.

According to a letter from YU3ES, although no permits have been issued to any Yugoslavian amateurs, there is a "strong possibility" that this will happen sometime this year. The 5B4CY beacon was still ORT on 16 June; ZC4MK was trying to ascertain the reason for this. OSLs for SM7s AED, BAE, CMV, FJE, FMX, LXV and SCJ can all be sent via SM7AED.

HB900's expedition to Liechtenstein on 2-3 June was curtailed by bad weather. In-band MS OSOs were completed with GJ4ICD, G4XVS, G3WOS, G4ZSS, G4AHN, G3CCT and G4MKF on SSB. On CW, Pierre completed with SM7AED, G2ADR and GW4LXO. (Unfortunately, space does not permit the inclusion of members' reports on 50MHz this month — Ed.)

## 70MHz

Issue 9 of Roger Banks's, G4WND (SFD), *QSB The Newsletter for Four Metres* arrived on 23 June. The editorial, "Change for changes' sake?" dealt with the first draft of the amended band plan. Other items were news of the re-commissioning of the ZB2VHF beacon from a new site by ZB0W/G6YZC; *Perseids* MS operation from western Ireland by E19FK/P; a contribution on FM by Jack Hum, G5UM; the usual 'Who's on Where?' feature; part 3 of Geoll Grayer's, G3NAO, series on 70MHz propagation and a review of the RN Electronics 70MHz preamplifier.

Once again there was little activity to report apart from G1SWH who worked ZB0W on 4 June, and G8ESB who reports a QSO with E19FK on 12 June which started aurorally and finished on tropo. Perhaps there will be some reports next month covering VHF NFD?

## 144MHz

The August *VHF/UHF* usually carries reports of several major Es events in June, but not this year. The tone was set by G0COL who wrote: "I booked two weeks off work from 2 June to catch and work all the 144MHz Es. What a waste of two weeks..." Mind you, on several days Es propagation almost reached the band. A good indication is when the skip becomes very short on 50MHz, indicating very high ionization of the E-layer; that's the time to explore likely paths on 144MHz.

Colin Morris, G0CUZ (WMD), worked EA7ZM (IM76) at 1642 on 29 May, however. On 4 June in the

period 1748-1800, he found EB7BOI, EA7AH and EA7GAA all in IM67 and EA7TL (IM76). ZB0T, who is ex-GM6TKS, was QRV too. A five minutes opening from 1256 on the 16th brought OSOs with EA7AJ (IM89) and EA7GTF (IM87).

As usual, MS reflections in June were very good, the 10th, at the peak of the *Arietids* being particularly rewarding. He completed with OK1DDO on random CW on the 3rd; OH0BT for a new country and square on the 5th; Y2/DJ2OV (JO74) on the 8th, and EA2LU/1 (IN71) on the 9th. This last produced 90 reflections in 20 minutes, enabling Colin to send "73 Adios" and receive "73 Ciao hi hi" in return. He made a successful 15W ORP test with SM5MIX on the 9th which went through in 35 minutes.

G1DWO made many auroral QSOs at the end of May; on the 21st with G, GM, LA and SM, 2050-2240; on the 22nd with D, G, GM, GW, LA, PA and SM, 1200-1750 and 2242-2310; on the 25th with D, GM, LA, OH, OZ and SM, 1240-1640; 26/27th with D, G, LA, OZ, PA, SM and Y, 2206-0010. The three aforementioned Es events did not reach Dorset, though.

G1SWH lists EA7GAA via Es on 4 June and LA1T (JO37) on tropo on the 16th. G1WYC had tropo QSOs with SK6HD (JO68) and LA8AK (JO38) on 12 June and with LA6HL (JO28) on the 14th. Ian Richardson, G3KXT, (DOR) is a refugee from London who wrote about software. He finds 144MHz activity totally different in Dorset where; "...repeaters can be used as originally intended."

G6HKM's first Es OSO this year was with EA7ZM on 29 May. The strong aurora of 12 June gave Ela her first Orkney contact, GM1SMI/P (IO89). In the late evening LA3BO (JO59), LA8AK and SK6HD were worked, followed by discussion about the propagation mode; Ar-E or tropo? She worked GM and OZ in another aurora on the 14th.

Karl Lamford, G6ODT (NHM), was hobbling around on crutches following a motorbike accident, so spent lots of time in the shack. Even so, he had no luck with any Es but did manage a QSO with SK6HD at 2300 on the 12th. He heard good MS reflections from IV3BMO and HB9, OK and EA3 on 144.300MHz; worked some ONs in the 2 June contest and found five new 1990 countries on the 17th. John Hilt, G7CLY (HBS), took part in the ORP contest on 17 June working G14SJB/P (DWN), GM4CJW/P and E16ARB/P (DBN), using 2.5W and a 13-el. Yagi.

G8PYP worked lots of Fs on 2 June and GM8VBX (IO85) via aurora on the 14th. Steve heard EA7s at 1307 working Midlands stations, but they were very weak in Wimborne. G8XTJ found little of interest in June, just working some more WAB areas. John operated in

the *Practical Wireless* contest on 17 June which saw moderate activity but nothing new for the tables.

GJ4ICD reports an Es opening from France to Italy on 2 June. On the 4th, there were paths from GJ to EA8, F to CT3 and ZB to GM. GM1BVT worked GM0JKF, over 100 miles away, on 30 May using 0.5W. Rotator problems kept GM1ZVJ off the band for six months but John is ORV again from West Lothian.

## 430MHz

G6HKM had contest exchanges with ON4ARC/P (JO20) and FC1CDX/P (JN19) on 3 June. G6ODT contacted G1RPA (SXE) on 13 June and FC1LJA (JO10) on the 15th; Karl runs 1W to a 23-el. Cue-Dee Yagi at 25ft AGL. John Percival, G7DDU (NHM), also worked FC1JLA on SSB on 14 May for his first continental OSO. He monitors 432.200 SSB and has had some early morning success; e.g. G3KBS (BRK) on 1 June.

## DEADLINES

The Editor has set new copy deadlines so you have a few extra days from now on. For the October issue it is now 30 August and for November, 27 September. These are the very latest dates, but don't leave it to the last minute.

## SWL

**BOB TREACHER BRS 32525**  
93 Elibank Road, Eltham, London  
SE9 1QJ

## HF BANDS

The bands had apparently been in a rather poor state during the second half of May and early June. 28MHz had been devoid of signals for long periods, but the occasional burst of strong European signals via Sporadic-E gave some interest. The main event of the period was the appearance of 701AA, courtesy of several 9K2's. It seems that the political situation is not clear cut, and will remain so for some time. The operators were not clear whether they were operating from the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen or the Republic of Yemen. Press reports suggest that there is likely to be a 2.5 year transitional period prior to full unification. One extremely welcome aspect of the expedition was that the operators stopped working Europeans for a long period in protest at the poor operating. If others followed suit, the bad manners would soon disappear!

Another "goody" during the period was the appearance of the group who activated Conway Reef. This was David Whitaker's 347 All Time new country, which must rank among the highest country tally among British listeners. Can anyone better 347 All Time?

Other notable scalps which were mentioned by reporters included EP2HZ, FJ5BL, FR5ZU/T, HC8GR, PY0FF, PZ1EL, V47KTG, 707JM and SY4NED on 14MHz, while A22MH, C53FW, CE0MTY, TJ1BJ, TZ6PS, ZS8MI and 9M2LM were about the best on offer on 21MHz. 18MHz had produced some stations of interest, including A92DO, C6AFR, CO2BB, VK6AJ, VP2V/N4VHD, VR6JR and YB0USJ. The LF bands had provided some interest before the bands become rather dormant for DX during the height of the summer. Stations noted included, on 7MHz, CE0ZAM, FR5CN, HR1RMG, VU2WAP, XT2BX, ZS4WB and 6Y5IC. 3.5MHz had given the faithful CP8IH, EL2WK, HH2PK, JA3EZD/J3, VO9AN and ZP5FGS.

Luciano Marquardt G1VDW mentioned the pleasure at receiving cards from EL7X, HL9HH, J37AE, TL8WD, 8P6OM and 3DA0BK. (The HF Table has been moved to the SWL Column — page 54 — this month, due to pressure on space — Ed)

## VHF BANDS

**50MHz:** With the release of the band to much more of Europe, this has been, perhaps as you would expect, the band where things have been happening during the period in question. David Whitaker and I have caught some very good conditions and have added a number of new countries and many new squares. Now that the Italians have the band, that is where most of the activity has occurred. When the band is open in that direction, the 12kHz allocated to the Italians has been wall-to-wall ORM, with many stations in different parts of Italy QRMing each other. However, it is good to have the extra activity. Most parts of Italy have been heard, but we have still to hear an I7. Some very strong signals — in view of the low power allowed — shows what can be done on the band when there is Sporadic-E propagation. Some of the strongest signals have come from I1ANP, I2CSB, I2FWH, IV3BGO, I4RSH, IK5EHR, IK6FWJ, IONLK and IOSSW. Away from the mainland of Italy, there had been the occasional IS0 and IT9, but the prize catch was IK2GSO/IM0, an expedition to Magdallena Is (off the coast of Corsica). A number of Austrians had also been heard, including OE5PAM (JN78), OE6LOG (JN76), OE6MGG (JN76) and OE8TPK (JN76). Some Germans in the south of the country had been heard occasionally, including DK2WV (JN58), DJ3TF (JN59) and DL9RM (JN69). There had been some quite spectacular conditions with the band open to many different countries. A few examples are 2 June (when between 1520 and 1945 stations in DL, F, GM, I, OE, OY were audible), on 8 June (when (continued on page 64)

# EASTERN COMMUNICATIONS

CAVENDISH HOUSE, HAPPISBURGH, NORFOLK, NR12 0RU

## KENWOOD YAESU ICOM

JAYBEAM - MICROWAVE MODULES - CAP.CO - BNOS - LOWE - DATONG - AKD - JUPITER - ICS - DAIWA .

*Open Tuesday to Saturday*



# 0692-650077



PARKING  
ACCESS  
FACILITIES



IC-24ET

	£
IC781	4500.00
IC765	2499.00
IC751A	1500.00
IC735	979.00
IC726	989.00
IC725	759.00
IC505	529.00
IC575E	1042.00
IC575H	1199.00
IC25E	275.00
IC25ET	295.00
IC2GE	265.00
IC228E	365.00
IC228H	385.00
IC290D	559.00
IC275E	1069.00
IC275H	1039.00

**ICOM**



FT470R

	£
FT1000	2995.00
FT747GX	659.00
FT757GX	969.00
FT767GX	1599.00
FL7000	1600.00
FT23R	209.00
FT73R	229.00
FT411	225.00
FT811	239.00
FT470	349.00
FT290R2	429.00
FT690R2	429.00
FT790R2	499.00
FT211RH	309.00
FT212RH	349.00
FT712RH	375.00

**YAESU**



TH25E

	£
TS-950SD	3199.00
TS-950S	2499.00
TS-940S	1995.00
TS-440S	1138.00
TS-140S	862.00
TS-680S	985.00
TS-711E	898.00
TS-790E	1495.00
TR-751E	599.00
TR-851E	599.00
TM-231E	289.00
TM-431E	318.00
TM-701E	469.00
TM-731E	665.00

**KENWOOD**



NEW OFFICES & SHOWROOMS AT HAPPISBURGH

### NEW PREMISES NOW OPEN

We look forward to meeting you at our new offices and showrooms in Happisburgh. Try the latest equipment in comfortable surroundings with full demonstration facilities. Set in open countryside, within minutes of the Norfolk Broads and Coastline.



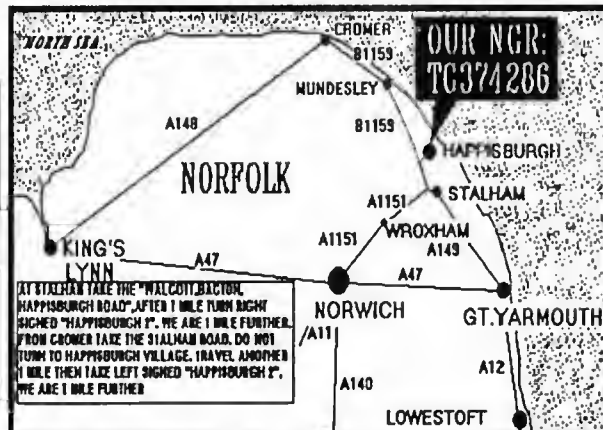
FRED



TIM



DENISE





# TOPICS

PAT HAWKER G3VA

## APPLICATION SPECIFIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (ASICs)

Integrated circuits began to revolutionise communications and electronics equipment some thirty years ago. It was in *TT* (January 1967) that I included my first detailed note on these devices under the heading 'The potential of microelectronics', with the comment: "A major upheaval in equipment practice is building up more rapidly than most of us suspected, and is unquestionably going to affect our gear in the very near future. Those with their ears to the electronics ground will probably have already surmised that the opening sentence refers to the approaching era of low-cost integrated circuits (ICs). Over the past few years, we have referred from time to time to the progress of micro-electronics devices ... but this had usually been accompanied by the proviso that such devices, though interesting, were still some way from entering the day-to-day practice of Amateur Radio."

What changed my mind in 1967 was the receipt from Mike Barlow, ex-G3CVO (who had long departed our shores for Canadian television engineering) of a Fairchild 'Micrologic' plastic encapsulated  $\mu$ L914, a simple dual-gate device incorporating just four small-signal silicon transistors and six resistors, and selling in North America for about one dollar. Mike Barlow had commented: "This is fantastic — just last year ICs were \$4 and up, and in 1960 they were \$100 per device."

The years since 1967 have seen further fantastic progress, particularly in the number of active devices squeezed on to a single chip — from the IC to LSI (large scale integration) to VLSI (very large scale integration) with hundreds and thousands of active devices on a single chip. There has been the introduction of low-cost integrated op-amps suitable for analogue as well as digital applications; the introduction of power-saving ICs based on CMOS rather than bipolar technology; ICs for consumer electronics providing virtually complete receivers, requiring just a few external discrete components; most recently the growing use of tiny surface-mounted components; etc, etc. One form of IC which has been assuming increasing importance in the professional field over about the last five years or so, but which has not previously been discussed in *TT* or *RadCom* is the ASIC — the Application Specific Integrated Circuit.

ASICs already amount to around 20% or so of the total IC market and have come to represent a reassertion of the importance of the equipment design engineer vis-à-vis the component manufacturer. Instead of standard 'chips' designed by a few IC experts and then produced in enormous volume, we are now seeing the growing influence of LSI and VLSI chips intended for just one specific application, designed in part by systems engineers with the help of CAD (computer aided design) even though their knowledge of semiconductor fabrication technology may be rudimentary; the devices are then manufactured for their own use in relatively small numbers. What has made this metamorphosis possible is primarily the increased availability to professional design engineers of CAD techniques applied to LSI chip design and layout.

Admittedly, the VLSI chips increasingly in use in modern consumer electronics such as television receivers are designed for specific applications — for example as teletext, MAC (multiplex analogue component), NICAM 728 digital stereo (Near Instantaneous Companding and Audio Multiplexing at a bit rate of 728 kilobits per second) decoders and the decryption chips for subscription television channels — but these complex ICs have been developed by semiconductor manufacturers for volume production and are not generally regarded as ASICs. Custom or semi-custom ASICs are thus

chips specifically designed: (a) to perform reliably a complex function that cannot conveniently and/or effectively be implemented with just one or two standard IC devices; (b) to help reduce the volume, weight and/or power consumption of equipment by integrating a large number of logic functions on a single chip.

Readers may feel with some justification that ASIC technology is not one that can be applied to home-construction or even small batch production for the Amateur Radio market. However the fully 'customized' cell-based device is not the only form of ASIC: also important are the large 'gate arrays' which are personalised only in the final processing steps. It is with some forms of gate arrays that useful opportunities are already arising for their use in home-constructed equipment.

What were termed 'uncommitted logic arrays' were introduced by Ferranti almost twenty years ago. These ULA devices consist of a regular array of unconnected logic elements with pads for external connections (Fig 1); the internal connections are made by later diffusion processes usually by the semiconductor firm. Applicable to the do-it-yourself ASIC approach are various families of programmable logic arrays (PLAs) using PROM or EPROM technology. 'Standard' user-programmable devices such as conventional ROMs and microprocessors are not usually regarded as 'customized' ASIC devices. PLA devices suitable for digital circuitry comprise a regular array of transistors/gates and a fixed number of bonding pads, each with an I/O buffer. They are relatively inefficient in terms of the number of gates in a given chip area, but even so may include more than enough functions for complex units. In such arrays, the internal 'elements' each comprise a number of transistors, with the interconnection defining the final function of each element: see, for example, Fig 2. CMOS technology is generally used and there is an expanding number of families of programmable devices becoming available from a number of semiconductor firms, including the 'erasable programmable logic device' (EPLD) which, as Colin Horrabin, G3SBI shows this month, offers most interesting possibilities for amateur radio equipment. He stresses: "In my opinion these EPLD chips are the most important hardware development since the microprocessor;

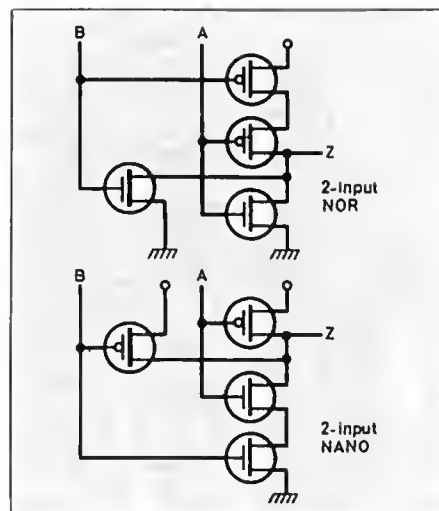


Fig 2. Example of how a basic cell element can be interconnected as a 2-input NOR gate or as a 2-input NAND gate (Source as Fig 1).

they can replace a large number of conventional logic chips, and are extremely versatile."

While CAD facilities to assist in designing the logic arrangements may not be available to 'non-professional' amateurs it is clear, from G3SBI's pioneering work in this field, that EPLDs for specific applications can be developed by those knowledgeable in this approach and then devices programmed in the small numbers that would never justify the introduction of a mass-produced conventional IC device. It also seems likely that the ASIC approach will appeal to firms making amateur radio equipment, as we have seen with surface-mounted devices.

## AN EPLD IAMBIC KEYSER

Colin Horrabin, G3SBI (71 Duckworth Grove, Padgate, Warrington, WA2 0OU, Tel 0925 825383) writes: "This note describes an iambic keyer integrated circuit that is similar to the Curtis keyer chip, but uses a programmable device and is capable of being used in a 'coherent CW' (CCW) system or as an ordinary iambic keyer. Eight speeds may be selected by a BCD-coded switch using a master clock of 750Hz or 1kHz. The master clock can be crystal-derived for CCW or use a simple CMOS oscillator for normal keyer use. In this latter case, a gate output pin from the chip automatically starts the oscillator when the paddles are in operation. An iambic-mode pin determines if an extra dot after dash, or dash after dot occurs when the paddles are released: 0V for normal iambic operation; +5V for the extra dot or dash."

"The IC in which the design is programmed is an EPLD from Altera, type EP610, although direct equivalents are now available from a number of manufacturers. This device contains sixteen logic cells, each of which has a register that may be programmed to be D, T, JK or RS flip-flop, while the input to each cell is a programmable AND OR array. Another feature is 'non-turbo mode' which gives lower power consumption at low clock speeds; about 15 $\mu$ A at 5V and 750Hz clock, making it ideal for battery powered applications, although care must be taken not to exceed 5V."

"The easiest way of designing circuits with the device is to run a program called APLUS on an IBM PC. With this software, logic diagrams can be drawn on screen with the aid of a mouse. The software minimises the logic and, with the addition of a programming card, programs the completed design into the chip. If the design does not work correctly the chip can be UV erased and used again with the modified design. In my opinion these chips are the most important hardware development since the microprocessor; they can

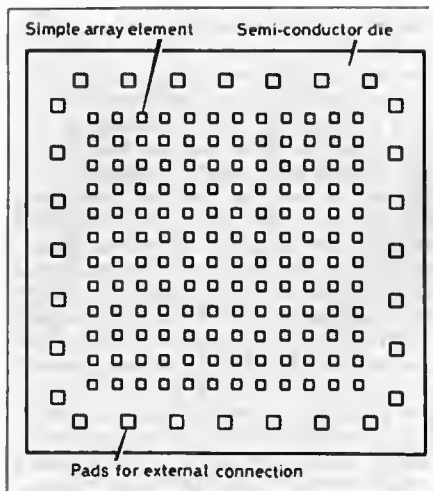


Fig 1. Basic array structure of an uncommitted logic array. The principle remains the same in the programmable arrays (source *Electronics Engineer's Reference Book*).

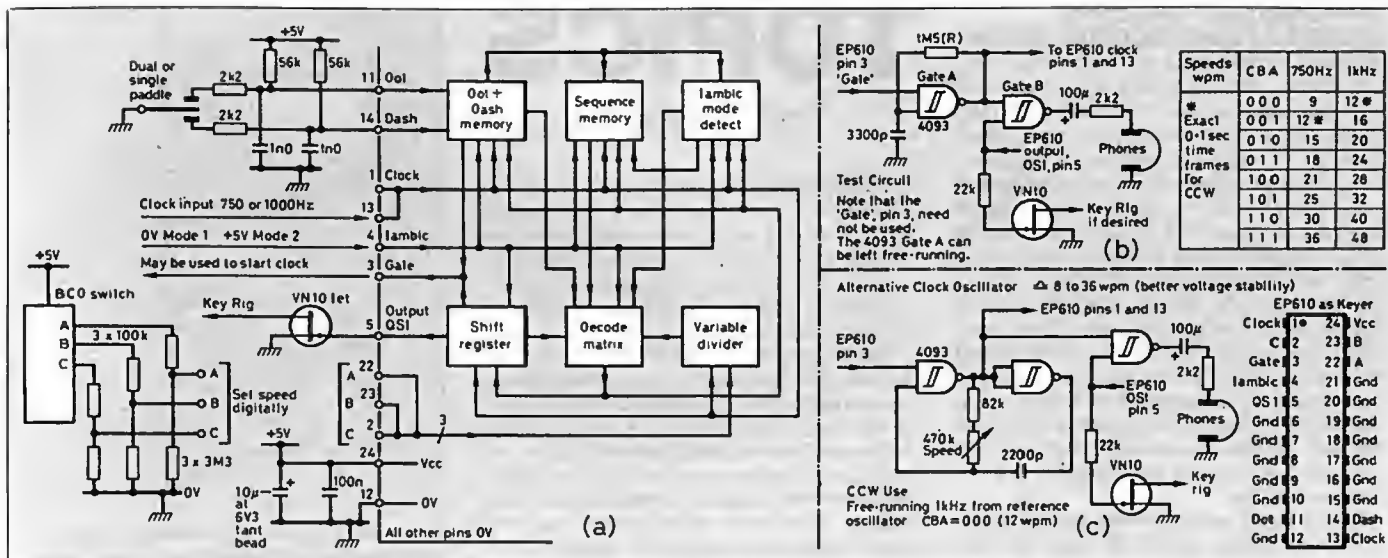


Fig 3. Block diagram of G3SBI's iambic keyer using the Altera, type EP610 erasable programmable logic device (EPLD) together with test circuit, variable clock oscillator etc.

replace large numbers of conventional logic chips and are extremely versatile.

"A block diagram of the keyer chip is shown in Fig 3. An external clock source is required which may be 1kHz derived from a crystal for CCW operation or the simple arrangement shown using a CMOS 4093 device. Basic operation is as follows: the output morse code from the EP510 chip is from a shift register which is only updated when the variable divider that sets the speed in relation to the master clock counts down to one. Information from the dot and dash paddles, together with the shift register contents, determines the next state of the shift register output. In other words, if dot plus space, or dash plus space, or alternate dot dash sequences are generated. The important difference between this chip and the Curtis chip is the use of a digital divider to control morse code speed, an essential feature for CCW operation where long-term mark/space transitions must be accurate to better than one part in a million.

"To test the device, a simple test circuit using a 4093 may be used: Fig 3 (b). Operation is as follows: Gate A is used as a simple clock source with the keyer output gate starting the oscillator, the frequency of which is set to 750Hz by adjusting the value of R, the output of this gate going to the keyer clock pins. The keyer-chip's morse code output OS1 is connected to gate B input 1, and the clock oscillator to input 2. The output from this gate can be connected to a resistor and capacitor in series with a pair of headphones to monitor the generated code. A connection to the BCD-coded speed control pins of CBA = 001 gives 12wpm morse with a 750Hz clock and 36wpm with CBA = 111. If it is desired to key the rig a VN10 FET can be driven from OS1 for normal polarity or, alternatively, a reed relay for universal use. It is not necessary to use digital speed control: the R in the clock oscillator can be made variable, (Fig 3 (c), in which case CBA is set to 000 (all 0V). When used in a normal CCW scheme with a 1kHz clock, CBA = 000.

"It is also possible to develop the basic circuit to provide the heart of a memory keyer. A prototype has been made using a 24-cell EPLD with three additional chips; this performs as a 16-memory keyer with 1kbits per message; latent power is 20µA and about 0.5mA when operating. With the next larger EPLD array, just the EPLD and memory would have been required."

G3SBI mentions that should anyone wish to purchase the basic EPLD keyer programmed into an Altera EP610 he could supply this for a cost of £8.50.

## BATTERY ACID AND SAFETY

In my late teens, I was once unwise enough to store an unused 2V (lead-acid) accumulator on top of a wardrobe. For reasons unknown, it tipped over, some of the acid electrolyte leaked out and dripped on to an elder brother's jacket; the results were disastrous. I escaped the consequences (the brother concerned was away spending four years as a prisoner-of-war) but the incident taught me that battery acid is pretty nasty stuff.

I was reminded of that event by notes on 'safety' in the third of the three-part articles by George L Thurston, W4MLE 'Practical Battery-Back-Up Power for Amateur Radio Stations' (QST, May 1990 with Parts 1 and 2 in March and April issues). The safety notes include the warning: 'Heavy-duty lead-acid cells are potentially very dangerous. Each cell contains fairly strong sulphuric acid, which can cause injury when in contact with the skin and blindness when in contact with the eyes. Handle the cells with great caution and respect.'

W4MLE recommends: "Whenever you handle these (large) cells, installing or moving them, wear liquid-proof safety goggles and acid-resistant rubber (or plastic) gloves. Keep a garden hose handy, with water turned on. Keep a supply of sodium bicarbonate (also known as bicarbonate of soda, or baking soda) at hand to neutralize acid that may get on your skin. Have another person standing by to help if something goes wrong. If any electrolyte makes contact with your skin or clothing, safety experts recommend taking the following measures *immediately*. Hose down the affected part of your body. While you are under the hose, quickly remove and discard any clothing splashed with acid. If you get acid on your skin, flood the spill with water *immediately*, rinse thoroughly for several minutes, then dust the affected area with sodium bicarbonate. If any electrolyte splashes into your eye(s), *immediately* flush your eyes with water for at least fifteen minutes, including under the eyelids. Speed in starting the flushing is *critical*. While your eyes are being flushed, *call medical help*. A 911 call (the American equivalent of a 999 call) is appropriate.

W4MLE continues: "Flushing with large quantities of water is also the proper treatment for electrolyte spills on skin. Elderly people and young children's skin is especially vulnerable to acid, but 6-molar electrolyte causes itching and stinging even in healthy young adults within a few seconds of contact. (Broken or irritated skin reacts quicker, and more strongly.) If the electrolyte is flushed away with water and neutralized with baking soda, chances of serious injury are minor.

"The polycarbonate-plastic cases of back-up

batteries and cells are extremely strong and acid-resistant, but they must be treated with respect. A 300Ah float cell weighs about 85 pounds. If you drop it and its case cracks, you have a very dangerous mess on your hands (or feet)! Dust and gunk of various kinds tend to accumulate on the cases and must be cleaned off periodically. The best cleaner is a damp cloth or paper towel. But if acid is spilled on the outside of the case, it should be neutralized so it won't damage other materials or injure skin that comes into contact with it. Battery manufacturers recommend a dilute solution of baking soda. This extremely mild alkali neutralizes the acid *without damaging the plastic*. (Baking soda fizzes because it reacts with the acid to produce sodium sulphate and carbon dioxide gas.) Do not use stronger alkalis, such as lye (sodium hydroxide) or ammonia (ammonium hydroxide) on back-up batteries. These chemicals damage the cases, causing cracking that may lead to leaks. Also, do not use organic solvents such as alcohol or carbon tetrachloride."

W4MLE also lists a number of steps to be taken when disposing of unusable cells, considered by environmental agencies to be hazardous materials. He lists the procedures recommended by safety experts including the neutralization of the electrolyte by carefully adding small quantities of slaked lime (hardware and garden-supply stores) to emptied out acid in a plastic bucket, but warns that the chemical reaction results in a great deal of heat and lime should not just be dumped into the liquid. Like the electrolyte, slaked lime is highly caustic and should not be touched or its dust breathed in.

He concludes his three-part article by stressing that "Back-up power for Amateur Radio stations is useful, and need not be expensive. Heavy-duty batteries *intended for float service* are available to do this job well."

## MORE VOLTAGE-DOUBLER CIRCUITS

Practical applications of voltage-doubling and voltage-multiplication diode rectifiers have been featured in a number of 77 items over the past year: July, October, November 1989; May 1990. This topic is of considerable interest these days when high-voltage mains transformers, unless recycled from old equipment, are increasingly rare (ie expensive) and now that improved linearity or higher efficiency can be achieved with FET or bipolar solidstate power amplifiers by using 24-28V or higher voltage supplies.

John Brown, G3EUR who has already made notable contributions on this topic has been prompted by the appearance in the May 77 of the

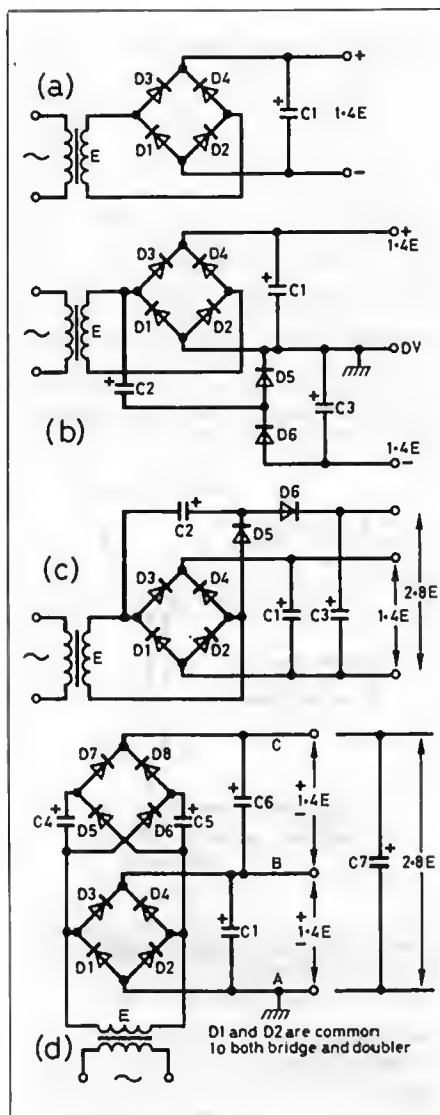


Fig 4. Voltage doubler configurations based on full-wave bridge rectifiers. (a) Conventional bridge rectifier. (b) Arrangement producing positive and negative outputs of  $\pm 1.4E$  from Eac input. (c) Arrangement producing  $2.8E$  and  $1.4E$  outputs. (d) Practical arrangement with eight diodes used by G3EUR to provide power for a B-2 transmitter-receiver without the requirement for a centre-tapped mains transformer secondary and with no requirement for 600V or so electrolytic capacitors.

full-wave voltage-doubler ('Extra diodes provide improved voltage-doubler' page 32) to delve back into one of his laboratory notebooks which provides further consideration of this approach which he used to power a Type 3 Mk 2 (B-2) suitcase transmitter/receiver. He writes: "Starting with Fig 4 (a), and the need to get a negative supply for a small CRT, I hung a half-wave rectifier D5 and D6 on to a standard bridge rectifier (D1-D4) as shown in Fig 4 (b). The small DC current in the transformer core did not bias the core unduly and all was well. Later I used the same trick to get a positive supply (Fig 4 (c) also for a CRT).

"Doing this again but in a full-wave configuration as in Fig 4 (d) gave me a supply to feed a B-2 transmitter, using much larger capacitors. Note that, since the transformer secondary is symmetrically loaded, no DC bias current results and a toroid transformer can be used without the risk of saturation. Since it is possible to earth any of the points A, B or C one can get positive or negative supply lines as required. This is essentially the same as the circuit shown in the May 77, but with two extra diodes (D3, D4). This gives a centre tap to the supply which is most convenient when using both a transmitter and receiver and avoids

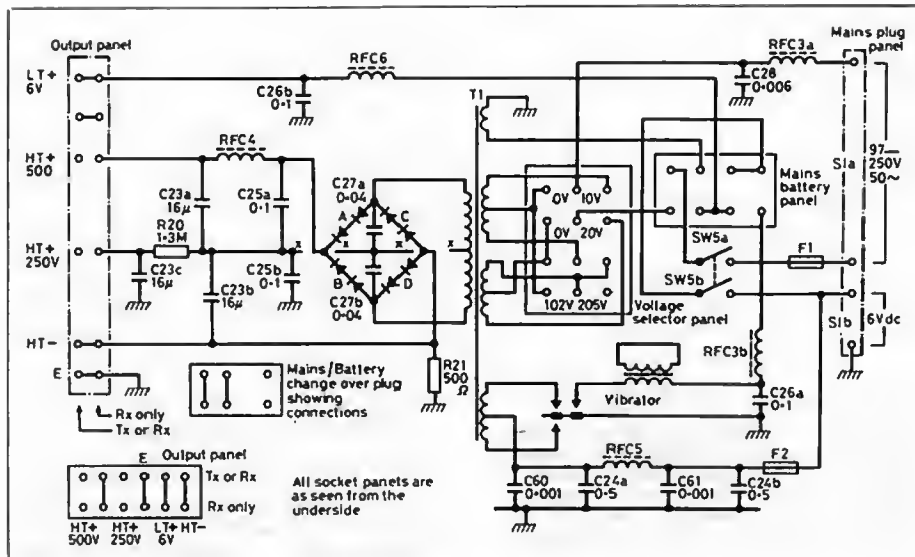


Fig 5. The original 1943 B-2 power supply unit designed by G3EUR and suitable for AC mains from 97 to 250V or 6V DC vehicle batteries. This used centre-tapped windings on the mains transformer.

the need for 500V or 600V-working electrolytics, which are increasingly rare these days.

"One assumes that the arrangement shown in the May 77 and in PAOSE's column in the March 1990 *Electron* was intended for use with a mains transformer but, of course, the bridge can be connected directly to an AC supply, although in this case the output is then very live to earth and must be treated with great respect. "In Fig 4, since these circuits work at all voltages, I have shown the outputs in terms of E, the RMS voltage of the supply; the capacitors all work at  $1.4E$ , except C7 which, if used, must be  $2.8E$  plus some margin for safety in each case. Naturally, at 12V RMS and an output of the order of 1A or so, the capacitors need to be of the order of 470-2200 $\mu$ F and the voltage drops of the silicon or germanium diodes must be taken into account. With E equal to 200-300V RMS, the voltage drops in the silicon diodes can be ignored and capacitor values of 10-47 $\mu$ F apply.

"I do not favour use of very large capacitors to get low ripple in the output, since this means large current-spikes in the AC supply. I consider it better to design for a ripple of 2 to 5% and use a choke/capacitor filter in the DC line(s) unless an electronic voltage regulator is used with enough 'head-room' to accommodate the ripple as well as the variation of DC voltage due to regulation and variation of the mains supply."

As a matter of interest, I have added the circuit diagram (Fig 5) of the flexible PSU originally developed by G3EUR for the B-2 in 1943, providing 500V and 250V HT from a conventional bridge rectifier and centre-tapped transformer, intended for use on AC mains from 97-250V RMS or, by means of the vibrator unit, from 6V DC car batteries.

In those days, one depended on the less-efficient copper-oxide or selenium rectifiers. Even selenium units, developed originally in Germany, were in short supply, although STC through its ITT connections was able to begin manufacturing selenium rectifier disks in the UK in 1939. The story is told in *Power of Speech - A History of Standard Telephones and Cables, 1883-1983* by Peter Young (George Allen & Unwin, 1983). He tells how, in the early 1930s, the associated STC company Kolster-Brandes (Brimar) began to import selenium rectifiers from an ITT associate company in Nuremberg, mainly for use in battery chargers. In the summer of 1939, probably in view of the possibility of war, STC engineers began to acquire production equipment and know-how from Germany to establish their own production: "One thing the Germans did not supply was the formula

for the mysterious ingredient 319. When supplies of this were cut off after 3 September, 1939, its content was ascertained from a French associate company." Production of disks was expanded from half a million in 1939 to twenty-three million in 1944 mainly for use in Service equipment. Selenium rectifiers could work in appreciably higher ambient temperatures than copper-oxide rectifiers which needed much larger cooling fins when rectifying more than a few milliamps.

Incidentally, there are still quite a few B-2 equipments in use on the amateur bands. In connection with the Duxford Radio Society of the Imperial War Museum, John Brown, G3EUR has formed a users' group of amateurs interested in the B-2 suitcase set with its own newsletter. If interested, write to "B2-UG" at the Duxford Radio Society, Duxford Airfield, Cambridge, CB2 4QR.

## THOSE NOISY RFI-GENERATING COMPUTERS

The May 77 item 'Taming the station computer' discussed a number of steps that can be taken that help to allow microcomputers to form an integral part of amateur stations without reception being disrupted by RFI stemming from the computer and its peripherals. Equally or perhaps more common are problems arising from digital equipment, including computers, operated anywhere near the receiver, often belonging to a neighbour or nearby commercial establishment. Computer-generated RFI is increasingly a problem even for relatively strong-signal broadcast reception, let alone for weak-signal reception of distant amateur stations.

In the UK, there are still no legally-enforceable limits on spurious radiation from Information Technology (IT) equipment — and even when, under the EC EMC Directive, legislation is implemented, this is most unlikely to be retrospective, applying only to new equipment and installations. The Radio Investigation Service (RIS), when notified by (preferably a group of) broadcast listeners/viewers, will often do its best to 'persuade' owners of clearly offending equipment to do their best voluntarily to reduce RFI. In this connection remember that you and your neighbours can notify the RIS of sources of interference to broadcasting without incurring the £21 charge for a personal visit.

Even in the USA where, since January 1981, there have been FCC regulations imposing radiation limits on microcomputers, the more powerful 'business' Class A machines are permitted to generate significantly more RFI than the cheaper



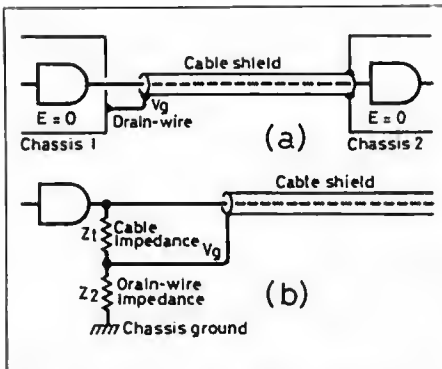


Fig 6. As explained in *TT* (April 1988) a screened cable can still radiate RF noise/signals if the cable-boot connection includes an appreciable 'pig-tail' connection (drain-wire). The inductance of the drain-wire can cause much of the RF noise to appear on the outside of the shield. This applies to minimizing both unwanted noise radiation and unwanted signal/noise leakage into shielded enclosures. (b) Shows the equivalent circuit.

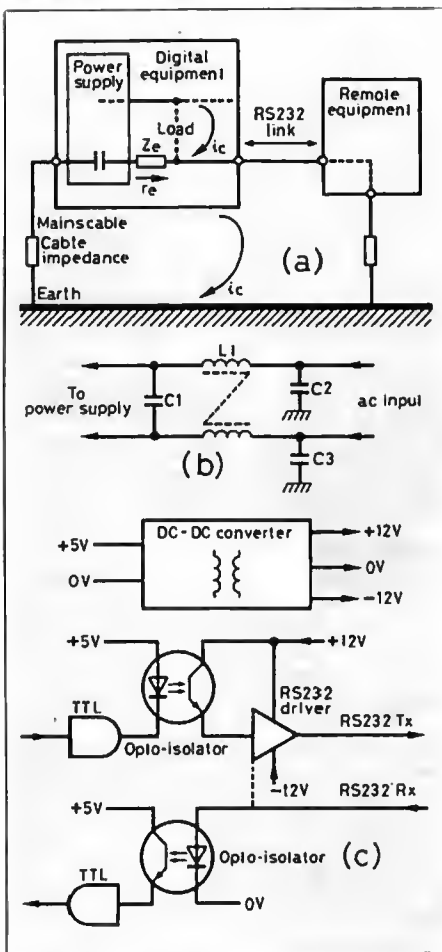


Fig 7. Tips on reducing RFI from computers as described in *TT* (August and April 1988). (a) Circulating common-mode currents in mains cables and interfacing links between digital equipment results in RF signals being injected into the mains supply or radiating directly. (b) Typical mains filter to reduce noise from power rectifiers and switch-mode PSUs etc being injected into AC power leads. An alternative form of filter is to wind the power cable around a suitable ferrite bead. NU1N considers the best method of isolating signals coupled through the power lines is to use a combination of RF line filters and transient suppressors. (c) Method of isolating an RS232 interface by means of an opto-isolator and 1W DC-DC converter chip.

domestic Class B machines. Class A includes many of the PC-compatible machines based on the Intel 80386 devices; quite a few such machines are now commonly used in the domestic or amateur-radio environment. A four-page article 'Understanding computer-generated RFI — some

remedies for this malady' by Bryan P Bergeron, NU1N (*Ham Radio*, March 1990) makes it all too clear that the problems of RFI will not end when the UK finally gets round to IT-RFI legislation.

NU1N is concerned primarily with suggesting how to minimise radiation from microcomputers under the amateur's control. He describes how RFI is generated not only in the microcomputer and its associated switched-mode power supply, but also by peripherals including: the mouse; trackballs; light pen; tablets; touch screens; joysticks; modems; printers; RF modulators; and local area networks (LANs). His advice on RFI suppression follows well-trodden paths but extends well beyond the measures suggested by ZS6KE (May 77). To summarize his main points:

- An FCC Class B rated machine is difficult enough to tame — think twice before opting for a machine with an FCC Class A rating.
- Do not remove shielding in computers or peripherals to prevent heat build up. Open metallized plastic enclosures carefully to avoid chipping off or wearing away the conductive paint. Metal shielding is now increasingly restricted to the power supply.
- Use shielded cables wherever possible and add snap-on ferrite inductors to peripheral cables, especially if they are not shielded. Do not forget to add a snap-on inductor to the telephone cable where it exits your modem. See also Fig 6.
- Judicious use of RF bypass capacitors with resistive touch pads, mechanical mice and joysticks is often worthwhile.

e) If possible isolate your receiver from the computer by using separate power sockets (preferably not directly connected on a ring mains circuit — G3VA): "If all the power sources in your shack are controlled by a single circuit breaker, try adding two good surge protectors — one for your communications gear and one for the computer equipment. A simple protector with MOVs won't do. The best method of isolating signals coupled through the power line uses a combination of RF line filters and transient suppressors." See also Fig 7.

f) A good earth is essential: "It's surprising how many hams who have six foot ground rods connected by heavy coaxial braid to their gear fail to ground their computer equipment" (Note that special precautions should be taken in using 'real earthen' in houses with electricity supplies using protective multiple earthing, PME — see for example the article by Peter Chadwick, G3RZP in the June 1987 issue of *RadCom*. In any case there should be no direct connection between mains earth and real earth — G3VA).

g) Minimize cable lengths; where possible use an internal modem, move your micro and peripherals as far from your receiver as possible. Running an external disk drive cable parallel and adjacent to the antenna is asking for trouble.

h) Minimize the entry points of RFI into your receiver. If you have an external loudspeaker cable with more than a few inches of cable, use a low-pass filter and shielding to prevent the cable acting as an antenna.

i) If you develop your own software, try and minimize the reading and writing of data to disk. Try to avoid using software that requires frequent operation of the disk drive: "The stepper motors and associated drive circuitry are extremely noisy in the RF spectrum."

NU1N urges that amateurs should think of their computer system in the same way as communications gear with peripheral cables, telephone connections and power cables acting as the antenna system.

## HERE AND THERE

A famous name in both amateur and professional antenna engineering. Dr John D Kraus, W8XK has

## FEEDING AN 80-metre DELTA LOOP ON 1.8MHz

The 1-λ delta loop has become a very popular HF antenna and provides a useful multiband loop, particularly if fed with open-wire line. In practice it is seldom possible to erect such a system with a 1-λ loop on 1.8MHz as this would require something like a 500ft loop perimeter. Even a 3.5MHz 1-λ loop (268ft) needs a fair space and high supports. Roy C Koeppe, K6XK in *QST's* 'Hinks & Kinks' (April 1990) indicates a satisfactory way of feeding an 80 metre loop on 1.8MHz, an approach that could also be adopted for scaled down loops to permit operation on a lower band; Fig 8. K6XK writes: "C1 tunes the antenna to act as a three-quarter-wave resonator and allows the SWR at the feed point to be no more than 1.1 across the 160 metre band."

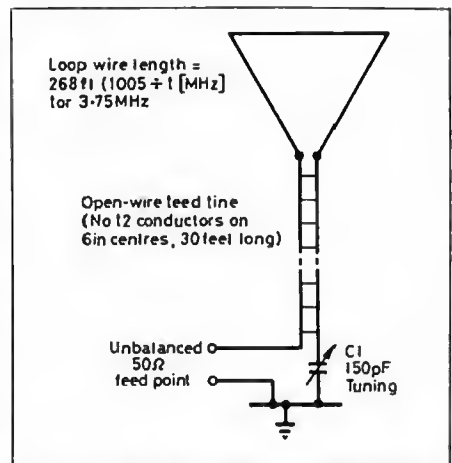


Fig 8. K6XK's arrangement for feeding an 80 metre delta loop antenna on 160 metres.

been awarded the 1990 IEEE Heinrich Hertz Medal (gold medal, bronze replica, certificate and \$10,000). He became a radio amateur at 14, gained a physics PhD at 23 and "trained himself to design experimental apparatus which is elegant in its simplicity". He was responsible for the helical antenna, corner reflector, and the original close-spaced bi-directional W8XK family of antennas. He was also one of the pioneers of radio-astronomy and designed and built the giant 'Big Ears' radio telescope for Ohio State University, of which he is Emeritus Professor of Electrical Engineering & Astronomy and Director of the Radio Observatory.

Another 14 year old amateur, Todd Kramer, N4WOR seems set to follow in the footsteps of W8XK. He recently made the first known amateur radio contact (31 December 1989) using an antenna made from one of the new 'high-temperature' (liquid nitrogen coolant) superconductors: a 1-2-3- yttrium-barium-copper dipole made by ICI Inc with a handheld Repco SYN2100 transceiver. He made a 12 minute contact with KN4BC via a 70cm repeater.

G E Cripps, G3DWW has found an excellent source of VFO components. He writes: "If you can acquire an ex-WD passive preselector unit known as an Acceptor Unit ZA54916, this contains a number of suitable ceramic formers plus a beautiful four-gang variable capacitor with slow-motion drive, and all housed in a very well screened cabinet. These seem to appear at rallies etc. Mine was a bargain at around £20. I guess the coils alone cost more than that."

A problem with long-wire and voltage-fed antennas, unless one end is brought into the shack (increasing the risk of TVI/RFI) is that the ATU is remote from the operator. Dick Rollema, in his 'Reflecties door PA0SE'. *Electron* June 1990 summarizes an article by DL2NI (*cq-DL* April 1990)

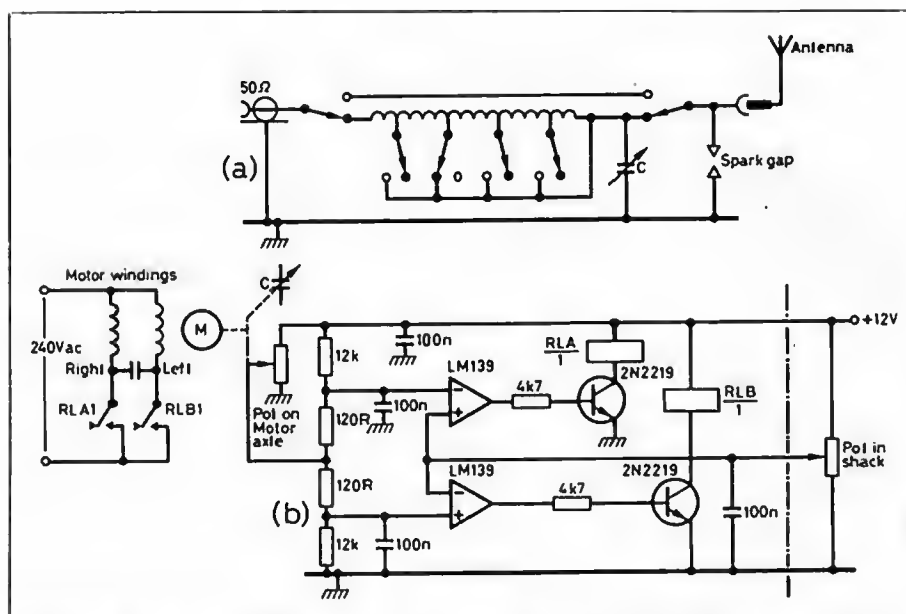


Fig 9. (a) L-network ATU for voltage fed multiband long-wire antennas etc. Remote switching of the inductance can be implemented with relays. (b) DL2NI's electronic remote-tuning system with operator potentiometer tuning control. Full component/motor details not available from PA0SE's digest of a cq-DL article by DL2NI.

on a 1.8MHz to 10MHz long-wire antenna that uses a relay switched L-network ATU with remote tuning of the capacitor as shown in Fig 9 (a). PA0SE does not provide any details of the reversible motor, relays etc but the principle seems to be that the electronic controller causes the tuning shaft potentiometer to move to the same relative setting as the potentiometer tuning control in the shack: Fig 9 (b).

## MEASURING ANTENNA GAIN

The considerable difficulty of obtaining realistic and reasonably accurate measurements of the far-field forward gain of HF/VHF antennas without (and sometimes with) the use of a good professional standard model antenna range is well known. This is one reason for the current interest in the increasing use of the NEC 'Method of Moments' computer approach. But neither model ranges nor computer simulations provide the actual gain of a full-size, installed antenna, and whether it really gives your signals the boost promised by the manufacturer's sales department. A major problem with trying to measure gain by comparing signals received on the array with those on a reference dipole is the rapid fading of HF and 50MHz signals.

Dr TH Wilmshurst, G3IBY has developed a useful method of measuring the forward gain of various types of 50MHz beam antennas. He feels that not only should the results be of interest, but

so also the method of measurement, which is not beyond the means of any technically minded amateur or SWL. He writes: "Fig 10 shows the results of a series of forward-gain measurements made on some of the more popular 50MHz beam antennas. The method of measurement was, for the most part, as in Fig 11, although there was a small degree of evolution during the series. The antenna gain measurement figure (GA) is in dBd. This means that the figure represents the increase in received signal strength when the station is received first on the dipole and then the dipole is replaced by the test antenna. In practice, useful measurements cannot be made in this way, because by the time the change of antennas has been made the station being received may have closed down or, even if he is still there, fading will have changed the signal strength. These problems can be avoided by using two antennas with rapid switching between them. Fading can be surprisingly rapid and requires very rapid switching of the order of a 100 milliseconds switching period.

"There is a range and bearing-dependent difference between the two antenna locations which, if not corrected for, gives a further spread of about 3dB for each histogram, making the comparisons less accurate. The difference is measured and compensated for by including a simple dipole in the series of antennas put in the 'test' position. It is clear that many measurements have to be taken to obtain a good enough distribution to be able to

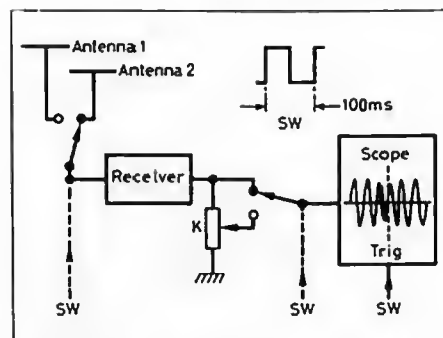


Fig 11. G3IBY's normal method of measurement. ANT 1 reference antenna. ANT 2 Antenna under test or second dipole. Antenna height 40ft, spacing 30ft, horizontal polarization. Receiver SSB mode linearised by backing off RF gain to disable AGC. Adjust K until signal levels on the two sides of the screen of the scope are, on average, equal (signals normally SSB speech). Then with  $K_1$  value of K with antenna under test and  $K_2$  value of K with second dipole in place of test antenna with location correction factor. The measured test antenna gain,  $G_t = 20 \log (K_2/K_1)$ .

make a meaningful comparison. Thanks are due to many local and semi-local stations in the Southampton area who gave me carrier bursts, whistles, 'aahs' etc in attempts to improve accuracy. It ultimately became clear that the only realistic way of obtaining an adequate number of measurements was to have a system that would operate on a station transmitting normal speech, not necessarily in contact with me. The arrangement of Fig 11 fulfils this requirement well. The method is to tune in to the station, point-up the two antennas and adjust K till the mean signal amplitudes seen on the two sides of the scope face are the same. This usually takes at least one 'over'.

"The received stations were mostly within a range of 100 miles and all were via tropo. There were no sporadic E or other propagation-mode signals. The location is a fairly good one but by no means giving antenna test-range conditions. The results shown in Fig 10 indicate that, for the most part, the published gain values recorded on antenna ranges do give quite a good indication of the performance that can be expected in normal use.

"It would be interesting to have some results from sporadic-E, auroral, TEP (trans-equatorial propagation) and other propagation modes, also for some of the larger antenna types now in use, and for other bands. It should be noticed that this is a 'receive-only' test and could be carried out by a technically-minded SWL. The reciprocal performance of antennas means that forward gain will be similar on transmit as on receive."

## ELIMINATING WOODPECKER INTERFERENCE?

Despite the virtual ending of the 'Cold War', there seems little immediate prospect of any sudden disappearance of the interference from Russian 'over-the-horizon' (OTH) radars, although in recent years this has been rather less intrusive than when it started back in the 1970s. An interesting but non-technical item has, however, appeared in the May 1990 issue of *The JARL News* which provides notes on 'Highlights of Amateur Radio activity in Japan'. This is as follows: "Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co Ltd (international telephone and telegram corporation) recently developed an equipment which almost completely eliminates 'woodpecker' interfering with short wave radio communication.

"The noise is thus called because it resembles the rhythmic tapping sound the woodpecker makes when it taps the tree trunks. Previously only a noiseblanking method was used but now this equipment enables clearer conversation. For the time-being, however, it is being used for short wave radios of ship telephones but utilization for amateur radio is also under consideration."

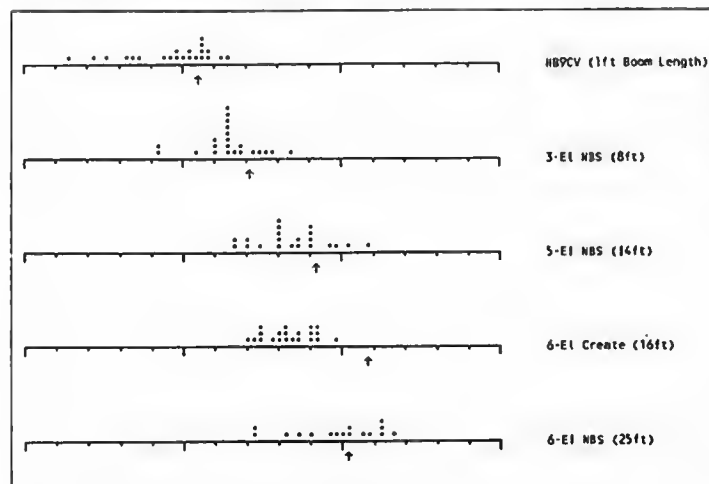


Fig 10. Some of G3IBY's 50MHz antenna gain measurement histograms. X-scale: range 0 to 15dBd. Histogram resolution 0.2dB. Arrows indicate gains as published in RSGB VHF/UHF Manual (HB9CV array), ARRL Handbook (NBS arrays), manufacturer's literature (Create).



## VHF/UHF Tri-band multi-mode

The new Kenwood TS-790E VHF/UHF all mode tri-band transceiver is designed for the dedicated VHF/UHF enthusiast who appreciates real quality and performance. The TS-790E gives all mode operation on 144/430/1296 (option) bands with many enhanced features such as automatic uplink/downlink tracking, dual receive, automatic mode selection, automatic repeater offset, VFO or "channelised" tuning, direct keyboard frequency entry, 59 memory channels (10 channels for separate transmit and receive frequencies), multiple scanning and multiple scan stop modes.

Automatic Lock Tuning (ALT) on 1296 eliminates frequency drift on the incoming signal.

Power output is 45 watts on 144, 40 watts on 430, and 10 watts on 1296 (option module).

★ **High stability VFO.** The dual digital VFOs feature rock stable TCXO (temperature compensated crystal oscillator) circuitry, with frequency stability of +/- 3ppm.

★ **Operates on 13.8 VDC** Perfect for those hill top and DX-peditions.

★ **Mode switches** confirm USB, LSB, CW, or FM selection in morse code.

★ **Dual Watch.** Allows reception of two bands at the same time.

★ **Direct keyboard frequency entry.**

★ **59 multi-function memory channels.** Store frequency, mode, offsets, and "Quick-Step" functions. Ten channels store split frequency information as well.

★ **Memory scroll function.** This allows you to check memory contents without changing the VFO frequency.

★ **Multiple scanning functions.** Memory channel lockout is also provided.

★ **ALT** — Automatic Lock Tuning — on 1296 eliminates drift.

★ **500Hz CW filter built in.**

★ **Packet Radio port.**

★ **Every other desirable feature is provided.** 10dB RF attenuator. Noise Blanker. IF shift for SSB/CW. Selectable AGC. All mode squelch. RF power output control. Speech processor. Dual muting. Frequency lock. RIT. And more...

★ **Voice synthesiser option.**

★ **Computer control option.**

**Accessories available**

★ PS-31 matching power supply. ★ SP-31 external speaker. ★ UT-10 1296 MHz module. ★ IF-232C computer interface. ★ Wide range of matching microphones and headphones.

TS-790E.....	£1,495
PS-31.....	£186
SP-31.....	£63
UT-10.....	£379
VS-2.....	£32
IF232C.....	£69

**HEAD OFFICE & MAIL ORDER: Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE**

Shops in GLASGOW Telephone 041 945 2626. DARLINGTON Telephone 0325 486121. CAMBRIDGE Telephone 0223 311230.



There is a branch near you

# The all-new TH-26E from Kenwood

## Quick Questions.

- ★ What covers 2 metre FM and optionally 136 to 174 MHz?
- ★ What offers you channel spacings of 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20 and 25kHz at the touch of a control?
- ★ What offers you bright easy-to-see readout of all frequencies and functions right there on the top panel?
- ★ What offers you 20 multi function memories, and even automatic memory filling of a series of channels at your choice?
- ★ What offers you three TX power levels from 20mW to 5W (with PB8 pack)?
- ★ What offers you auto battery saving and auto switch-off?
- ★ What offers you auto repeater offsets, and full reverse repeater operation?
- ★ What offers you a range of battery options and even the facility to run directly from any dc supply from 6 to 16 volts?
- ★ What offers you a tone alert system to tell you that a call has been received?
- ★ What offers you optional dual tone coded squelch for "private channel" facilities?
- ★ What offers you an optional DTMF keypad for tone access, and storage of DTMF codes to 15 digits?
- ★ What offers all of these things in the best engineered hand held transceiver in the business, at the keenest price, and with all the special ergonomic "feel" which only Kenwood have managed to achieve?

The answer is the all new handhelds from Kenwood; the TH-26E for 2 metres, and the TH-46E for 70 centimetres. Honestly, when I held and used a TH-26E for the first time, I was amazed how simple it was to use (even for a geriatric like me), and yet with all the simplicity, there were features and functions which meant that whatever I demanded from it, the transceiver delivered it and more. You really have to see and hold these attractive new hand held rigs to appreciate how good they are. We are here to show them to you, so call in at your nearest Lowe branch and talk to Richard, or Fred, or Ceri, or Colin, or Tony, or Hank, or Sim. They are as enthusiastic as I am myself about the all new TH-26E and TH-46E from Kenwood, makers of the world's finest amateur radio products bar none.

TH26E 2m transceiver .....	<b>£249.00</b>
TH46E 2m transceiver .....	<b>£269.00</b>
SMC33 remote control speaker/mike .....	<b>£28.50</b>
DTP1 DTMF keypad .....	<b>£14.50</b>
DTU1 DTMF unit .....	<b>£14.50</b>

## Random ramblings

Geoff Arnold has once again produced a superb issue of his magazine "Radio Bygones," and if you haven't seen it yet, get one right now, because they sell like hot cakes and are in limited supply. This magazine is unique in its approach, and is so interesting that I for one can't put it down. The articles are very much orientated towards the kind of radio bygone equipment of particular interest to the amateur radio enthusiast, and I am now beginning to look at BC-348s and WS-38s with a new outlook (anyone got any to sell?). Coupled with the best colour photography I have ever seen in any magazine, "Radio Bygones" is a classic in the making. We have a very few copies of the earlier issues, and if you haven't yet made up the complete set, do it straight away whilst you can. Keep it up Geoff.

Those of you who live in the great metropolis will know that we have had our fair share of difficulty in getting a manager for our Eastcote branch. They have all been good chaps, but for one reason or another (what have you lot done to them?) they have all gone on to other things. Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of our new manager, Fred Butchard, who re-opened the doors on the 26th of June. Why not call in and make Fred's acquaintance? You will be made most welcome, and I'm sure that you will find Fred a most knowledgeable and likeable man.

Finally, for all the followers of Packet Radio, we have had our first shipments of the new Kantronics "Data Engine." What a machine... talk to Richard Hillier here at Matlock, and he will give you blow by blow details of the latest from the best — Kantronics.

Telephone 0629 580800 (4 lines) Fax 580020 Telex 377482

S. WALES (BARRY) Telephone 0446 721304, LONDON Telephone 081-429 3256 BOURNEMOUTH Telephone 0202 577760

All branches are closed all day Monday

# A HANDY NEW ADDITION TO OUR VERSATILE MULTIMETER RANGE

## DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

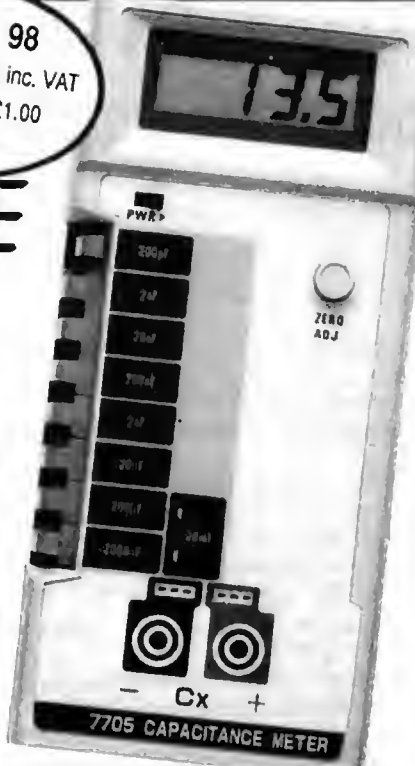
An extremely useful hand-held capacitance meter measuring from 1pF to 20,000µF in nine ranges.

Features include:

- 13mm, 3.5 digit LCD • Zero adjustment
- Low battery indicator • One year warranty
- Supplied with battery (PP3), manual and test leads
- Just one of our many low cost Digital Multimeters - send for full details

£38.<sup>98</sup>

inc. VAT  
please add £1.00  
for p + p



### Specification

ranges	res.	accuracy
200pF	0.1pF	+ (0.5% + 1 digit + 0.5pF)
2nF	1.0pF	+ (0.5% + 1 digit)
20nF	10pF	+ (0.5% + 1 digit)
200nF	100pF	+ (0.5% + 1 digit)
2µF	1.0nF	+ (0.5% + 1 digit)
20µF	10nF	+ (0.5% + 1 digit)
200µF	100nF	+ (0.5% + 1 digit)
2000µF	1µF	± (1.0% + 1 digit)
20,000µF	10µF	+ (2.0% + 1 digit)

Overload protection	0.25A 250V fuse
Excitation voltage	3.2V, all ranges
Dimensions	180 x 85 x 38mm

**OUT NOW!**

The new Cirket Catalogue

- 184 pages
- Discount vouchers
- 1,000's of products



**Cirket**

£1.60 inc.

**SAME DAY DESPATCH - 0992 444111**

Cirket Distribution Ltd.

Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts. EN10 7NQ

Tel. Enquiries (0992) 441306 Fax. (0992) 464457

## STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.



47 Warrington Road, Leigh, Lancs WN7 3EA. Telephone (0942) 676790

Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs. Road).

LANCASHIRE & THE NORTH WEST'S LEADING RETAILER IN AMATEUR RADIO



### ANTENNA RANGE

<b>Cushcraft</b>	
A3 3 Element Tribander Beam	£329.00
A3 4 Element Tribander Beam	£353.35
10-3CD 3 Element 10m Monobander	£115.04
15-3CD 3 Element 15m Monobander	£139.70
20-3CD 3 Element 20m Monobander	£238.21
AP8 8 Band Vertical 25ft High	£164.35
AP5 5 Band Vertical 25ft High	£123.36
18 Element 2m Boomer Antenna	£106.59
15 Element 2m Boomer Antenna	£96.00
Ringo Ranger 2m Antenna	£57.00
R5 New 5 Band Vertical Root Mounting	
No Radials	£259.00
D3W 10-18 24 MHz Rotary Dipole	£159.00
<b>Butternut</b>	
HF6VX 6 Band Vertical Antenna	£167.00
HF2V 80/40 meter Vertical	£142.00
<b>All Butternut accessories available</b>	
<b>Hy-Gain Antenna Range available</b>	
<b>Jaybeam</b>	
TB3MK3 3 Element Tribander	£365.00
TB2MK3 2 Element Tribander	£246.00
TB1MK3 Rotary Tribander dipole	£123.00
VR3MK3 Tribander Vertical	£85.00
DB4 4 & 5 Element Beam	£139.00
4Y/6m 6m 4 Element Beam	£58.00
5 Element 2m Yagi	£22.00
8 Element 2m Yagi	£28.00
<b>Antenna Tuning Units</b>	
Kenwood AT230	£208.00
MFJ 962B 1.5 kW Versatuner	£258.85
MFJ 949C 300W Versatuner	£168.00
MFJ 300 Watt Basic ATU	£96.89
MFJ 1601 Random Wire Tuner	£48.00
Global AT1000 SWL Antenna Tuner	£69.00
<b>Weiz</b>	
D130N 25-1300 MHz Discone Antenna	£79.00
DCP5 5 band Trappes vertical with radial kit	£195.00
DCP4 4 band vertical	£145.00
Full Range of SWR/Power Meters	
Antenna Traps, Insulators, etc	
Full size G5RV Antenna	£18.00
Hall size G5RV Antenna	£16.00
Carriage/Postage at cost	

### Kenwood Range

TS950S HF Transceiver	£3,199.00
TS940s HF Transceiver	£1,995.00
AT940 Automatic Antenna tuner	£244.88
SP940 Speaker with filters	£87.55
TS440S HF Transceiver	£1,138.81
AT440 Automatic Antenna tuner	£144.82
PS50 20 amp power supply	£222.49
TS140S HF Transceiver	£862.00
PS430 power supply	£173.78
AT250 Automatic Antenna tuning unit	£366.00
AT230 Antenna tuning unit	£208.67
TL922HF Linear amplifier	£1,495.00
MC50 Base station microphone	£46.00
MC60A De Luxe desk microphone	£88.22
TR751E 2m Multimode Mobile Transceiver	£599.00
TM2550E 45 watt 2m Transceiver	£465.00
TS680S HF + 6m Transceiver	£995.00
TM721E FM Dual Bander	£699.00
TH25 2m FM Handheld Transceiver	£258.00
TH205E 2m FM Handheld Transceiver	£215.00
TH215E 2m Handheld FM Transceiver	£252.00
TH405E 70 cm Handheld FM Transceiver	£288.00
RS000 General coverage receiver	£875.00
VC20VHF Converter 108-174MHz	£167.21
RC000 General coverage receiver	£595.00
VC10VHF Converter 118-174MHz	£161.95
HSS De Luxe headphones	£37.54
LF30A Low Pass Filter	£34.00
TM231E 50 Watt FM 2M Mobile	£289.00
TM431E 35 Watt FM 70cm mobile	£318.00
TM701E Dual Bander 25 Watt	£469.00
RZ1 Wide Band Scanner	£465.00
TH26E 2m Handheld transceiver	£249.00

### "TEN TEC"

We are pleased to announce we are the northern stockist for the full Ten Tec range  
"PARAGON" Transceiver + General Coverage.....  
£1,839.00  
"CORSAIR" amateur band Transceiver .....£1,200.00  
New model "Omni II" Amateur Bands Only Transceiver

Full range of accessories, Psu's - Filter - Microphones.

### Receivers

AR2002 Scanning receiver covering 25 550MHz and 800-1300MHz	£487.00
R535 Aircraft Bands receiving coving 108-143 and 220-380MHz	£249.00
R537 Handheld Aircraft Band Receiver	£69.50
Antennas and accessories for above stocked	
HF225 General Coverage Receiver	£395.00
AR900 UK Scanner	£199.00
WIN108 Handheld Scanning Airband Receiver	£175.00
AOR 1000 Handheld scanner	£249.00
New Model Jupiter MkII Hand Held Scanner	£299.00
<b>Dalton Range</b>	
AD370 Outdoor Active Antenna	£77.62
AD270 Indoor Active Antenna	£58.22
D70 Morse Tutor	£63.40
<b>MFJ Accessories Range</b>	
MFJ1701 6 way Antenna switch	£39.00
MFJ300 watt dummy load	£33.00
MFJRF Noise Bridge	£84.00
MFJ 815 2KW Cross needle SWR/Power meter	£75.00

### Dalwa

CS201 2 way Ant Switch	£14.00
CS4 4 way Ant Switch BNC Sockets	£30.39
NS660P 1.8-150MHz + PEP Meter	£115.00
<b>Rotators</b>	
GS400C	£169.00
GS600C	£219.00
Dalwa MR 750E	£254.00
CDE AR40	£168.72
CD 4511	£219.00
Emulator 1057SX	£159.00
<b>Power Supplies</b>	
PS120M 3-15V variable 12AMP max	£79.50
PS30MX 30AMP PSU	£129.50

Stockist for Heil microphones. Mirage amplifiers. Global Publications by RSGB and ARRL. Post/carriage charged at cost. Our secondhand list is updated daily. Please send SAE for this or any information. Shop Hours 9.30 to 5.00pm Mon-Fri, 4.30pm Sat.

# An oscillator/multiplier chain for the frequency range 2.0 to 2.6GHz

Sam Jewell, G4DDK, describes an easy-to-construct and versatile design.

## INTRODUCTION

The unit described in this article was first presented in booklet form at the 1989 Sandown VHF Convention. It is basically an extension of my 1152MHz oscillator design published in *RadCom* [1], but incorporating an additional multiplier stage to 2GHz and dimensioned to fit into a readily available tin-plate box.

Comments received from a number of constructors of the original 'Sandown' unit have been incorporated into the version published here to produce what I hope will be an easy-to-construct, reproducible and versatile oscillator source for the 2GHz frequency range. Printed circuit boards are available from the RSGB microwave components service under the designation 'DDK004'.

The original board was designed for 2556MHz, its output being multiplied by four to 10,224MHz for the local oscillator of a 10GHz transverter. However, the range of adjustment of the various multiplier stage filters is such that it could be used anywhere between 2GHz and 2.6GHz, making it suitable for the local oscillator of a 2.3GHz converter or transverter. It could also be used as the local oscillator of a 2.4GHz receive converter for Oscar 13 mode S. The source could also be used as a low-power 2.3GHz personal beacon or control transmitter under the terms of the revised amateur radio licence.

To use the board as a transmitter, it must be capable of being modulated. The optional modulator circuit allows the source to be frequency modulated with either speech or frequency-shift keyed (FSK) data [2].

One unexpected use for the board has emerged. The tuning range of the final multiplier filter is such that it has been found possible to resonate it as low as 1.2GHz, allowing the final multiplier to operate as an amplifier producing 50 to 70mW output. In this form the board may be used as a low-power transmitter in the 1.2GHz band.

The output filter uses SKY trimmer capacitors, and I am indebted to J Dahms, DC0DA, and R Wesolowski, DJ6EP, for the original idea to use these low-cost trimmers to resonate microstrip lines at frequencies as high as 2.6GHz [3].

Measurements with a network analyser have shown the self-resonant frequency of these trimmers to be just high enough to make them usable at this frequency.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit for the frequency source is shown in Fig 1. The crystal oscillator uses the Butler circuit made popular in the RSGB Microwave Committee UHF source design [2]. The advantage of this circuit is its extremely low phase noise compared with that of the more common bipolar transistor Colpitts circuit so often used in 'seventies equipment designs. Phase noise performance is at least as good as that of the popular FET Colpitts oscillator with the additional advantage of being easy to set accurately on frequency.

Using the specified coil, the oscillator can be used at any frequency between 80 and 125MHz, just by changing the resonating capacitor C3. Operation outside this range usually requires that L1 be changed.

A fifth-overtone crystal determines the oscillator frequency, with the heavily damped tuned circuit comprising C3, R4 and L1 ensuring that only the correct crystal overtone is selected. Adjustment of L1 core allows the frequency to be pulled slightly either side of the marked crystal frequency. In the unlikely event that the frequency is low even after adjustment, it may be necessary to connect a capacitor of between 10 and 33pF in the position marked Cx on the component overlay. If Cx is not required then replace it with either a 1000pF ceramic plate capacitor or a short wire link.

The circuit associated with TR2 is the limiter section of the crystal oscillator. Because of the hard limiting produced by this stage, the output spectrum is rich in harmonics. By incorporating a tuned circuit at the required harmonic frequency, a relatively high-level output is obtained up to about the fifth harmonic. In this design the output is tuned to three times the crystal frequency: 319.5MHz in the case of a 2556MHz local oscillator. A double bandpass tuned circuit consisting of C7/L2 and C8/L3 ensures adequate rejection of the unwanted harmonics.

An integrated circuit regulator IC1 provides a stabilised 9V supply for both the oscillator and the base bias for the first multiplier stage. Because of the need to maintain a 3V drop across the regulator, the minimum supply voltage to the board should be 12V. If the unit is to be powered from a car battery it may be better to use a 78L82 regulator which will provide a regulated 8.2V even with the car battery well down on charge. The effect on oscillator output power will be a loss of 1 to 2dB.

The first multiplier stage uses a BFR91A as a very efficient frequency doubler. Its output circuit consists of a double-tuned stripline filter at 639MHz (for the 2556MHz version). Trapezoidal capacitors are used to provide very effective decoupling at the emitter of TR3 and at the supply end of L4.

The second multiplier is similar to the previous stage, but doubling from 639MHz to 1278MHz. The transistor selected for this stage is the BFR96. Alternatively a BFR91A could be used but the output level is usually less than the BFR96 provides.

The final stage doubles from 1278 to 2556MHz using a second BFR91A. This device replaces the BFR91A originally specified for this stage, but which was found to be only conditionally stable.

Later development work showed the need to use decoupling capacitors with low equivalent series resistance in the 2.6GHz stage to overcome tuning difficulties. The normal trapezoidal capacitors of the type used in the previous stages have proved to be inadequate in this stage. This has been overcome by extra decoupling using ATC porcelain chip capacitors soldered across C24 and C29, on the groundplane side of the PCB.

A three-stage stripline filter is used at the output of TR5 to ensure adequate rejection of the half-frequency drive signal. SKY trimmers are used to resonate this filter. Other types of capacitor have been tried without success.

At the very highest end of the range, the trimmers will be very close to their minimum value, so the filter becomes very sensitive to stray capacitance. For this reason it is essential to use a

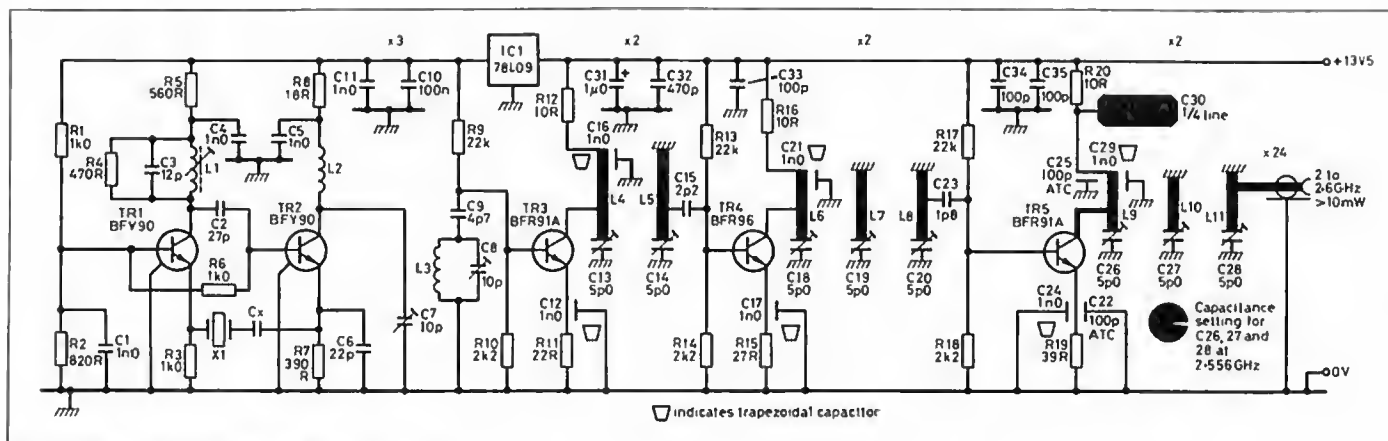


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of the oscillator/multiplier chain.



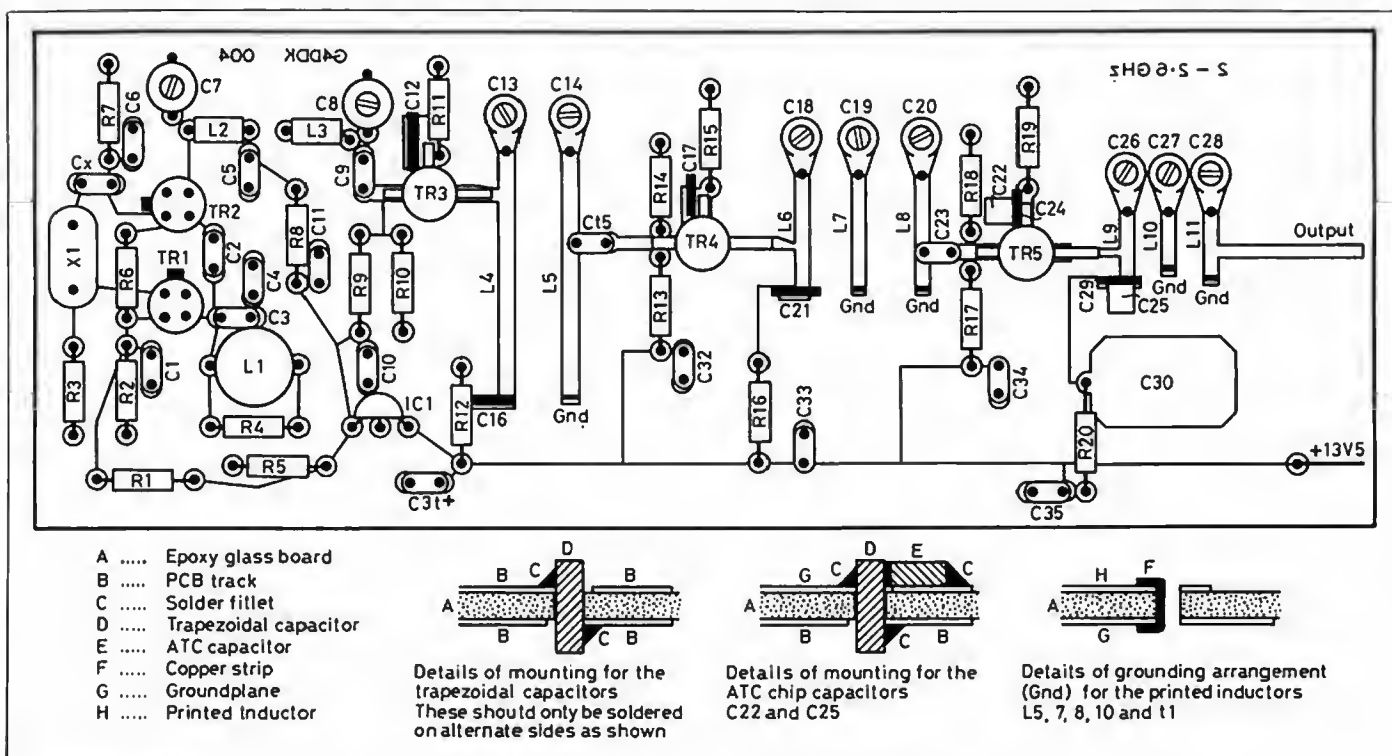


Fig 2. Component overlay.

non-metallic trimming tool when adjusting the trimmers. Ceramic blade tools are ideal but may be considered too expensive unless a number of these units is to be built, in which case the investment in time saved will more than outweigh the cost.

The output is taken from the filter via a 50-ohm miniature connector such as SMA, SMB or SMC (Conhex), although BNC is just acceptable at 2.3GHz.

## CONSTRUCTION

In order to ensure reproducibility the unit is built on a purpose-designed PCB, which may be obtained from the RSGB microwave component service. The PCB is seam-soldered into a 148 by 55 by 30mm tin-plate box for screening and protection.

The output at 2.5GHz is via a miniature coaxial connector soldered to the end wall of the box. DC power is taken through a solder-in feedthrough capacitor, also in the end wall of the box. Additional feedthrough capacitors are used to connect the optional crystal heater and sensor to the temperature controller circuit [4].

1. Begin construction by marking the inside of the tin-plate box where the PCB is to be mounted. The groundplane side of the board should be 15mm from the rim of the box. Do not solder the two halves of the box together at this stage.

2. Mark the end wall of the box where the output connector is to be mounted. Also mark the location of the feedthrough capacitors. Drill holes to accept the spill of the connector and all the feedthrough capacitors, even though you may not presently intend to use them all.

3. Carefully file a small area from two corners of the PCB to clear the overlapping edges of the box.

4. Spot-solder the PCB into one half of the box. Placing the soldered half of the box down on its rim, jig the other half of the box into place, checking for good alignment of the edges. If necessary, file the edges of the PCB for a good fit. Check that the two lids fit correctly.

5. Solder the overlapping edges of the box together before finally seam-soldering the PCB into place.

6. Solder the output socket into place, taking care to ensure that the spill of the output socket lays flat onto the output stripline from L11.

7. Solder the feedthrough capacitor(s) into place in the end wall of the box.

8. Populating the PCB with components (Fig 2) should be done in the following order.

- (i) Grounding strips for L5, 7, 8, 10 and 11
- (ii) Trapezoidal capacitors
- (iii) L2 and 3
- (iv) Resistors
- (v) Capacitors
- (vi) L1

- (vii) Trimmer capacitors
- (viii) Transistors
- (ix) IC1
- (x) Crystal

9. Connect the power feedthrough to the main power pad (near C30) with a short length of insulated wire.

10. Now that construction is complete, carefully inspect the assembled board for correct component placement, damaged components or poor solder joints.

The board may be cleaned of flux residue using a solvent such as acetone. This *must* be applied carefully with a cotton bud, as most solvents of this type will dissolve the plastic SKY trimmers!

## ALIGNMENT

The following items of test equipment are regarded as essential for alignment:

- Moving coil multimeter (20,000 ohms/volt)
- Absorption wavemeter(s) covering 90MHz to at least 2.6GHz
- Power meter with full-scale sensitivity of <100mW at 2.6GHz
- Frequency counter (preferably to 2.6GHz, but 110MHz will do)

Before starting alignment, set all trimmer capacitors to minimum capacitance and set the core of L1 level with the top of the coil former. Connect a 13.5V supply to the unit and check that the total current drawn is less than about 200mA. If the current is significantly higher than this, switch off and check for short-circuits or incorrectly placed components. When you are satisfied that the current is within limits, check that the voltage at the regulator end of R5 is 9V. If significantly different, check for faults and correct before proceeding.

The frequencies quoted in the following instructions assume that the unit is to be aligned to 2556MHz.

1. Tune the wavemeter to 106.5MHz and place its pick-up coil close to L1. Turn the core of L1 until the wavemeter registers the presence of a strong oscillation. Confirm that the oscillation is



The completed unit.

at 106.5MHz and not on some other adjacent frequency. Switch the supply off and then on, and check that the oscillator restarts. If not, then slightly turn the core of L1 and try again. Exact frequency setting is not too important at this stage, as it is to some extent influenced by the settings of the following stage.

2. Switch the multimeter to its 2.5V range (or nearest equivalent) and place the probes across R11, positive end to the emitter of TR3. Depending on the initial settings of the previous tuned circuits, a reading of a few hundred millivolts will be noted. Adjust C7 and look carefully for a small increase in the voltage reading. When the increase is seen, adjust for the peak reading. This should be obvious on a moving-coil meter but is almost impossible to see on a digital voltmeter. Now adjust C8 for a further, significant increase in the reading to around 0.7V. Confirm with the wavemeter, by placing its pick-up coil close to L3, that you have tuned the circuits to 319.5MHz and not the second or fourth harmonic of the crystal frequency.

3. Transfer the meter leads to R15 and tune first C13 and then C14 for a peak reading of 1 to 1.5V. Again confirm with the wavemeter that you have tuned to 639MHz.

4. Transfer the meter leads to R19 and adjust C18, 19 and 20 for a peak reading of 1 to 1.5V on the meter. Use the wavemeter to confirm that you have tuned to 1278MHz.

5. Connect the power meter to the output connector.

6. Tune the wavemeter to 2556MHz and place close to L9.

7. Adjust C26, 27 and 28 for a peak reading on the power meter. It will be found that these three trimmers will resonate at close to minimum capacitance, with the setting of C27 (the middle trimmer) being particularly sharp. Confirm that the peak reading is at 2556MHz by tuning the wavemeter over several hundred megahertz either side of the wanted frequency. Also note that it is very easy to mistakenly tune to 1278MHz and get 50mW or more output. This is easily avoided if the trimmers are kept close to minimum capacitance.

8. Check that the output is between 5 and 10mW.

9. Having now aligned the unit, it is worth going back over the adjustments to ensure everything is peaked.

10. Check with the frequency counter that the oscillator is oscillating on exactly 106.500000MHz. Adjust the core of L1 to achieve the correct frequency. If the oscillator has to be pulled significantly the output power may fall; also the oscillator may refuse to re-start. If this condition is encountered then connect a 10pF (NP0) ceramic trimmer in the position Cx. With the low-value capacitor in series with the crystal, no frequency error or re-starting problems should be encountered. If the problem persists then consider using a different crystal.

This concludes the alignment. If you have access to a spectrum analyser that covers the frequency range to 2.6GHz then you can selectively measure the power output and carefully re-adjust the trimmers for best spectral purity. Fig 3 shows the output spectrum of a prototype unit.

### COMPONENT SUBSTITUTION

Perhaps the most widely substituted components in this type of oscillator unit are trimmer capacitors. It is essential that only the recommended SKY types are used, except for C7 and C8 which may be either 10pF (black) SKY or the Cirkit type in the component list.

The prototype unit used Philips transistors. Motorola and Telefunken BFR96 devices have been used successfully in the TR4 position.

### COMPONENT LIST

#### RESISTORS

R1, 3, 6	1k	R9, 13, 17	22k
R2	820R	R10, 14, 18	2k2
R4	470R	R11	22R
R5	560R	R12, 16, 20	10R
R7	390R	R15	27R
R8	18R	R19	39R

All resistors 0.25W miniature carbon film or metal film

#### CAPACITORS

C1, 4, 5, 11	1000p high-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 629 series
C2	27p low-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 632 series
C3	12p low-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 632 series
C6	22p low-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 632 series
C9	4.7p low-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 632 series
C15	2.2p low-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 632 series
C23	1.8p low-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 632 series
C31	1µ tantalum bead 18V working
C32	470p medium-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 630 series
C33, 34, 35	100p low-K ceramic plate, eg Philips 632 series
C10	0.1µ tantalum bead, 18V working
C12, 16, 17	1000p trapezoidal capacitor from RSGB or Cirkit
C21, 24, 29	
C7, 8	10p miniature ceramic trimmer (5mm diameter) SKY (black) or Cirkit 06-10008
C13, 14, 18, 19,	5p SKY trimmer (green) from Piper Communications, Didcot (0235 834328)
20, 26, 27, 28	
C22, 25	100p ATC series 100 or 130, type B (0.110 in cube) from Phase Components Ltd (0403 41862).
C30	Printed on the PCB
Cx	10 to 33p type as C2, see text
F1	1000p feedthrough capacitor(s) for DC power input and optional crystal heater

#### COILS

L1	Toko S18 5½ turn (green) with aluminium core
L2, 3	2 turns of 0.8mm diam tinned copper wire. Inside diam 4mm. Turns spaced to fit hole spacing on the PCB. Centre of coil 4mm above the PCB. Exceptionally 3 turns required at the LF end of the range, ie below 2.2GHz output.
L4-11	Printed on the PCB.

#### SEMICONDUCTORS

TR1, 2	BFY90 available from Cirkit, Bonex, Piper etc
TR3	BFR91A available from Cirkit, Bonex, Piper etc
TR4	BFR96 available from Cirkit, Bonex, Piper etc
TR5	BFR91A available from Cirkit, Bonex, Piper etc
ICI	µA78L09 available from Piper, STC Components etc

#### MISCELLANEOUS

X1	5th overtone crystal in HC18/U case
	106.5MHz for 2556MHz
	90.6667MHz for 2176MHz
	The recommended temperature spec is 10ppm

Tin-plate box type 45 (also known as 7768) available from Piper Communications. Size 55.5mm wide, 148mm long and 30mm high. Alternatively a box could be made from offcuts of double-sided PCB material. Printed circuit board (PCB) available from the RSGB microwave component service. Order as G4DDK PCB 004. Output socket, single-hole mounting SMA, SMB or SMC (CONHEX).

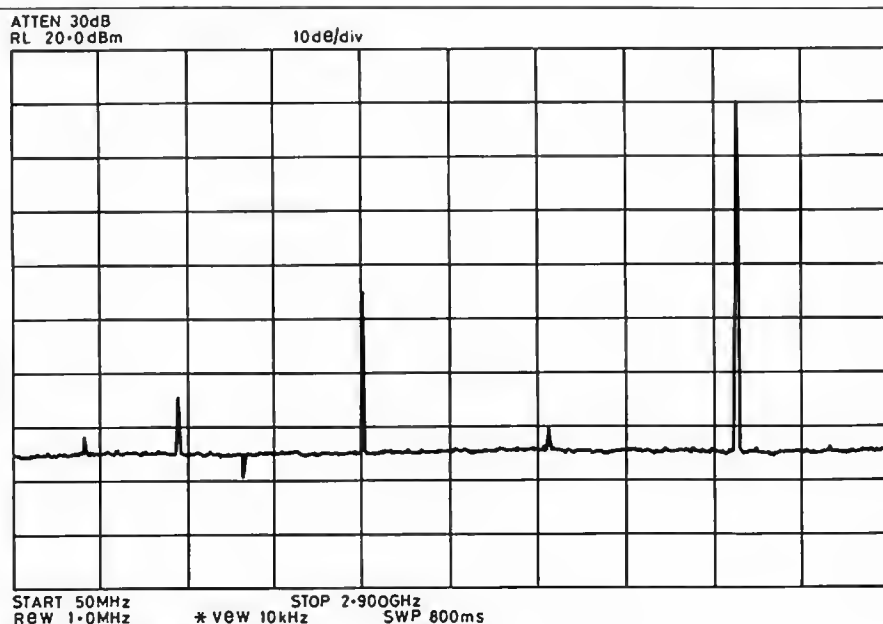


Fig 3. Output spectrum of a typical board.

Use only the specified Toko green coil for L1. Attempts to use other coils in the same series to overcome frequency-setting problems have been largely unsuccessful. If you need to operate at a frequency far removed from 106MHz then change the value of C3, not the coil.

## CONCLUSION

A number of these units have been successfully built by microwave enthusiasts both in this country and in The Netherlands. Results have been quite consistent, with between 10mW and 20mW output at 2556MHz achieved with careful alignment.

My own unit is currently driving a 2556MHz amplifier to 150mW output [5]. This in turn drives a 3dB splitter, giving two outputs at 75mW for use in the up and down converters in my G3WDG-based 10GHz transverter. A Murata posistor crystal heater provides open-loop control of the crystal temperature. With this arrangement frequency drift due to crystal self-heating and ambient temperature. With this arrangement, frequency from switch-on. Without temperature control, oscillator stability has proven adequate for portable operation at 10GHz, even with the unit exposed to a North Sea coastal gale!

## REFERENCES

- [1] 'A local oscillator source for 1152MHz,' Sam Jewell, G4DDK, 'Microwaves', *Radio Communication* February 1987, p128, and March 1987, pp199-201.
- [2] 'A high-quality UHF source for microwave applications', Microwave Committee, *Radio Communication* October 1981, pp906-910.
- [3] 'Ein 6cm Transvertersystem moderner Konzeption', Roman Wesolowski, DJ6EP, and Jurgen Dahms, DC0DA, *cq-DL* 12/87, pp755-759.
- [4] '10GHz Transverter in Microstripline-technik', Peter Vogl, DL1RQ, *Dubus* 2/86, pp115-147.
- [5] 'A GaAs FET amplifier for 2556MHz', Sam Jewell, G4DDK, *RSGB Microwave Newsletter* 5/89, pp3-6. □

## MICROWAVE COMPONENTS SERVICE

To encourage the building of microwave equipment, and to stimulate activity above 1GHz, the RSGB has available a range of difficult-to-get components at competitive prices. In addition, a number of PCBs are available, together with full instructions, to allow the construction of the 'building blocks' of microwave transmitters and receivers. The article above describes just one of these projects.

**Capacitors**  
1000pF Coffin Capacitor (pack of 10) £0.92  
Trimmer for G4DDK 1152MHz boards £0.84

**Exciters**  
GDHM32 Doppler Module £62.95

**Hardware, PCBs and Laminates**  
G4DDK 1152MHz Amplifier Board £3.49  
G4DDK 1152MHz Local Osc. Source PCB £3.29 (RC 2-3/87)  
CBT-40 Mounted Termination, 40W, 50ohm £18.95  
CuClad 233 PCB 0.005", 2 x 1 inch block £0.84  
CuClad 233 PCB 0.031", 2 x 1 inch block £1.24  
Regulator PCB (RC 10/81) £2.13  
UHF Source PCB (RC10/81) £6.00  
WG20 Copper Waveguide (per foot) £6.07  
G4DDK PCB 004 (RC 8/90) £6.00

**Semiconductors**  
DC1501E Mixer £12.23  
MD4901 SRD - out of stock  
MGF1302 GaAs FET £6.95  
µPB581C 2.6GHz Divide by 2 Prescaler £6.82  
µPB582C 2.6GHz Divide by 4 Prescaler £6.82

Above special prices are for members only. For full information on how to order the above (and non-members' prices), see the Mail Order Price List on page 78.

## BOOK REVIEW

### BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Volume 4, Security and Counter-Intelligence

by: F H Hinsley and C A G Simkins

First edition 1990. Published by HMSO, xli + 408 pages. £15.95

Younger members may be puzzled to find in *RadCom* the review of a book about spies, double agents and the use of signals intelligence in counter-intelligence operations a half-century ago. The reason is simple. This is the first book that explains officially how, 50 years ago, over 1000 pre-war amateurs and listeners with the ability to copy morse code became Voluntary Interceptors, the secret listeners of the Radio Security Service. Many of them were subsequently specially enlisted into the Special Communication Units, nominally part of the Royal Corps of Signals (as it then was) but in reality working under the direction of British Intelligence as MI8(c). In perhaps their own "finest hour", a large number of amateurs and members of the RSGB participated in the secret struggle between Allied Intelligence and Counter Intelligence and the German Abwehr (military intelligence) and the more ruthless Reichssicherheitshauptamt (RSHA).

As radio operators, they worked under the 'need to know' principle that left most of them largely in the dark as to whom they were listening to and the uses that were made of their intercepts. This new, and long overdue, "official history" has been compiled from official records but with the stipulation that names and places remain secret even though many of these have appeared in other recent publications. Nevertheless, it provides much previously unpublished information on the origins of RSS, the importance of the ISOS, ISK, ISOSLES decrypts in running the "double agents" by the Twenty (XX) Committee and the work of the SCU detachments on the Continent in the final months of the war.

ISOS (Intelligence Service Oliver Strachey) were the decrypts of the Abwehr messages sent between their main centres using what they believed to be a secure hand cipher that was broken at Bletchley Park from early 1941 in the section headed by career cryptanalyst Oliver Strachey. ISK (Intelligence Service "Dilly" Knox) were decrypts of Abwehr Enigma traffic broken from early 1942, including the GGG Enigma traffic between Madrid and Berlin. ISOSLES were the decrypts of SD (RSHA) traffic.

The book shows that as early as 1928, a sub-committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence recognised that for the wartime interception of illicit transmissions that might be made from the UK, "the War Office should use voluntary and unpaid enthusiastic amateurs of unimpeachable discretion". But it was a decade before this was followed up. "In 1933 it was decided that, under War Office direction, the GPO should be responsible for the manning, maintenance and technical operation of what became known as the Radio Security Service, but it was not until 1937 that the GPO was authorised to build three fixed intercept and D/F stations." The first of these was not operational until December 1938, "and only then was approval finally given for the establishment of a network of fixed and mobile stations supplemented by an auxiliary observer corps of amateur operators".

Recruitment of amateur radio enthusiasts into RSS finally began in June 1939. RSS was under the control of the War Office as part of M11(g) until November 1939 when it became MI8(c), still within the War Office. The original brief (not included in the book) of the "Illicit Wireless Intercept Organisation" was defined as "to intercept, locate and close down illicit wireless stations operated either by enemy agents in Great Britain or by other persons not licensed to do so under the Defence Regulations, 1939".

During 1940, as the extent of Abwehr communications was unravelled by RSS, the work was extended

to the interception and location of the communications of the Abwehr, and to associated enemy intelligence and security agencies anywhere in the world. It has soon become clear that the amateurs were outperforming the GPO interceptors in this work. By autumn 1940, RSS had about 1000 interception and technical staff "provided, not entirely to the satisfaction of MI8, by the GPO" and another 1000 part-time VIs (mostly amateurs recruited by Lord Sandhurst with the assistance of Arthur Watts, G6UN, (1939 President RSGB) and drawing on the Society's membership lists).

In October 1940, MI8 proposed that administrative control should be transferred to MI5 (the Security Service) but in January 1941, Lord Swinton (Chairman of the Security Executive) decided that RSS should be taken over "lock, stock and barrel" by SIS (MI6), and the transfer was effected in May 1941 when the GPO's agency for the provision of personnel and equipment was terminated: "The best of the operators from the PO staff and the VIs were enlisted ("for special duties") into the Royal Signals. Better equipment was obtained, some of it from the USA, and new intercept stations (Hanslope Park, later Forfar, etc) established."

RSS/SCU3/SCU4 thus for technical services became part of Section VIII (Brigadier (Sir) Richard Gambier-Parry, ex-G2DV) of MI6/SIS; working closely in conjunction with Section V (counter-intelligence external) and MI5 Division B1.

With BP progressively breaking into and reading the Abwehr traffic, the RSS intercepts played a vital role in enabling British Intelligence to gain a virtually complete insight into the activities of the Abwehr. It also enabled them to monitor the remarkable success of their running of the turned Abwehr agents, whose case officers also drew on RSS, in the operation of the radio links with Abwehr control stations in Hamburg, France and Spain.

Appendix 3, "Technical Problems Affecting Radio Communications by the Double-Cross Agents" is ascribed to "a former MI5 officer from his personal experience" (whom we can safely assume to have also been a life-long, still active G2-two-letter amateur). This Appendix describes how the Germans supplied their radio agents with HF/CW transmitters covering about 5-7MHz at powers of about 3 watts (battery sets) or 5-10 watts (mains). Under MI5, "case officers" double agents were encouraged to operate their own radios with an RSS operator sitting beside him or her, listening to ensure that nothing was sent to reveal that the agent was under control. It was also to become familiar with the "fist" of the agent so that contacts could be continued if there was subsequently any suspicion that the real agent was becoming uncooperative. In practice, a small number of pre-war British amateurs spent many hours at the keys of German agent radios right up to May 1945.

The book shows vividly how British Intelligence succeeded in controlling every radio agent sent into the UK by the Germans (though not "Sonya" who, married to an Englishman, successfully ran a clandestine station for the Russian GRU/NKVD services from near Oxford - an operation NOT mentioned in this book!).

Appendix 3 also reveals that to ensure that important deception traffic, in connection with "Overlord" (the D-Day Normandy invasion) from the Spanish double agent "Garbo", reached the Abwehr in Spain without delay, he reported to his masters that he had obtained a powerful transmitter. This was in fact a BC610 (Hallicrafters HT4) 600-watt transmitter, operated at 100 watts. It was finally moved to "the flat on top of MI5's London HQ, a very convenient arrangement for everyone concerned."

The now diminishing number of former VIs and members of the SCU 3, 4, 10, etc, may regret that it has been necessary to wait over 40 years for this "official" public recognition of their work as secret listeners.

G3VA



# ARE

COMMUNICATIONS  
THE SHOP WITH THE SMILE

## IC-R100



### IC-R100 Mobile/Base Receiver now with SSB

For the enthusiast who prefers a more permanent installation the IC-R100 is ideal giving full frequency coverage of 500kHz-1800MHz and AM/FM. FM wide modes of operation. The IC-R100 boasts 100 memory channels to store your favourite stations and has features similar to the little pocket receiver. 48 monthly payments of £16.77

ONLY FROM  
ARE — WITH SSB

**£499**

## ICR7000HF Receiver 500kHz — 2GHz



Now available on super credit terms.  
48 monthly payments of £33.23  
Cash/cheque/credit card price.

**£989.**

YES, 500kHz to 2GHz CONTINUOUS receive in one unit. Using the ICR7000 multimode facilities, this probably makes the "2 in 1" ICR7000HF Receiver the most versatile scanner available today. Because of the enormous frequency coverage, the ICR7000HF has 200 mode sensitive channels for increased flexibility.

### REMEMBER

WE SELL ALL WELL  
KNOWN BRANDS. LET  
US QUOTE FOR YOUR CHOICE  
KENWOOD — ICOM — STANDARD

Opening Hours Monday-Friday 9.30 to 5.30  
NOW OPEN SATURDAY 10am to 5pm



Brenda  
G4VXL

Both Brenda  
and Bernie  
will be  
pleased to  
welcome you  
at their  
Ealing shop



Bernie  
G4AOG

**PHONE 081-997 4476**

SAVE OVER £150  
**YAESU FT 747 NOW  
£499 INC VAT.**

CW & AM FILTERS ARE AVAILABLE AT £35 EACH



AVAILABLE WITH NO DEPOSIT AND  
48 MONTHS TO PAY — £16.76 PER MONTH

THE FT747 HF TRANSCEIVER SSB/CW/AM (AND OPTIONAL FM) 100 WATTS PEP OUTPUT ON ALL HF BANDS AND GENERAL COVERAGE ON RECEIVE 100kHz-30MHz, DUAL VFO 20 MEMORIES. ALTOGETHER A SUPER ECONOMICAL HF TRANSCEIVER.



### Kenwood TS440S & Auto ATU

One of the finest HF transceivers ever produced by Kenwood. Whether used as a base station or mobile — its superb specification rates it high amongst its competitors.

TS440S with auto ATU AND FREE power supply at...

**£1,282** or 48 payments of £43.08  
Without Auto ATU £1,039

ALSO AVAILABLE  
**KENWOOD TS140S**

LIST PRICE £862

**OUR PRICE £699**

ARE Communications Limited, 6 Royal Parade,  
Hanger Lane, Ealing, London W5A 1ET, England  
Tel: 081-997 4476 Fax: 081-991 2565



## ALINCO DR 110 2M 45 Watts!

£269

Receive Option:  
140-169MHz.



The new 2 metre mobile transceiver from ALINCO is superb value. Steps of 5, 10, 12.5, 20, 25kHz plus high power make it suitable for a wide number of applications. 14 memory channels and rotary dial control make operation a joy. Improved LCD display makes night operation much easier. The diminutive size (5.5" x 2.5" x 6.75") makes for easy installation in the modern car. Other features include up/down mic., 3 way scanning, 1750Hz tone-burst, reverse input, memory skip, and of course a full mobile mounting kit. Send for colour brochure today!



## ALINCO DJ120E BRAND NEW MODEL

£179 inc VAT!

Lowest Priced  
Compact Handheld  
2M 3 Watts.  
Rx Extendable  
10 Memories  
Programmed Steps  
LCD Display  
Ni-Cads and AC charger  
Rubber Antenna  
DC/DC Converter built in.

## NEW! 2M 3 Watts

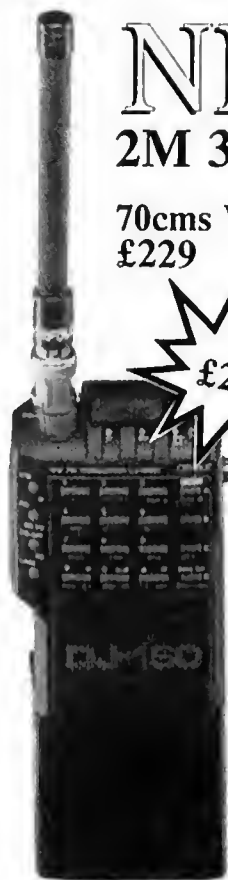
ALINCO DJ-160E  
With Full DTMF Coder  
And Decoder!

70cms Version  
£229

*The Most Comprehensive  
Handheld Ever!*

£219

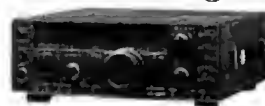
- Transmit 144 - 146MHz
- Receive 137 - 170MHz
- Low Power 300mW
- Full DTMF Coding Rx & Tx.
- Highly Sensitive Receiver
- 20 Memories + Call Channel
- Memory Lockout and Priority
- Battery Saver & Auto Power Off
- Memory Scan (Pause & Hold)
- Top Panel Rotary Frequency Control
- Electronic up/down Tuning
- Steps: 5, 10, 12.5, 25kHz
- Comprehensive LCD Readout
- 1750Hz Tone & Reverse Repeater
- DTMF Auto Dialer
- Programmable Frequency Shifts
- Large 700mAh Ni-cad
- 240V Fast Charger
- Size: 142H x 57W x 32D mm



## HF BONANZA!

Best Prices  
Best PX Deals  
Credit Available

### TS-140S Budget Rig



100 Watts Output  
31 Memories  
1F Shift  
500kHz-30MHz Rx

£ Phone!

### TS-440S The "GT" Rig



100 Watts Output  
100 Memories  
Full Break-in  
100kHz-30MHz Rx

£ Phone!

### TS-940S The DXer's Dream



Variable Bandwidth  
HF Slope tuning  
HF Notch Filter  
Superb Front End

£ Phone!

*Because it is our 18th Birthday we  
are feeling in an extra generous mood  
so let's do a good deal!*

## MIZUHO "MX" QRP SSB/CW RIGS £189

Now in stock these 2 watt single banders for 80, 40 or 20 metres are real beauties. VXO control (one xtal supplied) gives 25kHz segments on 80 and 40, and 50kHz on 20 metres. Features IRT, noise blanker, S-meter, speaker, morse key, BNC socket. Powered from AA cells or external supply. Pocket size 66W x 39H x 142mm deep. As used by GB5BN on Ben Nevis. Amplifiers also in stock. Send for gen



## SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH

### MIZUHO LINEARS

Single Banders  
80 - 40 or 10m

£129

5 Banders  
80-10m

£189

### ALINCO DR510E 2M/70cms Mobile



NOW £399

### DUALBANDER DISCOUNT!

At last a dual bander that you can afford! This latest model from ALINCO offers full duplex on 2 metres and 70cms, 45 and 35 Watts output ensure long range contacts. The digital display is superb and there is a proper rotary control for frequency selection. What is more it is very small and will fit most cars. Supplied complete with mic, etc.

IN STOCK  
NOW!

**WATERS  
& STANTON**

RETAIL & MAIL ORDER:- 18-20, Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS.

Tel: (0702) 206835, 204965

RETAIL ONLY:- 12, North Street, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1QX.

Tel: (04024) 44765

Visa and Access by telephone. 24hr. Answerphone. Open 6 full days

# Grand Survey and Prize Draw

I have over many years as an RSGB member, and latterly as an employee of the Society, seen many letters purporting to reflect the views of "most members" on the content of *RadCom*. Many of these are contradictory as no individual can possibly have spoken to anything like "most members" to discover what their views really are. Inevitably those who write tend to be the most vociferous, and published comments are frequently countered by a flurry of opposing views. With this in mind, my first task as Editor is to conduct some market research to find out exactly what it is that "most members" want to see and, for that matter, do not want to see in *RadCom*. Incidentally, the last time this was done on a membership-wide scale was over 25 years ago.

Ours is a rather special magazine. It acts on one level as a learned journal demonstrating that radio amateurs can still make real contributions to the science of radio communication; on another level it seeks to educate its readers; on another it is a journal of record, for instance publishing the text of new and revised licences; and, at its most basic level, *RadCom* is there to inform members of the work of the Society and how their money is being spent. Coupled with this, the membership of the RSGB covers a very wide range of interests and experience, far more so than amongst the readership of other radio magazines where competition forces each to find its particular niche in the market. Despite these constraints, *RadCom* must strive to appeal to all members.

Please spend a few minutes filling in the questionnaire and appending your comments. The bigger the response, the more representative the results will be. The aim is to keep *RadCom* at the forefront of the UK amateur radio press, to use it to attract more members to the Society, and to give you, the reader, a magazine you will look forward to receiving each month.

**Mike Dennison, G3XDV, Managing Editor**

## WIN A PRIZE!

Everyone likes to win a prize now and then, particularly if it relates to a cherished hobby. So important do we consider this readership survey to the continuing success of *Radio Communication* as the leading European amateur radio magazine, that it seemed a good idea to offer a little incentive to encourage all members to participate.

Discussing the idea with a few of our advertisers brought forth a most positive and generous response in terms of the choice prizes that you see below. On behalf of the Society and yourselves, may we extend our sincere thanks to these companies for their most welcome and appreciated support.

How do you win? Every completed survey returned to HQ will be included in a "GRAND SURVEY PRIZE DRAW" to be held at the HF Convention on 29th/30th September in Daventry. The prizes will go to the first ones out of the "hat"! Naturally, to qualify you must be a fully paid up member and your survey form must be received by the deadline.

### \* 1st Prize

#### Kenwood TH26E 2m Handheld

Yes, this is the very latest model from our friends at Kenwood. This 144MHz FM compact features multi-function scanning, a large LCD display, 20 multi-function memories plus a call channel, a tone alert system and DTSS-DTMF selective calling. It's an absolute dream and we envy the lucky winner!

*Presented by Lowe Electronics Ltd.*

### \* 2nd Prize

#### 70cms Handheld

An excellent FM 6 channel handheld, with a calling channel crystal fitted and complete with nicad. Just the thing to persuade the 2 metre man to try his hand at UHF!

*Presented by South Midlands Communications Ltd.*

### \* 3rd Prize

#### Solid Brass "Straight Key"

This precision key features silver contacts with fine pitch adjustment and shielded ball race bearings. Will surely give your morse that "professional touch".

*Presented by R.A. Kent (Engineers)*

### \* 6th Prize

#### Jaybeam 2m Groundplane

Model UGP/2m, this omnidirectional antenna is great for local coverage and "earwiggling" the satellites

*Presented by TV Masters.*

### \* 7th Prize

#### ICOM Headphones

Model HP -2 low impedance communication headphones. Very light in weight and featuring comfortable pads.

*Presented by Eastern Communications.*

### \* 4th Prize

#### VHF Wavemeter

This neat little wavemeter is perfect for 2m and will check your harmonics up to the third order. Goes up to 450MHz. Worth an approving smile from your personal DTI inspector!

*Presented by Davtrend Ltd*



### \* 5th Prize

#### Icom Discone Antenna

Model AH-7000, super wideband, omnidirectional antenna. Covering 24-1300MHz, this beautifully made unit is ideal for use with scanners.

*Presented by ICOM(UK) Ltd.*

### \* 8th Prize

#### "Digital Communications with Amateur Radio"

Published by AEA, this book tells you all you need to know about the exciting world of packet radio.

*Presented by ICS Electronics LTD.*





# RadCom Readers Survey

From the list below, select five items which you would like to see featured **more** prominently in RadCom. Then select the five which you would like to see featured **less** prominently.

	More (tick box)	Less (tick box)		More (tick box)	Less (tick box)
Annual Report and AGM Minutes . . . .	( )	( )	Mobile rallies / events . . . . .	( )	( )
Awards news . . . . .	( )	( )	News and Reports . . . . .	( )	( )
Bandplans . . . . .	( )	( )	News features (e.g conference/JOTA/exhibition reports, GB2SM, QSL bureau) . . . . .	( )	( )
Book reviews . . . . .	( )	( )	Product news . . . . .	( )	( )
Cartoon . . . . .	( )	( )	QRP column . . . . .	( )	( )
Classified adverts . . . . .	( )	( )	Raynet column . . . . .	( )	( )
Club news . . . . .	( )	( )	Rig reviews . . . . .	( )	( )
Commercial adverts . . . . .	( )	( )	RSGB Mail Order price list . . . . .	( )	( )
Competitions/puzzles/quizzes . . . . .	( )	( )	Satellites column . . . . .	( )	( )
Datacomms column . . . . .	( )	( )	Society news . . . . .	( )	( )
Direction finding rules/reports . . . . .	( )	( )	Special event callsign list . . . . .	( )	( )
DXpedition reports . . . . .	( )	( )	SWL column . . . . .	( )	( )
EMC column . . . . .	( )	( )	SWL Spectrum Analysis . . . . .	( )	( )
From the Secretary . . . . .	( )	( )	Technical construction articles . . . . .	( )	( )
Helplines . . . . .	( )	( )	Technical theory articles (e.g in practice, EMC, propagation) . . . . .	( )	( )
HF contest rules/reports (UK) . . . . .	( )	( )	Technical Topics . . . . .	( )	( )
HF Propagation predictions . . . . .	( )	( )	The Last Word . . . . .	( )	( )
HF Spectrum Analysis . . . . .	( )	( )	VHF contest rules/reports . . . . .	( )	( )
Licence conditions . . . . .	( )	( )	VHF Spectrum Analysis . . . . .	( )	( )
Members adverts . . . . .	( )	( )			
Microwaves column . . . . .	( )	( )			

If you were to make a single change to improve RadCom, which would it be?

.....

.....

Do you feel other radio magazines deal with certain types of article better than RadCom? Please give details and examples.

.....

.....

Which regular feature do you feel you would read if only it were written or presented in a different way? How should it be improved?

.....

.....

On which subject(s) do you think there should be more articles?

.....

.....

On which subject(s) would you like to see a new regular column?

.....

.....

Has there been any article in 1989/90 which you regard as having wasted magazine space?

.....

.....

Which article in 1989/90 have you found most interesting?

.....

.....

Do you feel that RadCom aims for too technical a readership, not technical enough, or is about right?

.....

.....

Given a straight choice, would you prefer to see more construction articles or more news features?

.....

.....

Any other comments?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

and finally, so that your form can be entered in the prize draw . . .

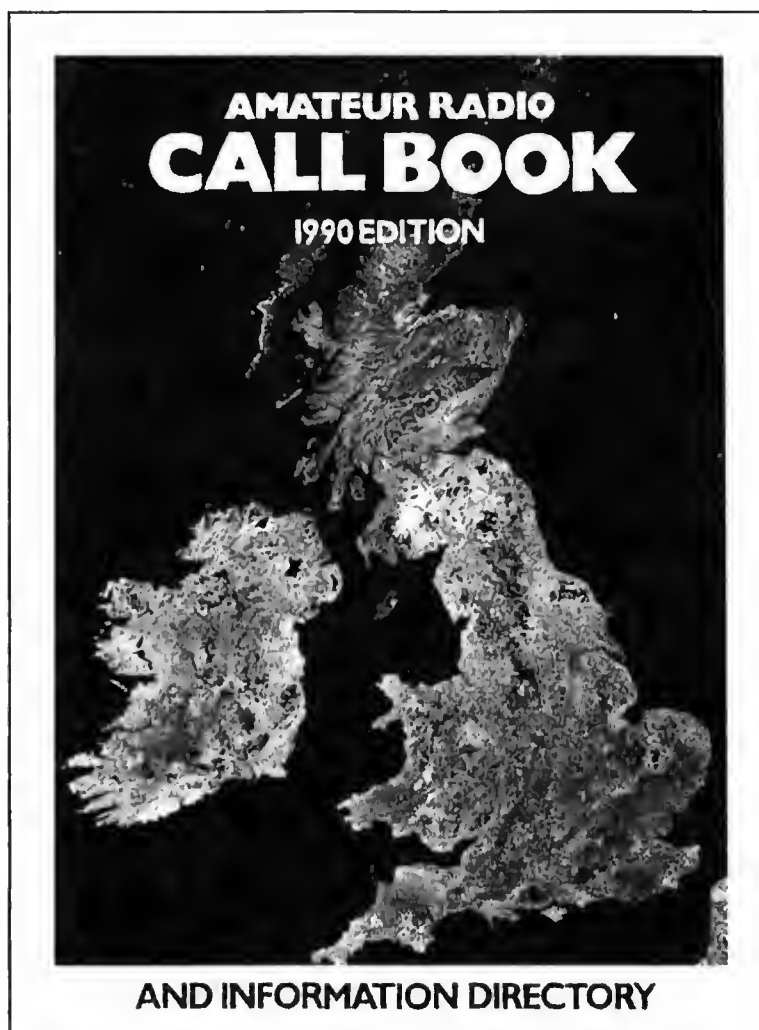
YOUR NAME: .....

YOUR CALLSIGN OR RS NUMBER: .....

Please return this form or a copy of it to: RadCom Readers Survey, RSGB, Lambda House, Potters Bar, Cranborne Rd, Herts. EN6 3JE, to arrive no later than 4 p.m. on Tuesday, 31 July.

**ORDER NOW!**

# **The 1990 CALL BOOK and Information Directory**



***is now available from RSGB***

**Members Postal Price: £8.46**

**Non-members Postal Price: £9.95**



Order from RSGB Sales (CWO),  
Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3JE,  
or telephone 0707-49855 (24 hours) for credit card orders.

# Quality & Style, Personalised for you

## QSP YOUR ORDER TO RSGB



### Design Style - 1

RSGB logo in black and gold plus your call sign in gold

### Design Style - 2

RSGB logo in black and gold plus your name in gold

### Design Style - 3

Your call sign in gold plus your name in blue

Normal RSGB Mail Order Terms and Conditions apply, please see Mail Order Price List for details.

### A Lambswool Sweaters

Machine washable. Made in England. Gift boxed.

Colours: Maroon, Navy, Black, Red, White, Grey, Sky Blue, Yellow.

Sizes to fit chest: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44"

Price: **£26.75**

### B Acrylic Sweaters

High quality. Machine washable. Made in England. Gift boxed.

Colours: Maroon, Navy, Black, Red, White, Grey, Sky Blue, Yellow.

Sizes to fit chest: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44"

Price: **£19.50**

### C Acrylic Slipovers

High quality. Machine washable. Made in England. Gift boxed.

Colours: Maroon, Navy, Black, Red, White, Grey, Sky Blue, Yellow.

Sizes to fit chest: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44"

Price: **£18.35**

### D Shirts/Blouses

Shirts: White poly cotton. Machine washable. Made in England. Long or short sleeves.

Order by collar size: 14, 14½, 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18, 18½.

Blouses: White poly cotton. Machine washable. Made in England. Long or short sleeves. Sizes: S, M, L.

Price: **£18.99**



### E Sweatshirts

Heavy quality fleece. Machine washable. Made in England.

Colours: Maroon, Navy, Black, Red, White, Grey, Sky Blue, Yellow.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL.

Price: **£13.75**

### J British Sports Shirts

Superior quality, short sleeve 65% polyester/ 35% cotton

pique knit. 2 button neck, knitted collar. Machine washable.

Colours: Navy, Black, Red, White, Sky, Royal, Bottle Green, Lemon.

Sizes: Small(34/36"), Medium(38"), Large(40/42"), Extra Large(44/46").

These garments are not imported and will machine wash without losing (or gaining) shape.

Price: **£15.95**

### K 'Breeze' Leisure Jacket

Good looking and comfortable 'wear anytime' zip up jacket. 2

pockets and one inside pocket.

Knitted cuffs and waist. Stand up collar. Poly/cotton fabric with nylon filling. British made.

Colours: Navy, Red, White, Royal. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large.

Price: **£29.95**

## Exclusive to RSGB Members

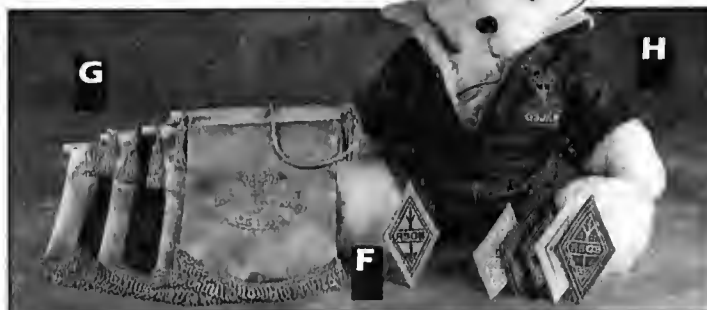
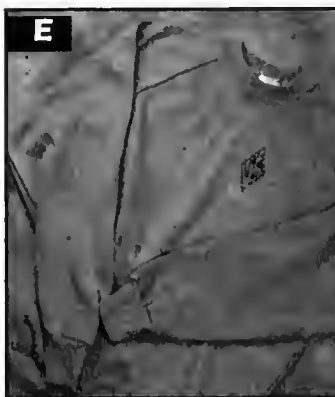
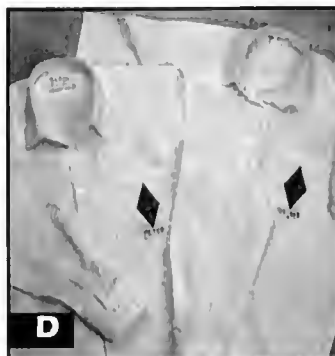
### F Sew on Badges

4½" long. Ready to sew on.

RSGB logo embroidered onto length of membership colours.

(Please state number of years when ordering).

Price: **£1.95**



### G Shack Banner

9x6" Ready to hang. RSGB logo plus your own call sign and

number of membership years

embroidered onto length of membership colours. (Please state number of years when ordering).

Price: **£7.95**

### H Ham Bear

18" Tall. Fully jointed collectors bear with headphones. RSGB

logo and your call sign embroidered onto his jacket. Definitely not a toy. Made in England.

Price: **£29.95**



**THE COMPANY THAT BRINGS YOU THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY - FIRST !**

**SALES HOTLINE 021 552 0073 and HELPLINE 021 552 0051 (Office Hours)**

## ANOTHER RAYCOM PACKAGE

The **TOKYO HX240** HF Transverter when coupled to an all-mode 2m rig will give you 50W on 80 to 10m. RAYCOM have put together this unique unit with the new **YAESU FT290RII**.

**IT WORKS GREAT !**



FT290RII ..... £429.00  
TOKYO HX240 ..... £249.00  
1/2 Size G5RV ..... £ 14.95  
12 Amp PSU ..... £ 59.95  
Nicads & Wall Charger £ 31.30  
Total regular price .... £784.20

**RAYCOM PACKAGE .. £699.00**

**YOU SAVE £85.20 !**

Includes ALL D.C. and Co-ax leads  
**EXCELLENT HF AND VHF STARTER PACK**  
**COME IN AND TRY IT FOR YOURSELF - YOU**  
**WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED**  
FULL RANGE OF YAESU AND ICOM ALSO STOCKED

## HP100E/AR1000

**Exclusive to RAYCOM**  
**Short wave converter Module**

Made in the UK by AKD  
**Coverage 200KHz to 30MHz**

HP100E with converter £299.00  
HP100E no converter £249.00  
Converter only ..... £ 59.00

### NOTE

HP100/AR1000 not purchased from RAYCOM requires modification to work with the converter Cost £15.00

## THE UK SCANNER EXPERTS

**WE HAVE SECURED LIMITED QUANTITIES OF THE NEW ICOM SCANNERS DIRECT FROM JAPAN - HURRY TO RESERVE YOUR ONE NOW !**

### The FANTASTIC ICOM ICR1 and ICR100

IC-R1 500KHz to 1300 MHz ..... £399.00  
IC-R100 500KHz to 1800 MHz ..... £499.00

### OTHER HIGH QUALITY SCANNERS FROM RAYCOM

BEARCAT UBC 50/55XL 66-88/136-174/406-512MHz ..... £99.95  
10 memories, channel review, including FREE charger worth £4.95  
BEARCAT BC 70XLT 66-88/136-174/406-512MHz ..... £149.99  
20 memories, full frequency display, with FREE car charger kit worth £4.50  
BEARCAT UBC 100XLT 66-88/118-174/406-512MHz ..... £199.99  
100 memories, airband, search, including FREE car charger kit worth £4.50  
BEARCAT UBC 200XLT 66-88/118-174/406-512/806-956MHz ..... £229.99  
200 memories, top of the range, including FREE car charger kit worth £4.50  
BEARCAT UBC760XLT 66-88/108-174/350-512/806-956MHz MOBILE ..... £229.99  
100 memories, 5 search bands, including FREE mains adapter worth £4.95  
NEW JUPITER MVT 6000 mobile ..... ONLY £329.00  
25 to 550 MHz and 800 to 1300MHz, 100 Memories  
JUPITER MVT 5000 Hand-held ..... ONLY £249.00  
25 to 550MHz and 800 to 1300MHz, 100 Memories  
AOR 3000 base ..... Limited Supplies available £699.00  
0.1 to 2036 MHz, 400 mems, LSB/USB/CW/WFM/NFM/AM

**MANY OTHER TYPES AND MODELS STOCKED - NEW AND USED.**

**SEND AN SAE FOR OUR LATEST USED LIST**

**URGENTLY WANTED - USED SCANNERS AND HAM GEAR, WORKING OR NOT.**

## ICOM IC-R7000



Listen to weather, fire, coastguard, TV, airband and many, many more. Wide frequency coverage provides you with all the channels you need to become a VHF and UHF listener. Frequency coverage is guaranteed from 25 to 1300MHz, but may extend on individual units to 2GHz! Features include:

- USB, LSB, FM, FM-N, AM
- 99 memory channels, keypad entry
- optional infra-red remote control
- variable speed scan and delay
- optional voice synthesizer
- six tuning steps
- sensitivity < 0.3µV for 10dB SINAD

**Save £108! Raycom price £925**

Including FREE Royal 1300/AH7000 25 - 1300MHz discone complete with co-ax and plugs.

## CHARGE IT!

Why not take advantage of the **RAYCOM Credit Card** and spread the payment for that scanner you've always wanted. Example: Yaesu FRG9600 MKV package £70 deposit and £28 per month (APR 36%). Call for a quote and written details! Licensed credit broker.

## YAESU FRG9600

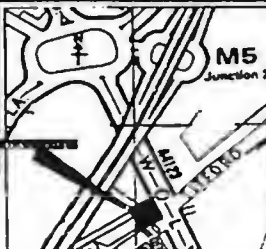


9600 standard 60-905MHz ..... £469.00  
9600 MkII 60-950MHz ..... £499.00  
9600 MkII pack 60-950MHz .. £545.00  
9600 MkV 0.2-950MHz ..... £625.00  
9600 MkV pack 0.2-950MHz .. £699.00  
Standard to MkII .. Upgrade £ 40.00  
Standard to MkV .. Upgrade £149.00  
MkII to MkV ..... Upgrade £129.00  
Packs include PSU and ROYAL 1300!

RAYCOM COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LIMITED, INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 963 WOLVERHAMPTON RD, OLDBURY, WEST MIDLANDS B69 4RJ. TEL 021-544-6767, Fax 021-544-7124, Telex 336483 IDENTI G.

**RAYCOM**  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LIMITED

Telephone **021 - 544 6767**



**RAYCOM gives you more BUYING POWER**  
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. BC, ACCESS, DINERS, INSTANT CREDIT UP TO £1000 (SUBJECT TO STATUS) WITH RAYCOM CREDIT CARD (APR 36%). INTEREST FREE CREDIT ON CERTAIN ITEMS AT MRP. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

WE STOCK ICOM, YAESU, BEARCAT, M.F.I., BUTTERNUT, CUSHCRAFT, AEA, NAVICO, STANDARD, TEN-TEC AND WELZ AMONG MANY OTHERS. SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST.

**TEL: 021-522-0073**

PHONE BEFORE 4PM FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY BY COURIER (£15.00) - OR 2PM FOR DELIVERY BY POST (£10.00). PLEASE ALLOW TIME FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR. MANY OTHER ITEMS IN STOCK. PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFO AND FOR EXTRA SPECIAL DEALS!

INFOLINE 0836-771500 5-9pm (week days)

OPENING HOURS 9-5.30 MON TO SAT, 73 DE RAY G4KZH, PETER G4EWD COLIN and JOHN on the 'phone.

# ICOM

## NEW MULTIBAND IC-970E Base Station



Designed for the serious operator on the 144, 430 and 1200MHz bands, Icom's new IC-970E has up-to-date technology for DX, digital and satellite communications.

The IC-970E is supplied as an all mode dual-bander for 144 and 430MHz bands. Optional units expand its capabilities to 1200MHz or wideband receiving from 50-905MHz.

Communications via satellites has never been easier. The IC-970E automatically tracks uplink and downlink frequencies as the tuning control is rotated also, ten specific memory channels for satellite frequencies.

The dual-band watch allows you to receive both MAIN and SUB band audio simultaneously, multiple scanning systems on the MAIN and SUB bands plus 99 memories, an easy to read central display and Icom's DDS system make this one of the most comprehensive multi-band transceivers available.

---

For more detailed information on the IC-970E Base Station or any other Icom radio equipment contact your local authorised dealer or call Icom (UK) Ltd.

**Icom (UK) Ltd.**

Dept RC, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: 0227 363859. 24 Hour.

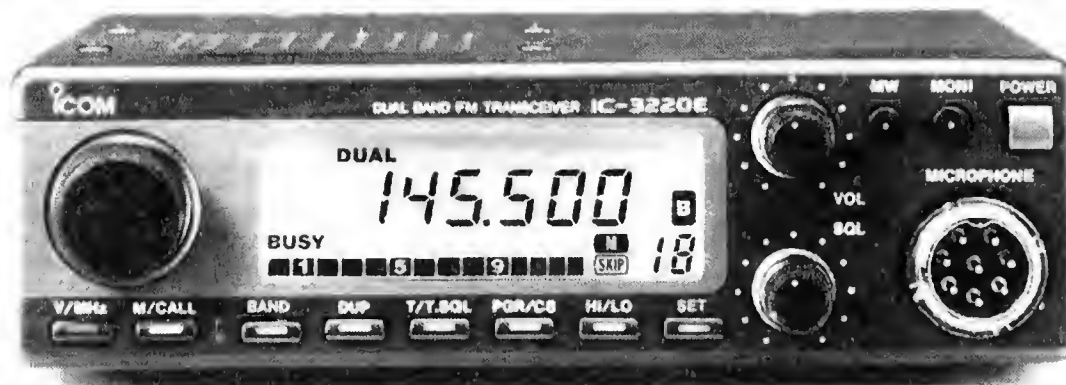
Count on us!

# NEW MOBILES

**IC-229E/449E**  
2M, FM Mobiles



**IC-3220E**  
Dual-Band  
Mobile



Icom have built a range of ultra compact FM mobile transceivers. Similar in style, easy to operate and perfect for driving safety. Advanced features include a variety of tuning steps, memories, scan functions, adjustable R.F. power, optional pager and tone squelch units for selective calling. All these models include the HM-59 hand microphone with up/down and 1750Hz tone call for repeater operation. The unique simple operation enables each function to be operated with one switch. Illuminated switches and controls give complete night time operation.

**IC-229E VHF Mobile.** This VHF 25 watt transceiver measure just 140(w) x 40(h) x 105(d) mm. No need to worry about installation, its small enough to fit most vehicles. Also available the IC-229H 50 watt version where extra high power is required.

**IC-449E UHF Mobile.** High sensitivity with GaAs FET's and 35w output power provide optimum performance with this UHF transceiver. 20 Memory channels and a programmable call channel can be used to store most used frequencies.

**IC-3220E Dual Band Mobile.** Enjoy complete dual-band operation. In addition to cross band duplex operation this transceiver can receive both MAIN and SUB bands simultaneously. One of the smallest dual-band mobile transceivers available, the IC-3220E has a 25 Watt output on both bands. Where higher power is required the IC-3220H offers 45 watts on the 144MHz band and 35 watts on the 430MHz band.

Icom (UK) Ltd.

Dept RC, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: 0227 363859. 24 Hour. Fax: 0227 360155.

**Visa & Mastercard:** Telephone orders taken by mail order, instant credit & interest-free HP.

Despatch on same day whenever possible.

As from the 1st of September our showroom opening times will be: Mon-Fri 09.00-13.00 and 14.00-17.30.



# Superbug simulator

Chas Fletcher, G3DXZ, has designed a simple, low-cost semi-automatic keyer with old-style CW qualities.

Superbug? Not an antibiotic-fed megagerm, simply a bug-key simulator with superlative performance. However, in case any CW gentleman or lady (note the genteel accolade used in the noble art) recently converted to the persuasion is unsure of the animal to which I refer, let me first define the terms of reference.

When morse telegraphy was the only serious method of long-distance communication, telegraphists had to spend hours on end hammering away on straight keys. The strain on muscle and sinew at times induced a condition known as 'glass arm' which needed a rest cure and, in days gone by, probably incurred a severe lack of cash. To help reduce the effort needed to operate the key, the mechanical semi-automatic key was invented. Dots were produced by a horizontally vibrating arm suspended on a leaf spring; the dashes remained fully manual as they presented less of a problem than the dots. The thumb and forefinger keying action had arrived - the 'bug' was born, and with it a new sound to the CW operator's ear.

The fact that the bug's distinctive rhythm is still commonly heard on the HF bands, in the face of modern keyers with basically superior performance, is not just due to ageing operators wallowing in

nostalgia. The bug puts a 'human' hand behind the CW, allows the experienced listener to recognize the sender long before the call sign appears, and yet is relatively simple to use.

Well, at least that is the concept! In reality those simple mechanical keyers, manufactured by companies with famous names like McElroy, Vibroplex, Lionel and Eddystone, varied enormously in their performance. The best were beautifully produced, light, precision instruments - some even with precious metal plating and jewelled pivots! Others were less than ideal. My own key, purchased surplus in 1947 after a hard life in the US Signals, was of the latter variety. In fact, my treasured bug key was a monster. The Lionel Corporation had produced a key suited to the touch of an elephant's midwife who habitually sent a 40 WPM plus, with a vibrating 'U' spring that produced very scratchy dots. Had it not been for the magic of the rhythm it produced, it could well have had a very short history. In fact, it continued to make code for over 30 years until I was overtaken by lumbic fever - hombrew of course.

So, now you can send perfect morse and, yes, you can belt it out with ease. But who's in charge?

This sort of thinking, together with an apparent increase in bug-key activity on the HF bands,

brought the old bug out of storage. A quick dust-off and let's go! Oh dear! Gone was the expertise to use it. Automatic dash, dot and space keying had quickly removed the finger skills needed for semi-auto keys. On top of the lack of skill, the feel of the mechanical movement was worlds apart from the light touch of the iambic paddle. Not wanting to choose either key exclusively, I started to think about a bug simulator - a semi-automatic keyer with modern features: easy speed control, accurate dot/space ratios, dot-length spaces after each dot and dash, and a light touch. That was the aim and, in conjunction with any light-touch paddle, the following circuit will produce morse like the finest bug you have ever heard.

## KEYER CIRCUIT

In this description, the individual gates within the four ICs are given individual numbers, but their input and output terminals are the actual pin-outs on the chips used. Thus reference to 2(1) means gate 2, pin 1. Fig 1 shows the complete schematic.

The heart of a good keyer is the clock circuit which governs the dot and space intervals. It is essential that the interval from the start of the action to the occurrence of the first clock pulse is the same as the interval between any two subsequent pulses, otherwise inconsistent dots may be produced. The circuit to be described overcomes the problems. In the quiescent state, the 'D' flip-flop outputs Q1 and Q2 are low, 1(2) is low, 2(3) and 3(6) are low and TR1 is non-conducting, C1 is discharged and all is quiet.

## Dot/space sequence

Input 13(3) is pulled low by the dot contact which sets 13(6) and 11(6) high. 11(6) is the 'set' input of the dot flip-flop, device 11, hence the Q1 output at 11(1) is forced high. Q1 going high does four things: it starts the clock running with a high at 10(13), it causes a dot output with a high at 9(9), it sets the 'D' input of the space flip-flop, device 12, and it disables the dot input gate 13. Thus, having initiated a dot sequence, the keyer is effectively disconnected from the keyer until the sequence is complete.

In the clock circuit, C1 charges until the threshold voltage of gate 2 is reached. The Schmitt trigger gates 2 and 3 then switch state rapidly and start the discharge of C1 through TR1. The network D1, R5, R4, C2 ensures that C1 is completely discharged, the clock pulse length at 3(6) being about 10µs. If at this time 1(2) remains high, the cycle repeats.

The clock pulse at 3(6) resets the dot flip-flop via 11(4) and clocks the space flip-flop via 12(11). As the space flip-flop 'D' input was previously set high, the clock pulse transfers this high state to the Q2 output 12(13). Q1 is now low and Q2 high. The dot input gate 13 remains inhibited - now by the Q2 signal at 13(5) - and the clock begins another timing sequence, enabled this time by Q2. Meanwhile, the dot output is sent to the TX via gates 9, 4 and TR2. Nothing further can now happen until the space sequence completes and releases gates 13 and 14. After space, if the dot contact remains closed, the above sequence repeats but, if a dash input is detected by 14, a dash begins. Neither the following dash

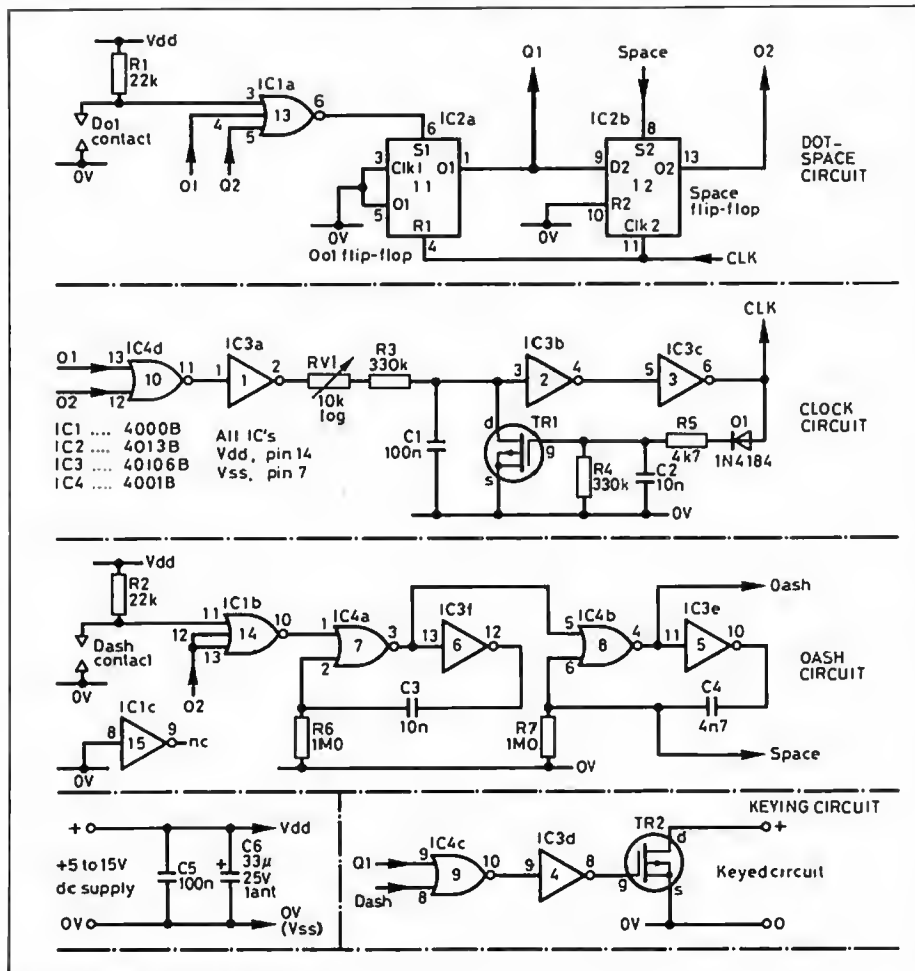


Fig 1. Circuit of the superbug simulator.



# COMPONENT LIST

R1,2 22k  
R3,4 330k  
R5 4k7  
R6,7 1M  
All resistors 1/4W 10%

RV1 1M log law

C1,5 100n disc ceramic 63V  
C2,3 10n disc ceramic 63V  
C4 4n7 disc ceramic 63V  
C6 33µ tantalum 25V

D1 1N4184

TR1,2 VN10KM or VN10LM (Siliconix)

IC1 4000B (gates 13, 14, 15)  
IC2 4013B (gates 11, 12)  
IC3 40106B (gates 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)  
IC4 4001B (gates 7, 8, 9, 10)

All components available from J Birkett, The Strait, Lincoln, and other suppliers. Vero microwiring pen, if required, is Verospeed code 79-1732G.

## Dash/space sequence

The simulator does not produce automatic dashes, but it does remove any contact bounce or uncertainty from the action of the dash contact, and it adds an obligatory space period after each dash. Two monostables are used to clean up the dash input. Gates 7 and 6 operate on the 'make' and gates 8 and 5 on the 'break' of the dash contact. In both cases, the operation is sealed in for around 10ms which is long enough for any contact irregularity to clear. When end-of-dash occurs, the reflex action of gates 8 and 5 is used to set the space flip-flop 12 and lock out any further dash or dot for one space period.

## Keyed circuit

This design uses a VMOS FET switch TR2 as a keying device. Using this type of switch has great advantages: it requires virtually no driving power, and it will key 250mA and withstand 80V or more in the keying circuit. It does restrict the keyed circuit, however, in that it must present a positive voltage to ground. There is no simple way to adapt this circuit to key negative voltages, except by the use of a high-speed relay which will increase dramatically the current consumption of the keyer. In the design given, standby current is effectively zero and no ON/OFF switch is needed.

A 9V supply will result in a key-down current drain of 350µA, which means virtual shelf life from the usual PP3 battery.

For anyone with the negative-keying problem, the VMOS FET will make an ideal relay driver, provided a diode is connected across the relay coil to absorb switching spikes.

NOTE. Gate 15 is unused in the current design - feel free to improvise!

## CONSTRUCTION

One-off construction projects can absorb lots of effort for little result if PCB design is always employed. I prefer to microwire the components together using Veroboard to hold them in place, all unnecessary copper being removed. The result is not a thing of intrinsic beauty but it is quick, trustworthy and effective. Microwiring using a Vero microwiring pen also allows one to make mistakes and simply correct the error - not so easy with PCBs. However, microwiring does demand either good eyesight or a magnifier and a good light.

As a guide, the author's effort went comfortably on a 3" by 1.5" piece of Veroboard, 0.1" hole spacing, which in turn fitted into a 3" by 2.5" by 1.5" plastic box with plenty of room for the speed-control pot and a PP3 battery.

nor dot can be closer to the first dot than one space period. (Note - dot and space have exactly the same weighting in this design and this relation cannot be changed).

# Malsor Kits UC1332 HF-144MHz Converter

This kit will turn your 2m multimode into a general-coverage HF receiver.  
Peter Hart, G3SJX, takes a look.

Steve Hunt, G3TXQ, is well known to readers of this magazine as the author of several constructional articles on transceivers and antennas. He also markets a range of kits under the name Malsor Kits, including the UC1332 HF to 2m receive converter, the DSM1100 direct reading SWR/power meter (see 'Technical Topics' March 1989), HFL238 receive loop antenna and the QCT40 40m QRP CW transceiver.

The UC1332 enables the HF band from 1-33MHz to be received on a 144MHz multimode rig in sixteen 2MHz bands. The band is selected by a 16-position hexadecimal rotary or thumbwheel switch. The circuit comprises a diode ring mixer with an input low-pass filter and switchable 20dB input attenuator. The local oscillator for the mixer is generated by a phase-locked loop using a frequency synthesiser IC and covers the range 113-143MHz in 2MHz steps. The unit requires a 13.8V nominal supply capable of delivering 100mA.

The kit comes complete with very comprehensive step-by-step assembly instructions which should enable a complete beginner to build the project successfully. Alignment can be completed using a multimeter. Those who wish can purchase the PCB ready built and tested or as a finished and cased unit. The two controls on the front are the band switch and input attenuator in/out. On the rear of the case are two SO239 coaxial sockets for connection to the HF antenna and 2m rig, and the DC power socket. There is no on/off switch.

The UC1332 needs to be used in conjunction with a multimode 2m rig covering the modes required for HF, ie SSB, CW and AM. An FM-only rig is of no use. The performance on HF is largely determined by the performance of the 2m receiver. The converter has a conversion loss of about 9dB which is about the correct compromise between sensitivity and strong signal handling for the average sensitive 2m rig. If using a transceiver, be very careful not to transmit into the converter or damage will invariably result. Using the review sample, good results were achieved across the HF range on SSB and CW and on AM broadcast stations. Switching in the attenuator was necessary on the lower-frequency bands, almost certainly due to the FT225RD 2m rig used for the tests.

The PCB and kit of parts to assemble the board (less hardware, case controls and sockets) is reasonably priced at £39.50. The assembled and tested board is available for £49.50 or as a finished and cased unit for £75. The PCB is available separately with the synthesiser chip for £15.



Malsor kits are promoted at rallies and similar events with the occasional magazine advert. Contact Malsor Kits at 21 Green Street, Milton Malsor, Northampton NN7 3AT.



**SITUATED AT SOUTHERN END OF M23 — EASY ACCESS TO M25 AND SOUTH LONDON**

## HF TRANSCEIVERS

TS950S	£195.00
TS940s	£195.00
TS440s	£113.00
TS140s	£82.00
TS600s	£95.00
FT757GX2	£969.00
FT767GX	£1599.00
IC765	£359.00
IC751A	£2499.00
IC735	£1500.00
IC725	£979.00
IC725	£759.00
IC726	£989.00

## ANTENNA TUNER UNITS

FRT 7700	£59.00
FC 757AT	£349.00
AT 230	£208.00
AT 250	£366.00
IC AT 100	£379.00
MFJ 941D	£116.00
MFJ 949C	£185.60

## MORSE KEYS

Kent Morse key kits	£33.50 2.50
Kent Twin-paddle kits	£42.50 2.50
Hi Mount MK704	£20.00 2.00
Hi Mount HK706	£22.00 2.00
Benchner BY1 Black base	£87.42 2.50
Benchner BY2 Chrome base	£78.97 2.50

## POWER SUPPLIES

BNOS 12/5E	£74.75 5.00
BBNOS 12/20E	£178.25 5.00
DRAE 6 amp	£84.99 3.00
DRAE 12 amp	£113.10 5.00
DRAE 24 amp	£183.42 5.00

## 2M TRANSCEIVERS

TH25E	£236.00
TH205E	£199.00
TH215E	£226.00
TH251E	£599.00
TM231E	£289.00
FT411 + FNB10	£259.00
FT290R II	£429.00
FT211RH	£309.00
FT212RH	£349.00
IC2GE	£265.00
IC228H	£385.00
IC275E inc PSU	£1069.00
IC2SE	£275.00
IC2SET	£295.99
TH26E	£249.00

## 70cms TRANSCEIVERS

TM 431E	£318.00
TH 405E	£245.00
TH 415E	£268.00
FT 790RH	£499.00
FT 711RH	£345.00
FT 712RH	£375.00
IC 4GE	£299.00
IC4SE	£310.00
IC 448E	£429.00

## FILTERS

AKD HPF1	£7.85 1.00
AKD Braid Breaker	£7.65 1.00
AKD Notch Filter	£8.75 1.00
AKD High Pass Filter	£8.25 1.00
LF30A Low pass filter	£32.28 2.00

## DUAL BAND TRANSCEIVERS

TM 721E	£899.00
TS 700E	£1495.00
FT 470R + FNB10	£283.00
FT736R	£1199.00
FT 4700RH	£499.00
IC 32E	£399.00
IC 3210E	£499.00
IC 2400E	£635.00
IC2500E	£875.00

## RECEIVERS

HF225	£425.00
ICR71	£855.00
R2000	£595.00
V10 VHF Converter	£181.00
FRG8800	£849.00
FRV8800 VHF Converter	£100.00
RS000	£875.00

## SCANNING RECEIVERS

IC R7000	£989.00
FRG 9600M	£509.00
RZ1	£465.00
AR 2002	£487.00
R 535-Airband	£249.00
ICDM IC-4100	£499.00
AR 1000	£249.00



**ICOM IC R100**  
★ Mobile scanner RX ★ Full coverage  
500KHz-1.8GHz ★ 100 memories ★  
AM, FM and W band FM — £499

## ANTENNA RANGE

J Beam 'Minimax' — Tribander	£378.35
J Beam TB3 MK3 — Tribander	£385.70
Butternut HF6VX	£182.85
Butternut HF2V	£163.30
Cushcraft A3 Tribander	£329.00
Cushcraft 2M 215WB	£99.00
Tonna 2050S 5 ele 50mhz	£50.72
Tonna 20809 9 ele 144mhz	£33.12
G Whip Inband, 10, 15 & 20M	£44.39

## PALOMAR ANTENNA PRODUCTS

Antenna Noise Bridge — up to 100 mHz	£59.95
Tuner — Tune your ATU without transmitting	£99.95
L.E.D. S.W.R. Meter — Auto S.W.R. up to 2kW p.e.p.	£124.95
9:1 Balun for the T2FD Antenna	£23.99

## CO-AXIAL SWITCHES

SA450 2 way SO239	£19.49 1.50
SA450N 2 way N	£26.99 1.50
Drae 3 way SO239	£20.18 1.50
Drae 3 way N	£28.11 1.50
CS4 4 way BNC	£30.39 1.50
MFJ-1701 8 way SO239	£38.35 1.50

## ANTENNA BITS

Bncomm Belun 1'1 1kW	£15.28 1.50
Bncomm Belun 4'1 1kW	£18.25 1.50
Bncomm 7'1 1MHz Epoxy Traps 1kW (pair)	£13.65 1.50
Sell Amalgamating Tape 10M x 25MM	£4.25 0.75
T-piece polyprop Dipole centre	£1.60 0.25
Small ceramic egg insulators	£0.65 0.20
Large ceramic egg insulators	£0.85 0.20

## CABLES ETC

URM 67 low loss coax 50 ohm per metre	£0.95 0.25
UR 76 50 ohm coax dia. 5mm per metre	£0.35 0.10
UR 70 70 ohm coax per metre	£0.35 0.10
UR 95 50 ohm coax dia. 2.3mm per metre	£0.40 0.10
4mm Polyester Guy Rope (400kg) per metre	£0.25 0.10
50mtra. 16 awg hard drawn copper wire	£10.95 2.00
75 ohm Twin Feeder Light Duty per metre	£0.25 0.10

GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24HRS PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS —  
E&OE MAIL ORDER & RETAIL

**BREDHURST ELECTRONICS LTD, HIGH ST, HANDCROSS, W. SUSSEX RH17 6BW (0444) 400786**

Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm except Wed 9am-12.30pm. Sat 10am-4pm

## WISE BUY BARGAINS!



PYE PFSU UHF hand held clean but no balls	£18
MARCONI RC680 H/B AM	£40
PYE OLYMPICS UHF FM and mics, special purchase	£28
PYE AC200 + UHF Olympic OK 70cms packet	£55
PYE PF2 FMB Low and H/Band avail + accs	£22
As above no accs, new in Ministry packing	£28
MOTOROLA MAXAR UHF mobile, small, no info	£25
PYE AT 000 21/1 alarm TX units 25W o/p, OK 2m, 24V supply	£22
PYE 'P' BAND, FM Olympics with accs	£25
MOTOROLA UHF PAGER RX Model A04JVC2468R	£15

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P + VAT

CHECKED AND SERVICE	RACAL RA17 £200 EDDYSTONE 730/A £135	CARRIAGE AT COST	MANY OTHERS
------------------------	---	------------------------	----------------

BARGAINS FOR CALLERS SURPLUS AND SECOND-USER EQUIPMENT ALWAYS WANTED

## G.W.M. RADIO LTD

40/42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX BN11 1QN  
TELEPHONE: 0903 34897 FAX: 0903 39050



**HATELY ANTENNA TECHNOLOGY GM3HAT**  
1 Kenfield Place, ABERDEEN, AB1 7UW, Scotland, UK  
Phone Orders, Evenings 6.30 to 9.30 on (0224) 316004



## DIPOLE OF DELIGHT



High Power	2KW DC input	Lengths	Medium Power	200W DC input
DD 7/14/21/28L	£80	21m (69ft)	MP DD 7/14/21/28L	£40
DD 3 65/7	£86	42m (139ft)	MP DD 3 65/7	£48
DD 14/21	£59	10 7m (36ft)	MP DD 14/21	£31
DDM 14	£30	10 7m (36ft)	MP DDM 14	£16
DDM 21	£25	7m (24ft)	MP DDM 21	£15
DDM 28	£24	5m (17ft)	MP DDM 28	£14
DD 7/21	£52	21m (69ft)	MP DDM 50	£13
DDM 10	£46	15m (50ft)	MP CL 14	£29
CL 24	£30	3 5m x 3 5m (10ft sq)	MP CL 21	£24

All above are mostly 7 days delivery. Prices include UK VAT and POSTAGE. Foreign orders same prices, which includes airmail postage, but not final import taxes. Money back guarantee on all above if returned within 1 month. CROSSED FIELD ANTENNA Ground Plane Kit GP3 Prices maintained £490 incl VAT & Postage, UK Patent applied for UK 2,215,524, other pending also. Air Parcel rates £450 Europe, £500 USA etc. NEW PRODUCT! CALIBRATED LOAD and WATTMETER for 50ohms 1kW short term, 100W continuous, Price £65

Proprietor: Maurice C Hately, MSc FIEE, Chartered Electrical Engineer, GM3HAT.  
TECHNICAL DETAILS and FULL PRICE LIST sent 4 First Class Stamps or Three IRC's

## Packet Radio. A new name, an innovative product.

**RLC-100 4 port Packet Radio Controller, for the IBM PC and compatibles**

**£289**

A new product for the Radio Amateur from a leading UK commercial communications company - Thor Electronic Systems.

Features:- High Quality 2/3 length 8 bit PC card High spec modem devices 12 Months warranty  
4 Independent radio ports Up to 4 cards (16 ports) per PC 4 Modem disconnect headers

Ideal for Network Nodes, Mailboxes or multi-channel working. Includes latest version of BPQ, WORLI, terminal and 'auto-configuration' software. Please call or write for further information. Other products include G4FAT Complete Station Logbook for the PC, second-user, reconditioned PC components, with 3 month guarantee.



**Lion Systems Ltd, Lion House, 56 Lowesmoor, Worcester, WR1 2SE**  
Tel (0905) 24180 Fax (0905) 24721



# ENTERPRISE ERA RADIO APPLICATIONS LTD.



NOW WITH  
VERSION 3  
SOFTWARE

ERA LTD  
26 CLARENDON COURT  
WINNICK QUAY  
WARRINGTON WA2 8QP  
Tel: (0925) 573118.



All prices  
include VAT  
& P&P

£154.95

## MKII MICROREADER

The Microreader is a small compact unit that allows anyone equipped with a suitable SW receiver, to read Morse & RTTY signals simply and without fuss. No computers, interfaces or program tapes are needed, just connect the Microreader to the ear or speaker socket & switch on. The decoded words appear on the built-in 16 character LCD display screen.

The Microreader contains all the filtering & noise blanking needed to allow reception even under bad conditions. A three colour bargraph tuning indicator makes precise tuning simple, while shift indicators take some of the guess work out of RTTY. Despite the fact the Microreader contains two fast processors (12MHz), it is extremely quiet generating virtually no RFI. The Microreader can also if you wish, transfer the decoded messages to any printer, computer or terminal unit equipped with an RS232 port.

In the tutor mode, the Microreader will send random groups of characters with variable speed & spacing, or plug in your own Morse key to check your sending. In both cases the characters are shown on the display.

The MKII Microreader comes complete with audio lead & demonstration tape. Full technical support & advice & a free upgrade service.

Price £99.50

## BP34

The BP34 audio filter helps you hear weaker stations by eliminating adjacent channel & wide band noise interference. A must for SWLs/Contest groups/CW operators/Weather Fax users.

Easy to connect & use but despite its apparent simplicity, the BP34 has the highest performance specification of any filter you can buy. Exceptionally sharp cutoff, 80dB of stopband rejection & less than 0.3dB passband ripple makes the BP34 more versatile than a whole set of expensive crystal filters!

SEE  
REVIEW  
PW SEPT 89

To order or for more information ring or write. We are open Saturdays for personal callers.

Also available from:

Electromart	— Swansea	Third Eye	— Aberdeen
Flightdeck	— Stockport	Wants	— Plymouth
Johnsons SW	— Worcester	Ward Elct	— Birmingham
R.A.S.	— Nottingham	Waters &	— Hornchurch
Star	— Tyne & Wear	Stanton	Essex

All Products unconditionally guaranteed for 2 years.

## KITS OR READY BUILT

### TRANSVERTERS

From HF transceiver to 2, 4 or 6 metres. 25mW to 500mW drive on 10 metres gives >500mW output, with all spurs >45dB down. Low noise receive side with >15dB gain, no need for a preamp. For low output transceivers use additional buffer board TB28E. Types TRC2-10, TRC4-10, TRC6-10. PCB KIT £49, PCB BUILT £74, BOXED KIT £64, READY BUILT £99. Add £6 to TRC2-10 for rep shift.

From a 2 metre rig to give 4 or 6 metres. Board specification as above plus an interface board to handle 500mW to 5W drive and to control TX/RX switching. Type TRC6-2i. PCB KIT £57, PCB BUILT £84, BOXED KIT £72, READY BUILT £114. TRC4-2i Built only.

### LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

To match the transverters above. 25W output, RF or PTT switched. Low distortion on CW/SSB/FM. Suit similar output transverters. Types TA2S2, TA4S2, TA6S2. PCB KIT £46.50, PCB BUILT £57.75, BOXED KIT £58.50, READY BUILT £72.75.

To match FT290, FT690, or similar output rigs. 25W output, RF & DC switched. Low distortion on CW/SSB/FM. Types TA2S1, TA6S1, PCB KIT £37.50, PCB BUILT £46.50, BOXED KIT £42.50, READY BUILT £55.

### RECEIVE PREAMPS

For 2, 4, 6 or 10 metres. RF switched with fast attack and slow decay, ideal for SSB. 100W power handling. Gain panel adjustable 0-20dB. NF 1dB on 2.4 & 6M. 3.5 dB on 10M. 13.5V operation. Excellent value for money. Types RP2S, RP4S, RP6S, RP10S. PCB KIT £14.75, PCB BUILT £22.25, BOXED KIT £25.00, READY BUILT £35.50. Also in masthead version, phone for details.

### SPEECH PROCESSOR

For SSB transceivers, increases average mean power by 10 times. Modelled on the frequency response of the popular Shure 444 mic it enhances voice products which carry most intelligibility. It sounds nice too. Type SP444E. BOXED KIT £20, READY BUILT £35.

Send SAE for Shortlist of other kits, or £1 for Full Catalogue.

Kits include pots and heatinks. VAT & P&P inclusive prices.

Shop times: 9-1 2-5 Tue-Fri. 9-1 2-4 Sat. Closed Sun & Mon.



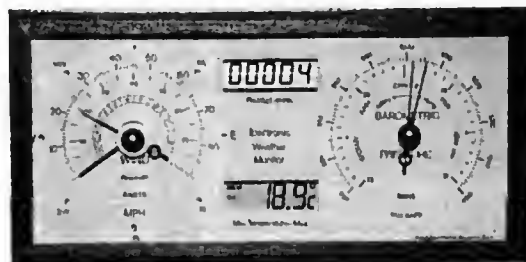
**SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS**

MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT AND KITS  
UNIT B6, MARABOUT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
DORCHESTER, DORSET. TEL: 0305 262250

## WEATHER MONITORING

### SEE US AT WOBURN

Check out our  
NEW LOW PRICE MODELS!



- WIND DIRECTION
- WIND SPEED
- GUST ALARM
- GUST SPEED
- RAINFALL
- SUNSHINE
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE
- OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE
- MIN-MAX TEMPERATURE
- RELATIVE HUMIDITY
- TIME
- WOODEN CABINET
- MAINS & 12-24V DC
- 10 x 5 x 2 1/4 in (38 x 25.5 x 6cm)

Models to suit all requirements



Available direct from manufacturers

R&D ELECTRONICS. 318A NORTHDOWN RD  
MARGATE. KENT CT9 3PW TEL: (0843) 221622

# WOOD & DOUGLAS?

## YES — WOOD & DOUGLAS

We're still around and going stronger than ever! Despite the fact that it is nearly 24 months since we last advertised, we still receive a regular flow of orders for our wide range of amateur radio kits.

### WHY HIDE OUR LIGHT UNDER A BUSHEL

Because the many amateurs in professional radio communication activities spotted the fact that we were a source of high quality well engineered radio products that could make their busy engineering lives that much simpler. The result is a £1M turnover company providing professional equipment in the OEM, broadcast and security industries and employment for 20 enthusiastic people.

### SO WHY ADVERTISE NOW?

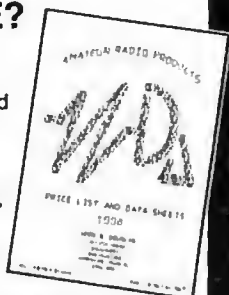
To update our faithful followers that we have moved. Not just to any factory, but to a unique, purpose designed headquarters that will give us 10,200 square feet of production space.

### WHERE IS IT?

From the address it looks a long way from Youngs Industrial Estate but in fact it is just over the county boundary, less than a mile and a half distance. The phone numbers should also be noted as these have recently changed.

### FREE CATALOGUE?

If you would like to know more about W & D, our products, either amateur or professional, then send a large stamped addressed envelope for a catalogue. Our many years of experience in amateur radio, telemetry modules, video links and radio talkback make us a prime source to satisfy your needs.



Wood & Douglas, Lattice House  
Baughurst, Basingstoke  
Hampshire RG26 5LL

Telephone: (0734) 811444 Fax: (0734) 811567



## WOOD & DOUGLAS

VHF/UHF COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

## Quality MORSE KEYS

from  
R.A. KENT ENGINEERS

### SPECIAL OFFER

To celebrate our twenty fifth anniversary, a **FREE CALLSIGN PLAQUE** will be engraved and mounted by request, on all Kent Keys ordered during July and August.

The **LEADING** British manufacturer of top quality Morse Keys - renowned throughout the world for their outstanding performance and reliability.



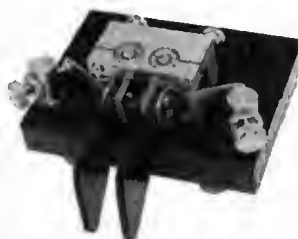
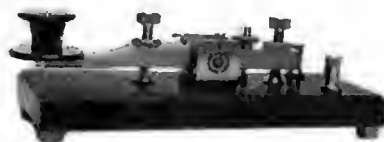
#### SOLID BRASS MORSE KEY

The Kent hand key is used world wide by professional and amateur operators alike. The silver contacts are mounted in precision fine pitch threaded screws fitted with positive locking nuts which are instrument knurled for ease of precise adjustment.

Our shielded ball race bearing pivots are renowned for their superiority over all keys using plain and bush type bearings.

The key is available in kit form or ready assembled. The kit takes less than an hour to complete, resulting in a key of unrivalled professional standard.

£41.00 (assembled) £33.50 (in kit form) Plus £3.00 post and packing



#### TWIN PADDLE MORSE KEY

Our twin paddle Morse key has been designed and precision engineered to the highest standard. Shielded ball race bearings together with fine pitch screw threads and instrument knurled heads allow precise and individual adjustment of contacts and springs.

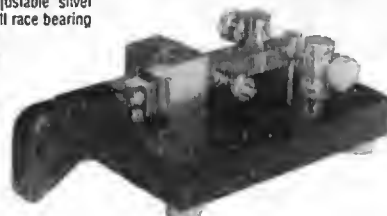
Available ready to use or as a kit taking about an hour to assemble.

£51.50 (assembled) £42.50 (in kit form)  
Plus £3.00 post and packing

#### SINGLE PADDLE MORSE KEY

Because most Operators prefer to select their own contact gap and spring settings it is not possible to have a satisfactory optimum setting for all. With this in mind, we have designed a single paddle key with fully adjustable silver contacts and spring tensions. Ball race bearing pivots together with the twin spring arrangement ensure a positive return of the key arm to the centre position. Machined parts are from solid brass and mounted on a steel base for stability.

£41.00 (assembled)  
£33.50 (in kit form)  
Plus £3.00 post and packing



### KEYS OF UNBEATABLE QUALITY AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

Please write, phone or fax for further details to:



**R. A. KENT (ENGINEERS)**

243 Carr Lane, Tarleton, Preston, Lancs. PR4 6YB  
Telephone: Hesketh Bank (0772) 814998 Fax: (0772) 815437



## AERIAL TECHNIQUES

#### AR300XL Aerial Rotor, Control Unit and Alignment Bearing

Rotor unit type AR300XL and control console. Continuous indication of beam heading. Clamps to 2" (52mm) max. mast and takes 1 1/2" (38mm) max. stub mast. 'Offset' type mounting. Vertical

load carrying 45kg. Special offer

£42.95 plus £2.95 p&p

AR1201 Alignment (support) bearing

Allows greater/higher head loads

Fitted above rotor £18.10.



**NEW low cost TV/Monitor with full  
VHF/UHF coverage, 4 1/2" screen**

**£79.95**  
• £5.95 carriage

Frequency Coverage:  
Band 1 47-68MHz, Band  
3 175-230MHz, Bands  
4/5 470-860MHz  
240v AC, 12v DC (lead  
included) or dry batteries  
Charge unit featured  
within the tv will charge  
rechargeable batteries



Send TSP  
for our  
PRO/AM  
catalogue

Plus full range of Revo Olscones, air/marine antennas,  
rotators and all aerial hardware.







# DAVTREND LIMITED

Unit 7a, Fitzherbert Spur, Farlington, Portsmouth PO6 1TT  
Telephone: (0705) 372004 Fax: (0705) 326307

## Introducing the new VHF WAVEMETER for 2 meters



The DRAE VHF wavemeter is designed for use with amateur band VHF transceivers. It can be used to check the level of harmonics (up to the 3rd), spurs, and also that the multiplier chains are set to give the correct multiple.

The wavemeter uses p.c.b. coils (for stability) and hyper-abrupt varicap diodes to pick out the desired frequency. A schottky (hot carrier) diode detector rectifies the signal to drive the meter, working efficiently even at 450MHz. A regulated 24 volt is generated from the PP3 battery by a switching regulator.

**Price £35.94**

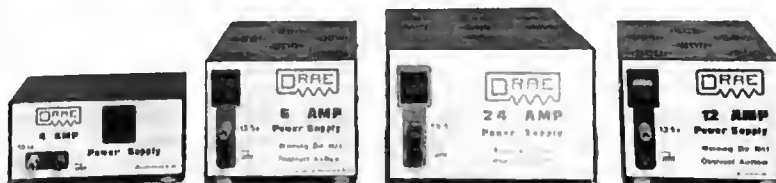
### 13.8V LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES

	PRICES (including VAT & Carriage)
Sell Resetting OVP	4 Amp £ 57.39
Thermal Trip	6 Amp £ 84.99
Regulation <1%	12 Amp £113.10
Ripple and Noise <10mV Pk-Pk	24 Amp £163.42

**For free brochures,  
please send SAE**

We also design and manufacture custom power converters for Telecoms, Railway and Industrial applications.

### PROFESSIONAL POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR



## A DIGITAL WEATHER STATION TO FIT THE SMALLEST SHACK!



### FEATURES

- Wind Speed and Direction.
- Wind Chill Factor and Wind Gust Record.
- Temperature with Min./Max. Record.
- Rainfall (with optional RG-3 rain collector).
- Operates from Batteries, 12 Volts or Mains (with optional power supply).
- Price includes a wind vane, a temperature probe, a digital readout and all connecting leads.

**TWR-3: £169.95 inc. VAT (£5.00 p + p)**

**Send for free weather station colour  
catalogue**

SKILLTOTAL LTD. Atmyres Farm, The Street, Nutbourne,  
Pulborough, West Sussex RH20 2HE  
TELEPHONE: 07983 2603

## TX-3 RTTY CW ASCII TRANSCEIVE

High performance, low cost. Unbeatable features. BBC, CBM64 tape £20, disc £22. SPECTRUM tape £35, +3disc £37 inc adapter board. VIC20 RTTY CW program tape £20. All need our TIFI interface or a terminal unit.

## GX-2 FAX SSTV TRANSCEIVE

All modes of FAX and colour/mono SSTV. Review in March 90 Amateur Radio. BBC only. Complete system only £99 or £119 with FAX direct printing option.

## RX-8 MULTIMODE RECEIVE SYSTEM

FAX to screen and printer, colour SSTV, HF and VHF PACKET, RTTY, AMTOR, CW, ASCII, UoSAT. Every feature. Full disc, printer support. Reviews Oct 89 Ham Radio Today & March 90 Amateur Radio. BBC only. Complete system only £259. DISCOUNT for RX-4 users.

## RX-4 RTTY CW SSTV AMTOR RECEIVE

Still a best-seller. BBC, CBM64 tape £25, disc £27. VIC20 tape £25. SPECTRUM tape £40, +3 disc £42 inc adapter board. All need our TIFI interface. SPECTRUM software-only version £25. TIFI INTERFACE for best HF & VHF performance with our software. Kit £25, ready-made & boxed £40. Only with TX-3 or RX-4 software.

## APT-1 WEATHER SATELLITE RECEIVE MODULE

Converts satellite signal for display on any FAX system. £59. For use with RX-8, all connections included and price only £39 if ordered at same time as RX-8.

Also MORSE TUTOR £6, LOGBOOK £8, RAE MATHS £9 for BBC, CBM64, VIC20, SPECTRUM. BBC LOCATOR with UK, Europe, World maps £10. All available on disc £2 extra.

Full information available on everything. Please ask.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P BY RETURN

# technical software



Fron, Upper Llandwrog, Caernarfon LL54 7RF.

Tel: 0286 881886



**BOB TREACHER BRS 32525**  
93 Elitbank Road, Eltham, London  
SE9 1QJ

At the time of writing, the holiday season had begun and the World Cup was in full swing. These have had a dramatic effect on the amount of material received from listeners for this column.

## NEWCOMERS

Peter Walduck is BRS92940. He lives in Milton Keynes, and he has been a serious listener since the 'sixties when he was in the Army, but has not been a member of the Society for too long. He was a radio operator, taught by the Royal Signals. However, since he was demobbed 24 years ago, his morse has become rather rusty. He has an interesting selection of QSLs, but his shack has no 'top notch' receiver; a Saisho SW5000, a Skywood communications receiver and an ex-army R210, which is his favourite. His main interest is listening to broadcast band DX, but he also spends much time on the amateur bands too.

## QSL TECHNIQUES

The biggest source of mail from amateurs over the last couple of years undoubtedly centres on the question of the differing techniques adopted by listeners when sending reports. This month is no different. Before we look at what they have said, let's take a look at a few more 'do's' and 'don'ts'.

The first, and most important, thing to bear in mind is will the recipient find the report useful? If you think the answer is 'yes', go ahead with completing the card. Examples of 'yes' might be: the station is getting no replies to CQ calls, but is a good signal with you; the station is only using low power and will be pleased to get a report on his signals; the station is consistently working stations in another continent, but is perfectly audible in Europe; you are hearing good signals from a station who is in a rare location and is operating on any of the low frequency bands; you are reporting on signals heard at UHF or VHF, especially via meteor scatter, sporadic-E or aurora; or the station you have heard is a new country for you and you would like a card to add to your collection. Examples of when it might be best not to send a card are: when you hear a station who has obviously been licensed for many years and clearly would not be interested in receiving a card; a station operating from Europe on the HF bands; one who is working a string of G's on any band; one who is making many quick-fire contacts and is 5x9+. These are, of course, only a few examples. There are probably other equally clear-cut examples which others might quickly think of. In general, you will find that most DXpeditions, or

stations with QSL managers, will QSL all SWL reports as they are employed by the DX station to answer all cards received. There is no real point in providing an 'essay' with these cards as the manager will just not be interested.

There are other important issues to be addressed. Most importantly, make your card presentable. There is no point at all in completing the card in pencil or in a 'scruffy' fashion. Take some time in preparing your report and use different coloured pens to highlight interesting facts and figures. As an example, it takes me about five minutes to prepare one card, and at least three different coloured pens are used. Include sufficient details to show the recipient that you are really interested in the signals you have heard. It is always useful to include the operator's name on the card. Saying "Good signal, OM" shows that you didn't really take a great deal of interest in the signals you heard, and the amateur will probably decide not to send you the card that you really want. Try to avoid sending cards to 'top British DXers' who you might hear on 14MHz working DX, but who might only be quite weak with you. Several G3's have told me they have received reports from listeners reporting on 14MHz QSOs between here and VK. The SWL's report to the G has been 4x4 and they have said the VK was about 5x5 with QSB. In truth, the VK has been a consistent 5x9 with the G and he is just out of skip with the listener. If you must have a QSL from a G on 14MHz, it might be best if you try and obtain one from a local amateur whom you know. Another very important thing is to make sure that the details on the card are accurate. You will never get a card in return if the date, the time or the band are incorrect. Also in this category falls the card that includes no details of the stations heard — as I have said before, try to include details of more than one QSO, especially if they are of the rapid-fire type when four or five contacts are made every minute. In these circumstances, reporting on one QSO is just downright stupid!

Before tying the ribbons on this piece, it might be worthwhile saying that if you intend to set out to send direct for QSL cards, you will need a reasonably up-to-date set of callbooks, or at least access to a set. This enables you to be able to address your card to the correct address. You will need to send return postage (in the shape of stamps of the country you are sending the card to), International Reply Coupons (available either from Post Offices for about 60p or secondhand for a little less), or a 'green stamp' (dollar bill). These act as an incentive to the recipient to reply to your card as you have saved him any expense by providing the return postage. There

1990 HF TABLE

Station	DXCC	28	21	14	7	3.5	1.8	Total
BRS25429	259	176	191	228	172	110	51	928
BRS8841	227	137	154	168	127	95	47	728
BRS25209	—	72	82	97	119	80	43	493
BRS52543	165	66	68	79	120	96	34	463
BRS1066	129	67	68	86	84	43	36	384
G1VDW	120	34	74	76	32	20	1	237
BRS32525	113	56	34	64	33	23	—	210
BRS40292	—	29	17	31	33	24	8	142
BRS92755	70	—	—	70	—	—	—	70

are, unfortunately, stations that will quite happily keep your IRCs and will not return a card. This is an 'occupational hazard'. It is also useful to read radio magazine DX columns, and take a subscription to 'DX Newsheet' to obtain as much QSL information as possible to ensure that your card is sent to the right place. There are enough tips here to ensure that the British SWL will never again be accused of sending worthless reports. There are undoubtedly other issues to be addressed, but if you heed all, or most, of these you will not go far wrong.

I did mention that I had received some comment this month about listener reports — let's look at what was said. G4IPW admits to never having been a shortwave listener, but he is saddened by negative attitudes associated with those who receive an SWL report. He indeed refers to some amateurs who openly admit over the air that they have "had another worthless SWL report" and that they have "filed" it in the waste bin. He has always taken a totally different view in dealing with the half dozen or so he receives each year. No matter what they are like, he replies to them all in the true spirit of the hobby. He refers to one such instance, in replying to a card from an OK2 SWL. He sent a report and postcards of his town in Czechoslovakia, and said that in addition to being an SWL he was also licensed as OK2BHE and asked for a sked. After a great many abortive attempts, they finally made it and it has now turned into a weekly sked. If he had not taken the time and trouble to reply to the listener report, the enjoyable experience of this weekly sked would not have materialised.

A further comment about QSLing came from G7BQD, who had been an SWL for many years prior to passing his RAE two years ago. However, in his time as G7BQD, he has only received one report on his 144MHz activities, and that was from a Belgian SWL. He really would appreciate reports on his transmissions from these shores and has indicated that he is often to be found on 144.380 or .440MHz operating in the WAB Nets.

## ILA NEWS

Trevor, GW4OXB has provided the latest news from the International Listeners Association. The latest issue of their *Just Listening*

magazine had items on scanners, the Voice of America, an evaluation of the R535 Airband receiver, Awards and Contests. They had their latest contest on 21/22 April, which clashed with the NEC Exhibition, and this affected participation somewhat. However, a good entry was hoped for in their 3rd Prefix Contest held last month.

The ILA certainly covers many facets of the hobby, whether your interest is in broadcast DX, the air bands, HF, VHF, RTTY, fax, awards, contests or medium wave. There are also a range of ILA sundries, including QSL cards, log sheets, club badges and Geoff Watts (BRS3129) Prefix Lists. For licensed members, there is a club net on Sundays at 0930 on 3.687MHz. There is certainly something for everyone, and intending members should write to the usual address which is: ILA, 1 Jersey Street, Hafod, Swansea, SA1 2HF.

## FINALE

That's about it for this month. Unfortunately, we got the date of the SWL Contest a little mixed up this year, with it clashing with VHF Field Day and not, as is usual, the IARU HF Contest. It did, however, take place at the same time as the Venezuelan DX Contest, so there should still have been some transmitting contest activity to liven up the bands.

While on the subject of SWL contests, I had a call from G4DFI to say that there will be a Cray Valley contest this year. I will provide a few more details next month but it seems that the CW event will be held on 15/16 September, with the SSB leg on 29/30 September. The rules are likely to be similar to last year. The Cray Valley Committee have decided that entries must show an increase of 100% on the 1989 results, otherwise they will cease to sponsor it. This means that there will have to be in the order of one dozen entries. If you want to see the event continue, please give it your support. The White Rose event disappeared from the SWL contest calendar this year, we do not want to lose this one.

I hope that the World Cup competition will not seriously jeopardise your input to the column this month, and I am really keen to have some shack photographs. There is an early copy date of 9 August so please ensure that I have your news by then.

## MIKE DIXON G3PFR

'Woodstock', Grazebank, Norley,  
Warrington, Cheshire WA6 8LL

## SOME NEW OPERATING AWARDS

Ian Cornes, G4OUT (QTHR), the Awards Manager, has recently listed some new microwave operating awards, some of them quite remarkable in terms of what can be done if conditions are right. The operator concerned has the right approach and the persistence to pursue potentially "marginal" contacts, and maybe the skill and knowledge to know where to look for the signs that bands are opening for DX. All this has, of course, been discussed at some length in the *Microwave Handbook, volume 1*. Having this guidance to hand doesn't detract from the considerable achievement behind some of the awards.

To John, G4BYV, two "firsts" in the form of certificate stickers number 1 for 50 squares confirmed (56 worked in 14 countries) on 2.3GHz and number 1 for 10 squares confirmed (12 worked in 5 countries) on 5.7GHz. Well done John - no mean feat, especially on 5.7GHz where there is relatively little activity at present. No further claim yet on 3.4GHz, but there his worked score is 23, also in 5 countries!

Next, to G3XDY, the remarkable number 1 sticker, for no less than 80 squares confirmed on 1.3GHz. This one sounds almost like a 2m or 70cm score! Also on 1.3GHz, Ela, G4HKM, wins number 13 for 35 squares confirmed. Scoring can be very difficult - and slow - when activity levels appear to be at an all-time low!

On the 10GHz band, one solitary 150km-plus award, number 98, went to Ian, G4SNL/P for a contact with GU4EFT/P in early May, whilst the other "high" band, 24GHz, attracted three "Beginners" awards for contacts in excess of 25km. These went to Chris, G0FDZ (No.2), Ron, G2DSP (No.3) and Terry Allen, callsign not given (No.4). Well done to all.

## MORE ON THE G3WDG NB 10GHz DESIGNS

In the June column I mentioned the G3WDG 10GHz narrowband designs using the latest "hi-tech" - on the kitchen table - techniques. First I must apologise for getting the modules wrong. The 'WDG001 unit is indeed, as stated, a 100mW CW/FM/FSK transmitter. The 'WDG002 module, described as a receive converter is, in fact, a linear up-converter or transmit mixer and amplifier, again designed to be easy to construct and align with an output level similar to the 'WDG001 design. Finally, the 'WDG003 module is a down converter for receive. Combining the 'WDG002 and 003 modules with a common

G4DDK004 oscillator/driver source on 2556MHz yields a three-board linear transverter of considerable potency.

Second, it has also been mentioned that the designs would be published in the *Microwave Newsletter*. After discussion and considerable debate in committee, it was realised that the detailed description of constructional techniques necessary when introducing what is new and unknown technology to the majority of our readers would not fit into the *Newsletter* format in a way which would do the subject adequate justice. Experience with the write-up of the G4DDK design also suggested that even *RadCom* might not be the right medium to introduce a whole new subject in anything like the detail necessary. So the Committee has decided to produce good quality "stand-alone" booklets which will be available through the Components Service as a stock item - part of the backup needed for this type of technology. As well as this departure from the "conventional," it was decided that "short-kits" or "mini-kits" would be offered for the designs since, during beta-testing, several of the non-professional (ie. divorced from electronics in its many guises) testers have had quite a lot of hassle in getting hold of some of the so-called common devices used. These may well be "on-tap" from drawers or stores in electronics establishments, but for the man in the street (like me) it means shopping round several sources to find odd items, like 7808 and 78L09 regulators and ICL 7660 voltage inverter ICs. It's annoying to find that these are the only items not obtainable from your favourite supplier!

After our collective experiences with the three basic designs a number of small problems have been revealed, all of which have now been resolved. The minimum output to be expected is 50mW and up to a maximum of 100mW, the differences being due to GaAsFET spread and spread of individual construction and alignment techniques. Spectrum analysis shows the output to be very clean. I'm pleased to say that "hi-tech on the kitchen table" is a now a reality. However there are some "rules" to be followed to virtually ensure success - hence the need for a very comprehensive write-up to guide the newcomer to modern techniques.

We're aiming for a launch early in August for at least the 'WDG001 board. If you can build and align this, then you're in with a very strong probability of going the whole course and ending up with some very advanced equipment.

Why don't you start thinking about having a go? The G4DDK004 boards and bits and bobs (see page 35) are available now and you'll

need some time to organise yourself to build and align this one before the WDG bits become available. Crystal up using a 108.0090MHz rock and you'll come out in the right part of the narrowband section to run the design as a personal beacon or signal source. Dave, G4FRE, has some of his beacon EPROM keyer pcbs available and a number of committee members can program and blow your messages into EPROM for you.

## STIRRING UP THE ACTIVITY

Complaints about low activity on many of the microwave bands keep reaching the Microwave Committee, particularly 1.3GHz which, as we've just seen above, is capable of some pretty good results in terms of DX. These claims are probably substantiated by the lack of operating reports reaching this column, the 'VHF Spectrum Analysis' column and your *Microwave Newsletter*. Just what does one do about it? One suggestion is for more activity, rather than contest, orientated awards.

Ian Davies, G3KZR is one of the complainants insofar as he was forced, by circumstance, to miss all the 1989 1296MHz Cumulatives, due to other commitments on the evenings concerned. At other times - as seen from Surrey - activity is very low. He made a suggestion that there should be an annual trophy based on some or all of the following ideas. He has generously offered to back such a scheme, if this is what will encourage more and regular activity on the 1.3GHz band.

**Purpose:** to provide a regular period of activity on the band, to encourage the making of marginal contacts on the band, and to stimulate interest in looking for contacts under flat band conditions.

### Rules

1. Contest sessions to take place every Monday evening between

1800 and 2330 UK local time throughout the calendar year.

2. Any mode and cross mode.

3. Scores from the entrant's best five sessions to count.

4. Points can be accumulated in four ways: (a) total accumulated QSO's from the best five sessions; total number of WAB Squares accumulated from the best five sessions - each square counts once only; (c) total number of counties accumulated from the best five sessions - each county only counts once, countries outside UK score as counties; (d) total number of distance points accumulated from the best five sessions scored on the radial ring system.

5. Total score comprises: WAB Squares x Counties x QSO's x Distance points

6. QSO exchange consists of RS(T)/Serial number/LOC/WAB Code/County. The serial number to start at 001 in each session.

7. Marginal contacts: incomplete exchanges can count towards the score provided that the callsign and RS(T)/Serial number are received and logged correctly.

8. Sections: (i) outright highest score; (ii) single operator, fixed station, any legal power; (iii) single operator, fixed station using not more than 10W output to the feeder.

Ian suggested that the Committee would be in a better position to judge what the scoring mix might be - I'm not sure we are, which is why it is being thrown in the air now for users' comments! I'm not sure whether many microwave operators are members/users of WAB - I suspect not. Be that as it may, it would be equally possible to use the locator in a similar manner instead of the NGR-based WAB which may be meaningless to those who are not members of WAB. Constructive comments as soon as possible please, to me or any other committee member - we'd like to start the ball rolling in conjunction with the VHF Contests Committee soon, if the idea is to be followed up.

## Microwave Handbook

Edited by M. W. Dixon, G3PFR

The Microwave Handbook contains a largely non-mathematical review of microwave theory and practice applicable to the amateur bands, including reference information. But it is also a timely collection of practical designs, hints and tips that have evolved from recently made advances. All those who are, or intend to be, active on the microwave bands will welcome this book.

Volume 1: Components and Operating Techniques  
is now available

Price to members: £19.80 inc. p. & p.

AN RSGB PUBLICATION

## ARTHUR GEE, G2UK

21 Romany Road, Oulton Broad,  
Suffolk NR32 3PJ.

### SHUTTLE COLUMBIA

Last month we reported that the launch of the shuttle Columbia had to be delayed from 16 May, due to problems in a Freon cooling system, and mentioned that amateur radio equipment would be carried on this 10-day mission. Following this delay a further one occurred, preventing a proposed launch on 29 May. Because of the danger of an explosion from a hydrogen leak in the engine compartment, Columbia had to be rolled back into the Vehicle Assembly Building for inspection and remedial action. The leak was found between two plates that connect the shuttle and the external hydrogen tank. The repair work may take a month or so to carry out. Complicating matters is the planned launch of the Shuttle Atlantis (STS-38) for mid-July. Since Atlantis is to carry a secret military payload, it has security priority over the scientific mission of the STS-35. NASA officials have announced that it could be August before Columbia can get off the ground.

### WEBERSAT-O.18 INTERESTING EXPERIMENT

For the past several weeks the Webersat Microsat has been sending three or four pictures a day from its CCD camera. These are part of an on-going experiment by students of the Weber State University to determine the amount of natural light which enters the CCD cameras for various iris settings, so these settings can be optimised to improve the picture quality. With the integration of the on-board earth sensors in the present software, the occurrence of over-exposed pictures or totally dark pictures taken when the satellite is not pointing to the earth is no longer a problem. Cris Williams (WA3PSD), who is involved in this work, says that the painstaking task of manually setting the iris from the ground and observing the results will help software engineers in the future as they continue to understand the CCD camera operation. "The early days of random picture taking are gone", he says. There are 256 possible settings which ground controllers can command the camera iris to: a 'zero' setting has the iris completely closed, a '255' setting has it wide open. What will ultimately come out of this experiment will be a look-up table in the software which will say "for this light, use this setting".

### VITA

This is a private, non-profit international development

organisation, which makes available to individuals and groups in developing countries a variety of information and technical resources aimed at fostering self-sufficiency, needs assessment and program development support, by mail and on-site consulting services; information systems training; and management of long-term field projects. It is a USA-based organisation, with a strong volunteer force of workers to support its activities. VITA stands for Volunteers in Technical Assistance, and it holds the only experimental radio transmission licence for a PACSAT Communications Experiment (PCE). PCE is a prototype system for a PACSAT Communications System which VITA intends to use for a global information network. The predecessor to the PCE was the Digital Communications Experiment, which was carried on UoSAT 2 and launched by NASA in 1984. This became the first non-military digital store-and-forward system of its kind in the world. Built by the University of Surrey Spacecraft team, it is still in operation today.

The recent Ariane 4 rocket launch, in which seven satellites were launched from Kourou, put UoSAT 3 into orbit, thus beginning the second phase of the three-phase VITA PACSAT program. UoSAT 3 had on-board transmitters and receivers that can operate on both amateur radio bands and the experimental frequencies for which VITA has been licensed. Using these latter frequencies, VITA hopes to demonstrate the utility of storing and forwarding messages and computer files to and from the Third World. Being in a low-earth orbit, UoSAT 3 will pass over every part of the earth twice a day. When it is in range of a ground station, it will pick up messages from the sending ground radio station and then unload them when it passes over the designated ground station to which the message has been addressed.

If the system proves successful VITA is hopeful that a permanent frequency allocation may be granted to it by the ITU for a humanitarian-orientated service of this kind. This would pave the way for the third phase of the program, in which two such satellites would be able to handle store-and-forward communications for up to a thousand ground stations in developing countries throughout the world. This should have a wide application in the areas of disaster relief, weather monitoring, agriculture, education resource management, health care and field project administration etc. The project has attracted funding from the US Department of Energy, the US Agency for International Development and the Margaret W. and Herbert Hoover, Jr.

Foundation. VITA would like to hear from organisations interested in furthering this project. Write to Volunteers in Technical Assistance (VITA), 1815 North Lynn Street, Suite 200, Arlington, Virginia 22209, USA.

### A PAKISTANI SATELLITE?

Considerable concern is being caused by the Pakistan authorities who have apparently built a satellite designed for use in the amateur bands. It is said to have a voice transponder with uplink of 435.030 and 435.512MHz, and downlink of 144.028 and 145.825MHz. It is designated BADR-A and has been described as Pakistan's first experimental satellite. It is said that it is not for amateur radio use, and only for Government communication and tracking purposes at the two tracking stations at Karachi and Lahore. These are the two which the UoSAT team set up for the Pakistan Amateur Radio Society a couple of years or so ago. Details so far to hand suggest a period of 98min, a DCE similar to that on UoSAT 2 and a voice transponder. Inclination is 28.5°, perigee 200km and apogee 1000km. Size is 19in, weight 50kg. Such information as was available was discussed at the IARU Region 1 Conference held in Spain recently and as far as could be ascertained its list of 'missions' seemed to have little to do with amateur radio. So here is another 'mystery object' to listen for! Any reliable information to G3AAJ or HA5WG please.

### NORTH POLE 90 EXPEDITION

In my capacity as Hon. Chairman of AMSAT-UK, I received the following letter from Laurence Howell, GM4DMA, relating to the part amateur radio and the Amateur Radio Satellite Service played in the recent North Pole 90 Expedition.

Dear Arthur,

Thank you for your recent letter, which was much appreciated by both. May I say that the expedition has benefited in many ways through its association with AMSAT-UK, and how we have been gratified at the level of support shown to our group.

We made nearly 200 satellite contacts whilst on Sredniy Island, most through OSCAR 13. As you were probably aware, time was very short for amateur radio operations, but over 2300 contacts through amateur radio took place through March and April. We hope that AMSAT members enjoyed the opportunity to talk to the USSR, and to those members who assisted the logistic and financial support may the expedition offer its thanks. On a personal front may we please thank your hard working secretary Ron B. His dedication to this project has been exemplary.

Regards, Laurence Howell, GM4DMA

Many thanks, Laurence, for such a nice appreciation.

## HILARY CLAYTONSMITH, G4JKS

115 Marshalswick Lane, St Albans,  
Herts AL1 4UU

### NOISY COMPUTERS

The bugbear of some radio amateurs is the noisy computer. In many cases the proximity of the computer to the amateur station causes terrible problems. Most computer hardware manufacturers do not seem to design their equipment with EMC in mind. When problems are discovered, the cost of modifying and testing the equipment becomes prohibitive. Improvements in the following areas will, however, have to be borne in mind in the lead up to 1992.

The main source of radiated emissions are of course related to clock-driven devices. The source of RF radiation from computer equipment is usually the switching transient which is caused by the state changes in the digital logic. The higher the clock frequency and the faster the switching rise time, the greater the problem. Grounding the clock crystal can be one suggested improvement. (Rather than soldering directly onto the crystal can, a wire could be clipped firmly to it and grounded).

The main source of conducted emissions is of course related to especially switched-mode supplies.

Poor grounding is another cause for concern. The widespread use of plastic cabinets for computers is a major factor; so also are poor bonding and grounding techniques in those with metal cases. Particular attention with this type of cabinet should be paid to joined surfaces which should not be painted (except with conductive paint). Panels should be joined together with as low an impedance as possible.

Conductive paint, sprayed on plastic cases can give up to 30dB of shielding effectiveness. If the interior of the computer case is sprayed with a silver coloured layer, or reflecting aluminium foil is used, radiated heat from the electronics will be prevented from escaping and could cause overheating. A layer of matt black paint on the silver coating should restore the status quo.

RF energy within computers can escape from the PCB, from the tracks themselves, or from cables connected to the PCB. Printed circuit board design can be altered to take into account the prevention of stray RF. I have just received details of a useful diagnostic tool to help with just this problem. It enables the electromagnetic performance of a board to be determined by pinpointing the location of high emission sources and showing how engineering changes can affect its EM performance. The scanner board is said to detect the electromagnetic energy and can analyse and display



it graphically using a conventional receiver or spectrum analyser and computer!

Radiation from cables is another area to be considered. Having minimised the interference generated by the computer with no cables attached (except the power cable!) it is often found that connecting cables to the computer monitor, printer, etc. cause radiated emissions to increase. If this interference is generated by the computer itself, rather than by the monitor, printer etc. there are two reasons why it could be radiated by a cable. The wanted signal in the cable could be radiating because the cable is not screened or is poorly screened. Alternatively there could be a common-mode interfering signal on the cable, in which case even a screened cable can radiate interference. Common-mode signals can be reduced by means of common mode chokes constructed by winding the cable through a ferrite toroid or a pair of toroids. To be effective on the lower HF bands, the number of turns squared, multiplied by the number of cores should equal 200. In the case of a UHF modulator output from a computer to a TV set, an effective way of reducing common mode signals on the cable is to fit a BB1 braid-breaker filter at the end of the cable nearest the computer. A recent development is clip-on split ferrite cores for use as common-mode chokes. These are most useful where thick cable is in use (as in a serial printer lead) or where connectors are permanently fixed. The EMC Committee is currently evaluating these devices. Ribbon cables can be shielded by wrapping with tin foil and connecting this to ground.

For a step-by-step guide to dealing with a noisy BBC computer, refer to Dec 1987 *RadCom*. On page 906, G4BAO gives some useful instructions for reducing the interference produced to a tolerable level. I can vouch for the efficacy of his advice as G3JKS spent a day making his BBC computer quiet enough to be able to hear even the weakest signals on 10m on Field Day - vital where the computer is sitting next to the rig for checklog purposes.

## LIAISON WITH MANUFACTURERS

The EMC Committee is currently in contact with several manufacturers whose products malfunction in the presence of amateur radio transmissions or cause interference to amateur reception. Our first task is to persuade manufacturers that, although their products may not currently contravene any EMC regulations, they could co-operate with us in solving any EMC problems they might have. Enlightened manufacturers seem more willing to co-operate nowadays, possibly due to

impending EMC regulations resulting from the European Commission EMC Directive. Details of the outcome of our approaches to manufacturers will be published in the EMC column when negotiations are concluded and a statement has been agreed between the EMC Committee and the manufacturer concerned.

## DEALING WITH NEIGHBOURS

In virtually all the cases of breakthrough which are brought to the attention of the EMC Committee, the root problem tends to be an inability of people to get on with each other. Living with each other's foibles seems to be nigh on impossible for some people. Because of the difficulties some amateurs have in explaining simply and unemotionally the meanings of immunity and breakthrough, the EMC Committee has produced a leaflet to help in this matter. The leaflet is entitled "Neighbours' questions answered". It tries to put across the facts in a comprehensible manner.

It is advisable that this leaflet be kept handy along with commercially made filters and ferrite rings just in case the need arises - forearmed is forewarned. A booklet "How to improve television and radio reception" issued by the DTI is available from main post offices and is another useful publication which can be used in the task of educating neighbours.

For a copy of the new RSGB leaflet, send a SAE to me at the address above.

## TEST ANTENNAS FOR MEASURING FIELD STRENGTHS - Part 2

Below, Dicky Marshall, G3SBA, describes how to check the absolute calibration of an antenna by the use of two "identical" units.

The text book equations relating to antennas of gain  $G$  - for example from *Electronic Engineers Reference Book*, 6th Edition page 40/3 - are :-

1. The power density  $p$  in the far field at a distance  $r$  from a transmitting antenna supplied with a power  $P_0$  is:-  

$$p = P_0 G / 4 \pi r^2$$

2. The power  $P_r$  received by a receiving antenna immersed in a field of power density  $p$  is:-  

$$P_r = p G \lambda^2 / 4 \pi$$

When identical aerials are used for transmission and reception these two equations may be combined, giving:-

$$P_r = P_0 G^2 \lambda^2 / 16 \pi^2 r^2$$

$$\text{Hence } G = \sqrt{(P_r / P_0) \times 4 \pi r / \lambda}$$

This provides a simple method for the absolute calibration of an antenna - provided that an identical one can be made. It is

# Amateur radio: a minor branch of hobby computing?

A personal view by George Dobbs, G3RJV

A formal proposal from the Israel Amateur Radio Club to the International Amateur Radio Union Region 1 Conference at the beginning of April reads, "That IARU Region 1 agree in principle.... the CW test for radio amateurs be replaced by some form of operating proficiency test more suitable to the present day data operating modes of amateur radio" and further proposed to set up a working group to 'define the required keyboard skills, speed of data entry and acceptable number of errors'. It has been suggested that such a proposal could be racist and elitist. A strong reaction: but is it?

Morse code is the common and well proven international language of amateur radio. Where a country does not use the Roman alphabet, for example Russia, China, Japan and Arab countries, the would-be radio amateur can first learn the code in transliteration of his own language. He is then able to apply the code to the internationally accepted amateur radio abbreviations and the Q codes, thus being able to communicate with other amateurs all over the world, without any knowledge of their language. To do the same thing in data transmission would require translation software and, ideally, several different kinds of keyboard and this would be useless unless duplicated in the other station. The proposal therefore seems to favour those nations which use the Roman alphabet in their language. This excludes the majority of the population of the world, a lot of them being in poorer countries.

Even in the Western World, concern has been expressed over the cost of equipping an amateur radio station with commercial equipment. The thousand pound

sterling barrier has been quoted as a problem to the newcomer in the hobby. This cost is for the basic RF generating and reception equipment. To this will be added the cost of a computer, printer, terminal equipment and software if the hobby is to be computer dominated. Then amateur radio will really become a hobby for the elite or peoples of the richer nations. If amateur radio is to spread in the third world, simple, inexpensive, possibly home-built, equipment is required, which will allow communication without language problems. CW morse communication is the mode which meets these requirements. Equipment is simple, keys are inexpensive and training tapes are simple and inexpensive to produce. The building and operating of simple equipment also introduces self training. Oddly enough, the very criteria which would help the spread of amateur radio into third world countries may also be those which could appeal to young people in the western world.

A hobby based upon expensive commercial equipment hooked up to a personal computer, impersonally exchanging information seems less exciting than using understandable, perhaps home-built, equipment in direct communication. That is why I have been pleased to see the RSGB Novice Licence proposals with their accent on understanding, training and excitement in direct communication. It would be a pity to see our hobby become a minor branch of hobby computing. Am I prejudiced against computers? I have two computers, both of which are in daily use, one of which processed these words and I am about to install packet radio for routine message handling.

recommended that each antenna has a built-in attenuator of at least 6dB to avoid uncertainties due to a large SWR. The antenna spacing  $l$  should be at least a wavelength - and the site should be at least as free from reflections as that on which the calibrated antenna is to be used and well clear of the ground.

## BITS AND PIECES

Corrigendum: In the June "EMC Matters" - test antennas for measuring field strengths, when talking about the Datong 370 head unit, it stated "... which had a very high input resistance and an output capacitance of a few pF." This should have read "... which had a very high input resistance and an input capacitance of a few pF."

WROCLAW '90: The 10th International Wroclaw Symposium on EMC was held on 26 - 29 June.

This Polish forum is for scientists and engineers in the field of EMC from east and west to meet and compare notes. SP9ZD was invited to arrange, on behalf of IARU Region 1, a session entitled "EMC in the Amateur Radio Service". A report will appear in due course. Vehicle Electronics: The EMC Committee would like members who operate mobile to report on any problems encountered with their transmissions affecting the operation of vehicle electronics. Teleswitches: A manufacturer of teleswitches has kindly furnished the EMC Committee with test reports of their units. These indicate that the units do already comply with the BS6527 class B limits. They have also loaned the Committee two units for evaluation. We will be working together to try and further reduce radiated emissions.

# PRODUCT • NEWS •

Note: Product News is compiled from press releases sent in by the manufacturers and distributors concerned. Details are published in good faith but *Radio Communication* cannot be held responsible for false or exaggerated claims made in the source material.

For those interested in home construction, home brewing aerials, or just in need of a wavemeter to keep on the right side of the RIS, the multipurpose transistor dip meter from Maplin Electronics seems just the thing. It covers 1.5MHz to 250MHz in six overlapping ranges and can be used as a dip meter, absorption wavemeter and apparently as a BFO. An audio output is also provided for connection to a crystal earpiece. Note that, if used to comply with the licence conditions concerning wavemeters, it should be able to check for the third harmonic, making this unit suitable for all bands up to 70MHz. Cost is around £50.

**Maplin Electronics: PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Enquiries 0702 552911**

Readers who operate from a lorry may be interested in the Smartbox from Communication Development Specialists Ltd. Fully insulated from the chassis, it reduces a 24V battery supply to 12V "delivering current capable of powering any 25W RF output power transceiver". CDS say that "without it a wrong decision may result in sparking, smoke and a gibbering engineer". You have been warned! Trade price is quoted as less than £30.

**CDS Ltd: PO Box 83, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG25 2PX. Tel 0256 83528**

Cirkit have published a new edition of their Constructors Catalogue. 184 pages featuring more than 3000 product lines arranged alphabetically in sections from batteries to test equipment and tools. New products include a low cost high accuracy digital capacitance meter, a dual digital thermometer with two independent probes, a hand-held digital multimeter with an analogue bar-graph display, miniature UHF plugs, miniature 8 pin DIN plugs, 23 way D connectors, data switching boxes, gender changers and RS232 line testers, PC cards and 23 new books. The catalogue incorporates discount vouchers and a competition to win a £170 Bearcat scanner.

**Cirkit Distribution Ltd: Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, EN10 7NQ. Tel 0992 444111**

Now that the kinder weather is upon us, it is the right time to refurbish outside aerial connections - not when a gale is blowing and the feeder is running like a tap! A useful product, recently launched, is Rubbaweld which is a self-amalgamating tape. This acts like a rather stretchy insulating tape but it eventually amalgamates (hence the name) into a solid rubber coating, providing excellent electrical insulation properties and protection against water penetration and chaffing. A 3m x 25mm roll comes for £2.65 inc VAT and postage.

**Gedon Performance Coatings Ltd: Commerce Park, Whitehall Road, Colchester, Essex, CO2 8HX. Tel 0206 47556**

Bowman Electronics have a 28 page glossy catalogue depicting their range of connectors and allied products.

**Bowman Electronics plc: Europa Trading Estate, Fraser Road, Erith, Kent, DA8 1QL. Sales office 0322 4 38182**

Jandek have introduced a new kit to their already comprehensive range. The JD016 is a crystal controlled CW transmitter capable of producing more than a watt into 50Ω for a little over £7. It is broadband and will operate on the 1.8, 3.5 and 7MHz bands without retuning. However, this makes it essential to buy harmonic filters for the appropriate band, which Jandek sell for £2.85 each. This seems just the thing for the budding (or rusty) constructor and Jandek obviously have one eye on the Novice Licence market.

**Jandek: 6 Fellows Avenue, Kingswindsford, W. Midlands, DY6 9ET. Tel 0384 288900**

Gordon Crowhurst, G4ZPY, tells us that CW remains alive and well in both amateur and professional circles: "Demand for handbuilt, precision straight and paddle keys has never been higher - we are working all hours to meet orders from all over the world as well as supplying a rapidly recovering



The SRW Loudenboomer.

home market". Since the announcement that CW would be phased out of many professional circuits, interest in CW operation has been revived and Gordon believes this has been responsible for valuable export orders.

G4ZPY Paddle Keys is an outstanding example of success under the Government's Enterprise Scheme. Launched just three years ago, they now have firm export orders to 19 countries, including Japan! Recent clients include the Royal Guard of the Sultanate of Oman, a Chinese shipping line, a host of Stateside amateurs and, here at home, the Royal Corps of Signals. Gold-plated trophy models top the G4ZPY range and are in demand by clubs looking for presentation ideas. An engraved plaque can be included.

Gordon concludes "We are agreeably surprised by the level of interest generated through our advertising in *Radio Communication*, a private collector in the States telephoned an order for everything we make, including the gold and silver versions, a Canadian has even requested a set of colour slides to use in his lectures, and a businessman from one of the eastern bloc countries wishes to be my agent in his country!". In this case it certainly appears that buying British is still the best. Further info can be obtained by sending a SASE or 2 IRCs to ...

**G4ZPY Paddle Keys: 41 Mill Dam Lane, Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs, L40 7TG**

Celsiclock is an ingenious device from Cobonic Ltd. It is a sticky label only 10mm in diameter with numbers corresponding to 5 different temperatures. The idea is that the label is stuck to a device where maximum temperature is important, like a power transistor. The background to the numbers changes from white to black permanently if that temperature is exceeded. This could prove useful, for instance, in checking the effectiveness of a heatsink, or in the diagnosis of a fault which has resulted in a device failure. Celsiclock can cover the ranges +40C to +260C in eight separate labels.

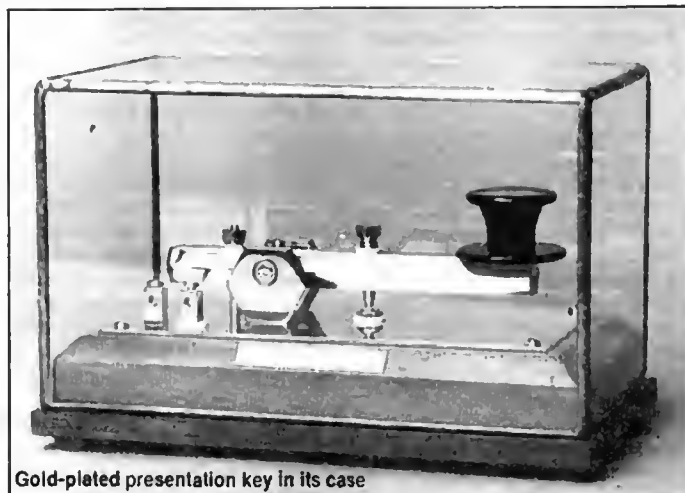
**Cobonic Ltd: 32 Ludlow Road, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 5NW. Tel 0483 505260**

When Steve Webb, G3TPW, returned to the HF bands after 20 years exile above 30MHz, he found a problem. Modern solid state rigs required a good 50Ω match so an ATU, together with an SWR meter, was needed to run full power at the band edges. This proved time-consuming to adjust, so Steve hit upon the idea of combining his ATU with a substantial linear and a large mains PSU, and replacing the SWR meter with an anode current meter. The result was simplicity itself - dip C1 and load C2 for 400 watts RF right up to the band edges. After £25,000 of development costs, Steve's Loudenboomer is available to all.

50 to 100 watts drive is enough to give an easy 400 watts PEP (or CW!) output on all HF bands. It is 14" long, 10" deep, and 5" high, and has an integral mains PSU. Weight is less than 7kg.

Four forced-air-cooled PL519s are used in grounded grid configuration. The output coil uses 14" copper gas pipe ensuring full output, even on 28MHz. The aerial output is filtered with a seven section LPF cutting off at 35MHz. The mains input is fully filtered and the entire unit is fully screened, including the meter and fan apertures. Transmit switching can either be RF sensed or via a jack socket. Price is under £700.

**SRW Communications Ltd: Astrid House, The Green, Swinton, Malton, N. Yorks, YO17 0SN. Tel 0653 697513**



Gold-plated presentation key in its case

**Hi-Spec . . . Hi-Tech . . . Low Cheque (or Credit Card)**  
**Nationwide High-Speed Mail Order**



**SPECIALS  
 PHONE FOR  
 LOW PRICES**

**ICOM HF Transceivers**

- IC 726 compact Tcvt Gen Cav with 6 mtrs. 100w.
- IC 725 compact Tcvt Gen Cav 26 mtrs 100w.
- IC 735 All mode Gen Cav Tcvt 12 mtrs 100w.
- IC 765 Super Gen Cav all mode 99 mtrs 100w. Atu & PSU
- IC 781 The Beautiful Biggie with everything—call details

**ICOM VHF Transceivers**

- IC 25E FM Handheld
- IC 25ET FM Handheld K'Pod DTMF
- IC 24ET Dual Band Handheld
- IC 45ET FM 70 Cms Dual Band H/H

**ICOM Mobiles**

- IC 2400 Dual Band 2 display 45/35w.
- IC 3220E Dual Band 25/35w.
- IC 3320H Dual Band 45/25w.
- IC 229E 2 mtr FM 50w.

**ICOM Receivers**

- IC R1 H/Held .5-1300 RX AM/FM/FM wide.
- IC R100 mobile .5-1800 Mhz AM/FM FM wide.
- IC R72 HFRX .5-30 Mhz Gen Cav.
- IC R71 Top HF RX .5-30 Mhz Gen Cav.
- IC R7000 25-1000 Mhz & 1025-2000 Mhz RX 99 Mems.
- IC R9000 100 Khz 2 Ghz CRT display 1000 Mems.

**ICOM Base**

- IC 970 Dual band Base All mode 10/25/35w.

**Yaesu**

Available from stock: FT 747, FT 757GXII, FT 767, FT 736, FT 4700RH, FT 23 FT 73, FT 411, FT 811



**AMCOMM**  
 MAIL ORDER HOTLINE  
**0674 84312**

THIS IS JUST PART OF  
 OUR LARGE STOCKS –  
 FAST DELIVERY  
 ANYWHERE IN UK  
 MAINLAND – 48 HOURS !!

AS WE SAY ABOVE, IT'S  
 AMCOMM FOR HI-SPEC . . .  
 HI-TECH . . . LOW CHEQUE

**YAESU**

**ICOM**



CALL ALEC GM5VS

**Antenna Couplers**

- MFJ 945 300 Watts PEP Meter.
- MFJ 962 x needle 1.5KW with Balun SWR
- MFJ 989 x needle 3 KW Dummy Load SWR mtr/balun.

**Antennas**

- Butternut HF6V 80-10 mts
- Butternut HF2V 40/80
- Butternut HF5B Butterfly 5band beam 20-10 mtrs
- Cushcraft R5 5 band HF vert, no radials
- Cushcraft A3 3 el 20-10 3 band beam 1Kw.

**BNOS**

Full range of Power Supplies, Linears and Transvertors

**Scanners**

Wide range of scanners available, call for details.

CALL ALEC GM5VS

CALL ALEC GM5VS

**AMCOMM**



Full range of accessories available for all goods  
 advertised which are in stock going to press  
**E&EO**

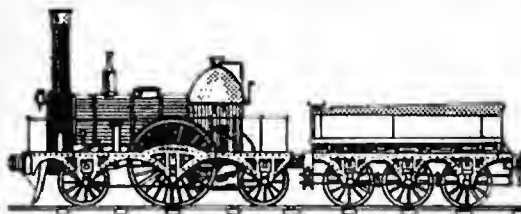


P.O. Box 73,  
 Montrose DD10 9YE  
 Tel: 0674 84312  
 Fax: 0674 84283

Please note our annual holidays.  
 Closed from Monday 13th  
 August. Re-opening Tuesday  
 28th August.

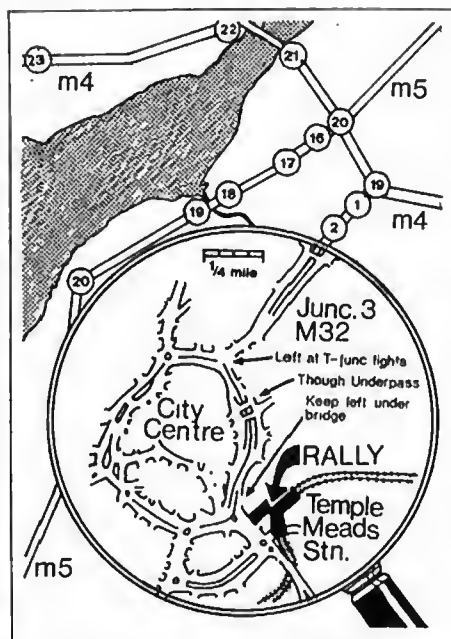
Business hours: 10-5 continuous.  
 Tuesday to Saturday.

S.B.A.R.C. is all fired up for the



Fire Fly Class - 2-2-2 - 1840

# Bristol Radio Rally 1990



on Sunday 16th September  
at The Brunel Centre

Bristol Old Station, Temple Meads, BRISTOL.

- \* Over 100 trade stands
- \* Free car parking
- \* Club stands
- \* Computer supplies
- \* Bring and Buy stand
- \* Facilities for the disabled
- \* Refreshments
- \* A.T.V. demonstration

**Talk-in on S22  
or come by train!**

Rally opens 10.30am

Admission £1.00 ( OAP's 50p, under 14's free )

Rally Manager : David Farr, G4WUB, 0272 839855



## GREAT NAMES from RADIO SHACK

### COLLINS KWM-380

We still have a few of these superb KWM-380 transceivers in stock, brand new and boxed. These were the last equipments made for the amateur by the high spec. Rockwell-Collins featuring full general coverage receive as well as amateur bands transmit.

Join the select few who made the wise investment and are using and enjoying the ease of use and finer performance of the KWM-380. Contact us for details.

As well as amateur gear we stock all of the scanners that are on the market and one of our 'deals' at the moment is the 400 channels PRO-2005 normally £339.95, our price whilst stocks last is £299.95 including free delivery and memory battery.

*Stacks of other stuff  
Ancient and modern*

73s Terry Edwards G3STS

## RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS.  
LONDON NW6 3AY.

Branch of RSGB's nearest from West Hampstead Station on the Jubilee Line  
Phone: 01-224 7151 Fax: 01-224 5066 Tel: 01-624 7174

## PRESTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

invite you to our

### 23rd ANNUAL MOBILE RALLY

to be held at

**UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER  
on September 2nd, 1990**

Bring & Buy, trade stands, Clubs and Repeater Groups.  
Snack bar, licensed bar and restaurant. Talk-in S22

Opens 11am (10.30 for disabled)

Admission by programme 50p with free draw for colour TV set

Ample free parking on campus

Enquiries to George G3ZXC. Tel: (0772) 718175  
or Godfrey G3DWQ (0772) 53810

## TV MASTERS

*The Antenna Specialists*

From a simple ground plane to a 48 element multibeam, we can supply the lot! Tribanders, duobanders, beams for 6m, 4m, 2m and 70cm, 23 cm and mobiles. Plus G5RVs, rotators, coax, masts and accessories. RSGB books. Mail order available. Callers welcome at Northampton's sole Jaybeam agents.

For information and prices please send SAE.  
For advice call John or Dave G1RVX  
on 0604 37769

52 St Andrews Street, Northampton  
(next to North Bucks Home & Garden Centre)





# The Club Bouvet 3Y5X Story

continued from page 13

## The Return

The departure schedule was discussed and agreed days in advance. We decided to leave the island on 13 January if weather allowed. That morning there was considerable wind and moderate visibility, but the weather improved and flying started at 1345. All equipment and personnel were brought back to Aurora in one continuous smooth five-hour operation which included more than 60 trips with the small helicopter. We were happy to be back on board Aurora, knowing that everything had gone according to plan.

**Strong gusts of wind from the east hit us with tremendous force, tearing tent guy ropes and creating loud noises and a lot of extra work and discomfort in the camp.**

As we returned to Norway, the logs were handed to QSL manager LA6VM who organized the computerisations through club stations LA1K and LA1T. 300kg (700 lbs!) of 3Y5X QSL cards were being printed in Japan and sent to Norway by air and sea for further processing. Incoming cards were arriving in large quantities, at a peak rate of 800 a day. More than 30 enthusiasts volunteered to help out with logs and QSL cards.

We were obliged to take up a major loan offer after our return, to fulfil our commitments vis-à-vis contractors. Before project

completion, we hope to balance the books.

## Credits

Major sponsors and contributors for this project have been mentioned on the QSL card. We apologize to Lynx DX Group for inadvertently having omitted them from the card. Companies and the public sector contributed about 50% of the funding. We also appreciated the company of World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF), the Norwegian Polar Research Institute, the University of Trondheim and Nordnorsk Filmsenter as partners for this multi-mission operation.

PHOTOGRAPHER JF15T



Jacky, G2CW.

## Analysis

More than 47,000 QSOs were made, about 30,000 of which were on SSB, 16,800 on CW and 291 on RTTY. 47.3% were with North America, 31.3% with Europe, 15.8% with Asia, 3.9% with Central and South America, 0.9% with Oceania and 0.8% with Africa.

PHOTOGRAPHER JF15T



"Bouvet-Ladubay on the rocks, sir?" The waiter is stirred but not shaken.



The base camp at Nyroysa. The icebergs in the distance were several hundred metres deep.

Of the total, 11.8% were duplicate QSOs (duplicates). Western Germany and Japan had the lowest percentage of duplicates. Western Germany had the highest percentage of different callsigns. As expected, the duplicate rate went up and the rate of different callsigns dropped as the operation progressed. At the end, every fifth QSO was a duplicate on average and only every third QSO on average was with a new callsign not already in the log.

two European guests were free to spend their time in the shack, and they usually were given priority at any time to be on the band and mode they preferred. Kare and Jin spent much time helping the others with antennas and generators. It was agreed that while in his shack, Jin should mainly concentrate on trying to work Japan. We (LA1EE and LA2GV) had many duties other than ham radio, as organizers of the whole expedition, effectively limiting our operating time on the air.

**The Logs were handed to QSL manager LA6VM who organized the computerization through club stations LA1K and LA1T.**

There was a somewhat uneven distribution of QSOs between the operators which must be seen in light of their different tasks. The

## Finale

This challenging expedition succeeded thanks to a number of individuals who had faith in the project from the very beginning and through all critical phases to completion. The nearly 1000 supporting members of Club Bouvet laid the foundation and became essential parts of this operation. The project team wishes to take this opportunity to thank all.

## Major Sponsors And Supporters:

A/S Thor Dahl (N)	59 Magazine (Jap)
A/S Bulls Tankrederi (N)	Hidaka Denki Works (Jap)
A/S Ambra (N)	Maspro Denko (Jap)
Jotun A/S (N)	Nagara Denshi (Jap)
Hvalfangstens Sekretariat (N)	Bouvet-Ladubay S.A.(F)
Hvalfangernes	LA-DX-GROUP
Assuranceforening (N)	JA DXers
Sandefjord Kommune (N)	Heard Island DX Association
Televerket (N)	Clipperton DX Club
Victor Norge A/S (N)	NCDXF
TBK (N)	INDEXA
Levahn Industrier (N)	EUDXF
EB Norsk Kabel A/S (N)	Danish DX Group
CQ ham radio (Jap)	Leke Vettern DX Group
ICOM America Inc.	Lynx DX Group
Ham Radio Outlet - W6RJ & WB6RZK	OH DX Boys
	JA1BK, VE3MR, K2QN, KA8ANQ.

# CONTEST NEWS

## RULES

### RSGB CLUB CALLS CONTEST "CCC" RULES (FORMERLY VERULAM CONTEST)

#### AIMS OF CONTEST

To encourage contacts between Affiliated Societies; to put club callsigns on the air; to encourage "B" class operators to operate under supervision of their club members.

#### RULES

Eligibility: The contest is open to all licensed amateurs and shortwave listeners. Portable, mobile and fixed stations may take part.

Period: 2000 - 0000GMT, Saturday 10 November 1990.

Frequency: 1900 - 1990kHz. Any mode.

Exchange: RS(T), serial number (commencing 001 and incrementing by 1 per QSO), name of your club (or no club), or name of club + "club station" if you are operating a club station.

Scoring: Three points per contact (in points column). A bonus of 5 points for the first ordinary member worked from each new club (in bonus column). A bonus of 25 points for working an affiliated club station (in bonus column). A bonus of 50 points for working the RSGB HQ station.

Totalling logs - a full page of contacts is  $40 \times 3 (=120) + \text{total of bonus points} = \text{page total}$ .

Logs: Standard RSGB HF logsheets should be used. Logs must include GMT, callsign of station worked, RS(T)/serial number sent, RS(T)/serial number received, club name received (or non).

Definitions: Members of more than one club may claim membership of whichever one they prefer, but must use the same one throughout. Club names should be kept brief. All club calls must belong to bona fide affiliated societies as listed in Amateur Radio Callbook.

Entries: Entries should include an RSGB HF cover sheet, giving the following information: callsign and station address, equipment used, entrant's address (if different), full name of club with abbreviation if sent. Also included should be a signed declaration that the rules and the spirit of the

contest and the terms of the entrant's licence were observed. Entries should be postmarked no later than 15 days after the event and sent to Mrs M H Claytonsmith, G4JKS, 115 Marshalswick Lane, St Albans, AL1 4UU.

SWL Entries: Scoring will be the same as for the transmitting section with the following differences: (a) Only stations taking part in the transmitting section will count for points. (b) Logs must include GMT, callsign of station heard, callsign of station being worked, serial number and club name sent and points claimed. A particular station may appear only once in the "station heard" column.

Certificates: Awarded to the leading radio club/society call, the leading individual club member, the leading SWL and the individual non-club member giving away most points.

G4JKS

### VHFCC CONTEST RULES OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1990

#### 432 MHZ - 24 GHZ IARU RSGB & SWL

Date: 6 - 7 October.

Duration: 1400GMT Saturday to 1400GMT Sunday.

Three Sections: S Single Operator; M Multi Operator; L SWL

Eligible entrants: All licensed amateurs in IARU Region 1 (entries will be forwarded to appropriate host nation). RSGB entrants use radial ring scoring (also score at 1pt per kilometre if you want logs forwarded). Any UK entrants who are not RSGB members please state this on cover sheet. No high power licences to be used!

Contacts: Each station may be worked once only per band, whether fixed, mobile or portable, if a station is duplicated then it should be marked as such and no score will be allowed. Unmarked duplicated contacts will be penalised by 10 (ten) times the amount of points claimed for that contact. Any contacts made on SSB in the CW (A1A) sub bands will not count for points.

Types of emission: A1A R3E J3E F3E. F2A may be used above 1GHz. Only one transmitter to be used on each band at a time.

Normal contest exchange RS or RST plus

serial number followed by locator eg 579103 JO01IN.

Separate cover sheets are required for RSGB and IARU entry, the same log sheets are used for both contests. (you do not have to send duplicated logs).

Adjudicator Andy Cook G4PIO Fishers Farm Colchester Road, Tendring, Clacton-on-Sea Essex.

#### 10 GHZ CUMULATIVES

Adjudicator G4KGC OTHR

#### 1.3 AND 2.3 GHZ CUMULATIVES

Dates: 9 Oct, 25 Oct, 10 Nov, 26 Nov, 12 Dec.

Sections: Single Operator Fixed; All Others; SWL.

Times: 2030 - 2300 Local time (not GMT), use GMT on logs.

Scoring: Radial ring, (NO NORMALISATION)

Adjudicator: G3ZXX D.A. Boniface, 59 Gale Way, Wincanton, Somerset.

Please use summary sheet for each evening. Choose best 3 of 5 evenings but please submit all logs for checking purposes.

#### 432 MHZ CUMULATIVES.

Dates: 17 Oct, 2 Nov, 18 Nov, 4 Dec, 20 Dec.

Sections: Single Operator Fixed, All Others, SWL.

Times: 2030 - 2300 Local time (not GMT), use GMT on logs.

Scoring: Radial ring, (NO NORMALISATION)

Adjudicator: G4OUT, Ian L Cornes, 6 Haywood Heights, Little Haywood, Staffs.

Please use summary sheet for each evening. Choose best 3 of 5 evenings but please submit all logs for checking purposes.

#### 70 MHZ CW

Date: 21 October.

Sections: All stations, SWL

Scoring: Radial ring.

Certificates for leading single op, leading other station and SWL.

Time: 0800 - 1200GMT.

General rules apply.

Full OTH information to be supplied including locator. (Rule 13).

### 144MHZ CW AND MARCONI IARU CONTEST

Date: 3 - 4 November 1990

Time: RSGB 6 hour, 0800GMT - 1400GMT, 4 Nov;

Marconi 24h, 1400GMT - 1400GMT 3/4th Nov.

Scoring 1pt per kilometre.

Sections: S Single Operator Fixed; O All others; L SWL. This applies to both RSGB and Marconi.

Adjudicator: G3ZXX as above.

### 144 MHZ FIXED STATION, AFS, SWL, SINGLE AND MULTI OP CONTEST.

Date: 2 December.

Time: 0900GMT - 1700GMT

Sections:

A AFS (Groups of up to five stations acting as a team, where total points of each station are added to make up team total). Clubs or groups must be Affiliated to RSGB, individual operators do not have to be RSGB members). AFS or Clubs can submit as many groups of up to 5 stations as they wish, please mark each group "a" "b" or "c".

S Single Op. (RSGB Members from the above section A will also be listed in single op section, if applicable)

M Multi-Op. (RSGB Members from section A, multi op groups, will be listed in this section as well).

L SWL

F Foreign Entrants.

Scoring: Radial Ring (foreign contestants please note).

Adjudicator: G3ZXX (on behalf of the Three Counties Contest Group) address as above.

### 144MHZ CW CUMULATIVE. NEW CONTEST

Dates: 5 Sept, 21 Sept, 5 Oct, 26 Oct, 11 Nov

Time: 2030 - 2300 Local Time (use GMT on logs)

Best 3 of 5 logs will be used for entry, but please send in all logs for checking purposes.



Sheppey Western CG - overall winner 432MHz Trophy Contest - 1951 Council Cup.



Warrington RC and CG - winner Restricted Section VHF NFD - Arthur Welles Trophy.



Northern Lights CG swept the board winning the 1.3GHz Trophy Event (VHFCC Cup), the 2.3GHz Trophy Event (G6ZR Memorial Cup), the 50MHz Trophy Contest (Telford Trophy) and the Multi Op Section of the 144MHz Contest (Mitchell-Milling Cup).

poses. Please use summary sheet for each evening (1 sheet but with details of score for each evening as per 432 and 1.3/2.3 cumulative contests).

Scoring: Radial rings, normalisation will NOT be used.

Adjudicator: G8HHI J. Pilags 43 Bartons Drive, Dunggels Lane, Yately, Camberley, Surrey.

Please remember to enclose separate large SAE's if you require MOT or Placement certificate (see RadCom June 90).

### CORRECTION 21/28MHZ PHONE CONTEST

The date given on page 67 of the May *Radio Communication* for the 21/28MHz Phone Contest is incorrect. The contest will be held, as usual, on the second Sunday of the month - 14 October.



South of Scotland CG - winner VHF NFD - Surrey Trophy.

## DIRECTION FINDING

### RESULTS OF GEOFF PECK MEMORIAL TROPHY D/F EVENT

All Fools Day provided plenty of bewilderment and exercise for the fourteen teams who entered this early season D/F event. From the start, at Nomansland Common near St. Albans, a strong signal from G3NCL to the east, and a weaker signal from G3UJO to the north, tempted the majority of competitors to the eastern site first. Here they were rewarded with a mile run into and out from the transmitter, which was situated under wind telled logs end brambles at Bayfordbury, just south of Hertford. G3UJO proved rather easier to find, in dense undergrowth just north of Harlington, by the side of the Bedford-London railway line. George Whenham held on to a slender lead at the first site to win the event from Brian Bristow, with the remaining competitors trailing well behind.

## RESULTS

### 1.8MHZ SSB CONTEST RESULTS

This year's event was the first outing for the revamped version of the old Town and County contest and, despite low publicity, it was a reasonable success. Over 90 UK stations were active during the four hours, but disappointingly only 22 entries were received. The HFCC were pleased to see two Class B licences in the SWL section.

Band conditions were good with a fair cross-section of British Isles and Continental traffic although there were more OSOs available outside the lower frequency limit of 1860kHz, which was imposed to maintain a contest-free segment. Since the event coincides with the WPX SSB leg, it would appear logical to extend this frequency limit to 1840 in future events.

The winner Dave Sharred, G3NKC, is no newcomer to the LF bands, being an avid 160m SWL in the 1970s before taking his uncle's callsign. Dave was guest-operating from the G3NAS location with a TS940 and a dipole at 100 feet. Runner-up was G3SJJ, who is more usually to be found around the top end of the 1.8MHz CW contest ladder but deflected to give the event a whirl. Equipment consisted of a TS930 and a dipole at 60 feet.

HFCC.

### BRITISH ISLES SECTION

Posn	Callsign	QSOs	Mults	Points
1	G3NKC	128	59	22656
2	G3SJJ	102	52	15860
3	G4HTD	89	43	11481
4	G4PKP	76	41	9307
5	G4NVA	71	37	7881
6	G4RFR (G3SOX)	66	35	6930
7	G0GNF	60	38	6840
8	G8CA	63	35	6580
9	G4ERW	63	34	6426
10	G3FFH	62	33	6138
11	G3BPM	56	32	6048
12	G4UHI/P	48	31	4402
13	G3OLB	33	21	2058
14	G3NKS	30	21	1890
15	G0GBI	29	22	1870
16	G4GNK	28	20	1680
17	G3ZGC	26	18	1404
18	GM3UM	23	18	1242
19	G3TKR	22	16	1056
20	G3ZRZ	19	13	741
21	G3GMM	17	13	663
22	GM4TJD	14	10	410

### OVERSEAS SECTION

1	EI9FK	83	43	10707
---	-------	----	----	-------

### SWL SECTION

1	G8FMC	51	36	5508
2	BR552543	30	19	1710
3	G7AOU	11	11	429

Check log gratefully received from UP28SD

### RULES OF COVENTRY QUALIFYING EVENT

Date: 19th August

Map: 140 (Leicester And Coventry).

Assembly: 1300 for start at 1320BST.

Location: Burbage Common & Wood, off

A47, 2 miles NE of Hinkley, NGR 452951.

Competitors requiring tea should notify

N.Rathbone, 7 Foreland Way, Keresley,

Coventry, CV6 2NN; Tel 0203 337124 not

later than 12 August.

### ERRATA

In the table of results of the Affiliated Societies' Contest published in the June edition of *Radio Communication*, the 36th and 90th places were ascribed to the York ARC when they were in fact the YEOVIL ARC 'A' and 'B' entries. Apologies to both groups.

HFCC.

### RESULTS OF SALISBURY D/F QUALIFYING EVENT

Fifteen teams assembled at Woodhenge for the start of Salisbury's RSGB D/F Qualifying Event.

The weather was ideal and signals good. Most headed for the "A" station first, G3TRY/P, which was hidden in maze of prickly bracken on a ridge only 6km from the start - but in line with several other choice sites. Using a very long aerial of about one and a half wavelengths and many dBs of attenuation damping the output (giving a slightly broad minimum and the impression of distance) caused many to overshoot.

The expected approach to the "B" station, G4MDF/P, also lined up with several good spots (Old Sarum, Whitbury Down, etc). However, looking the least probable place (on the map), and breaking with our traditional country sites, the station was concealed on the edge of a steep ridge overlooking Salisbury City.

The tea at the Activity Centre was arranged by Margaret (XYL of G3ZNH) and helpers. Thanks to G4LDR, G4RLF, G6JEK and G3ZNH who all had an uncomfortable afternoon operating the two outstations, and to Sir Evan Nepean G5YN for managing the event.

	Name	Club	Time At TX "A"	Time At TX "B"
1	A. Collett	Chelmsford	14.35	15.31
2	B. Bristow	Mid Thames	14.36	15.32
3	C. Plummer	S. Manchester	14.40	15.46
4	G. Foster	Mid Thames	14.42	15.47
5	G. Whenham	Coventry	14.38	15.53
6	P. Clark	Torbay	14.39	15.54
7	C. Wells	S. Manchester	14.38	15.56
8	A. Simmons	Mid Thames	14.42	16.02
9	A. Mead	Chelmsford	15.00	16.05
10	D. Newman	Northampton	14.40	16.19
11	S. Holly	Salisbury	15.20	16.22
12	G. Nicholls	Banbury	-	14.46
13	J. Hall	Ripon & District	14.51	-
14	T. Cage	Mid Thames	15.38	-
15	M. Standen	Mid Thames	-	15.51

A Collett and B Bristow qualify for the National Final to be organised by the South Manchester Radio Club on 30 September.



"McSheppey CG" (Dave Robinson, G4FRE) - winner 70MHz Contest - VHF Manager's Trophy.



Andrew Cook, G4PIQ - winner Single Op Section 144MHz Trophy Contest - Thorogood Trophy.

VHF Contest Awards were presented at the VHF Convention by RSGB President, Frank Hall, GM8BZX.

## CONTESTS CALENDAR RSGB HF CONTESTS

29 Jul	Chelmsford DF (Jul 90)
19 Aug	Coverly DF (Aug 90)
26 Aug	ROPOCO 2 (Jun 90)
1, 2 Sept	SSB Field Day (Jul 90)
9 Sept	Torbay DF
10 Sept	2nd 28MHz Cumulative
18 Sept	2nd 28MHz Cumulative
26 Sept	2nd 28MHz Cumulative
30 Sept	DF National Final
4 Oct	2nd 28MHz Cumulative
7 Oct	21/28MHz Phone Contest (May 90)
12 Oct	2nd 28MHz Cumulative
21 Oct	21MHz CW Contest (May 90)

## 10 Nov Club Calls Contest (Aug 90)

### RSGB VHF CONTESTS

28 Jul	144MHz Low Power/SWL (May 90)
29 Jul	432MHz Low Power/SWL (May 90)
All Aug	432MHz Activity (Jun 90)
12 Aug	1-3 & 2-3GHz Trophies (Jun 90)
19 Aug	10GHz Cumulatives (Jul 90)
All Sep	1296MHz Activity (Jun 90)
1, 2 Sep	144MHz Trophy/SWL (Jun 90)
5 Sept	144MHz CW Cumulative
9 Sept	10GHz Cumulatives (Jul 90)
16 Sep	70MHz Trophy/SWL (Jun 90)
21 Sept	144MHz CW Cumulative
30 Sep	50MHz CW (Jun 90)

5 Oct	144MHz CW Cumulative
6, 7 Oct	432MHz - 24GHz SWL & IARU (Aug 90)
7 Oct	10GHz Cumulatives (Jul 90)
9 Oct	1-3 & 2-3GHz Cumulatives (Aug 90)
17 Oct	432MHz Cumulatives (Aug 90)
21 Oct	70MHz CW (Aug 90)
25 Oct	1-3 & 2-3GHz Cumulatives
26 Oct	144MHz CW Cumulative
2 Nov	432MHz Cumulatives
3, 4 Nov	144MHz CW 8-hr Marconi/RSGB (Aug 90)
10 Nov	1-3 & 2-3GHz Cumulatives
11 Nov	144MHz CW Cumulative
2 Dec	144MHz AFS-Fixed/SWL (Aug 90)
4 Dec	432MHz Cumulatives

There will be an SWL section in every VHF contest even if not mentioned in rules

## OTHER CONTESTS

**First Tuesday each month**  
144MHz Scandinavian VHF/UHF/SHF Activity Contest (Jan89 VHF/UHF)

**First Thursday each month**  
432MHz Scandinavian VHF/UHF/SHF Activity Contest (Jan89 VHF/UHF)

**First Monday each month**  
Microwave Scandinavian VHF/UHF/SHF Activity Contest (Jan89 VHF/UHF)

Dates of publication of rules in *RadCom* are shown in parentheses

## SWL SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Continued from page 25

between 1600 and 2045 stations in Scandinavia were audible). This was a particularly good opening because it was the first decent one to those parts since the SM's and OZ's were allowed to use the band. Some interesting DX was heard, including LA8WF/M (JP40), OHOB (Aland Is: KO09), OZ1IWZ (JO56), OZ1IPU (JO57), OZ1BTE (JO66), SM6PU (JO67), OZ1BUR (JO46), LA6HL (JO28) and SMO0UG (JO89). David, in IO93 had a good day on the 12 June with a mixture of Es, Tropo and Aurora starting at 2020. SM3JGC (JP71) and SM3EQY (JP81) provided two good squares at 2022, but the main activity started with the aurora later in the evening. DF5LQ in JO44 was 59 just after 2200 via Es, but the stations he was working in G were auroral. David logged many G's, GM's, GI's, OZ's, DL's and SM's via aurora. His last logging was at 2306. 16 June was another good day with Es propagation at 50MHz virtually all day. At 0739, OE6MGG was 59, and the board provided signals from OE, DL, I, ZB2, CT1 and SV. It

was good to hear the SV's at good strength. Between us, five were heard — ADG, DA, DH, EN and OE. 18 June saw David log ZC4AB at 1758 and his first GD — GD4HOX, and LX1JX (JO30). At this QTH, there was no sign of any of them, but DK5QI/SM7 (JO87) provided a new square. Some short skip Es was heard too, with the first ON's heard at this QTH. The 19th saw GM's, I's and 9H's at 0850, and Band 1 TV signals were audible from as far afield as Iceland and Spain. The TF beacon was also good copy in London. Later in the day, various SM's and LA's were available, and OY7ML (IP62OA) was 59 in both London and Harrogate. Indeed, David heard OY9JD in IP61 as well. All-in-all, a very successful few weeks — David's squares/countries tally for 1990 being 98/27. All Time he had heard 186/44. Here, 58 countries had been heard, but some well-known amateurs had, by mid June, amassed over 80! Mick Toms BRS31976 will soon be enjoying 50MHz too, as he, at last, has erected his beam. His VHF mast, on the roof, now comprises a 2 element 50MHz/3 element 70MHz dual bander at 30ft, a 9 element 144MHz beam at 34ft and a 19 element 432MHz beam at 37ft.

**144MHz:** Mick, and Martin Parry BRS52543, provided the only details I have this month of activity on this band. Mick mentioned hearing GB3LER for the first time on 1 May. This was followed by GM8XOC in 1097. SMOKAK/1 was heard on meteor scatter from JO96 on 2 May. The 19th provided the Angus beacon, plus GM4ZUK/P (IO87), GM4CCC/P (IO75) and GM3WGV/P (IO76). The SM1 was a new square bringing the All Time total to 217/39. He had also acquired the software for his computer to run AMTOR, RTTY, SSTV and high speed CW. The latter is, of course, good for MS as it has an upper speed limit in excess of 250wpm. He had already heard several stations and achieved good copy. As Mick says, it sure beats using the tape recorder to record and then replay at a slower speed, and as it is not so noisy he can use it late at night without disturbing the xyl! Martin briefly mentioned his exploits on 50MHz, but mentioned an Es opening at 1757 on 4 June when he heard EB7BQI and EA7GAA, both in IM67. Otherwise, the 144MHz Es situation had been very poor at the time of compiling this piece.

Stephen Slater BRS92755 reported taking the RAE in May. He

had spent all his listening time on 14MHz where he had heard IG9/IT9JKY (Pelagica Is), KP2A, T12BK/MM (in the Med.), HC2XD, YS9YS and 9K2KS.

## FINALE

There you have this month's offering. There is a lot of 50MHz news because some of the openings in the last few weeks have provided many firsts, many new countries and many new squares. I hope that by detailing the good conditions, it will tempt a few more listeners to obtain some equipment for the band. With all the current Es activity and the likelihood of another good winter season of F2 propagation, the prospects for the band are indeed first class. It would be good to receive news of tropo openings on 144 and 432MHz, and what of 70MHz? Several listeners have equipment for the band. It would be good to know of some activity to report. Remember, stations in ZB2 have access to the band, and I understand that one of the ZB0's which were active in June did work back into the UK. On HF, I hope to receive a few more reports of activity in time to compile next month's column, the deadline for which is 9 July.



**KW****COMMUNICATIONS LTD**

**CHATHAM ROAD SANDLING MAIDSTONE ME14 3AY**  
**TEL: 0622-692773, 762274 FAX: 0622-764614 TLX: 965834**

**BUTTERNUT (USA)**

	Price (incl VAT)	P/P
HF6VX	179.09	—
HF2V	142.00	4.00
A1824	36.85	2.00
STR11	33.50	3.00
MPS	12.59	2.00
20MRK	33.50	2.00
30MRK	33.50	2.00
TBR160S	64.48	3.00
SC3000	63.99	4.00
2MCV	53.99	3.00
2MCVS	63.99	3.00
HF5B	234.15	—

**CUSHCRAFT (USA)**

124WB	Cushcraft 124WB VHF Beam Antenn	37.08	4.00
153CD	Cushcraft 15-3CD 3EI 25M Beam	140.06	8.00
154CD	Cushcraft 15-4CD 4EI 15M Beam	148.29	8.00
203CD	Cushcraft 20-3CD 3EI 20M Beam	238.91	—
204CD	Cushcraft 20-4CD 4EI 20M Beam	328.70	—
215WB	Cushcraft 15EI 2M Yagi Antenna	98.99	8.00
4218XL	18 Element 2M Boomer	121.90	8.00
A3SS	Cushcraft 3 Eio Tribander SS	324.02	—
A4S	Cushcraft 4 Eio Beam Antenna	391.95	—
A50-6	Cushcraft 6M 6 Eio Beam Antenna	182.51	8.00
APB	8 Band Vertical	164.76	8.00
ARX2B	Cushcraft VHF Vertical Antenna	45.59	3.00
ARX450B	Cushcraft VHF Beam	42.84	3.00
AV2	Cushcraft AV5 Trapped Vert Ant	75.00	8.00
AV5	Cushcraft AV5 Trapped Vert Ant	151.80	8.00
DW3	10, 15 & 20M Dipole	159.01	4.00
D3W	10, 12 & 17M Dipole	159.01	4.00
LAC1	Cushcraft Lightning Arrestor	6.58	1.00
LAC4H	Cushcraft Lightning Arrestor	6.58	1.00
R45K	Cushcraft Lightning Arrestor	32.28	1.00
R5	R4 to R5 Conversion Kit	35.01	4.00
TEN3	Cushcraft 1/2 Wave Vert 10-20M	259.01	—
	3 Element Monobander	115.03	4.00

**MFJ (USA)**

MFJ1274	Packet Radio Terminal	204.25	3.00
MFJ1278	Multi Mode Data Controller	228.49	3.00
MFJ16010	Random Wire Tuner	45.08	2.50
MFJ1701	6-way Antenna Switch	39.30	2.00
MFJ1704	4 Position Ant Switch	66.41	2.50
MFJ202B	RF Noise Bridge	63.20	2.00
MFJ204B	Antenna Noise Bridge	84.31	2.00
MFJ250	1KW Dummy Load	56.21	3.50
MFJ260	300W Dummy Load	32.57	2.00
MFJ401B	Econo Keyer Kit	59.21	3.00
MFJ407B	Electronic Keyer	78.73	3.00
MFJ422B	Electronic Morse Key Benchor	146.25	3.00
MFJ422BX	Electronic Morse Keyer W/O Benchor	76.46	3.00
MFJ482B	Grandmaster Memory Keyer	92.77	3.00
MFJ484C	Grandmaster Memory Keyer	162.32	3.00
MFJ722	CW/SSB Filter	76.46	2.50
MFJ723	CW Filter	48.54	2.50
MFJ752C	Tunable Filter	104.42	3.00
MFJ815	SWR Meter 2KW	78.74	2.50
MFJ840	2M Wattmeter	21.02	2.00
MFJ841	2M In-line Wattmeter	42.14	2.00
MFJ901B	200 Watt ATU	70.05	2.50
MFJ910	Mobile Matcher	22.30	2.50
MFJ931	Artificial Ground	86.61	3.50
MFJ941D	300 Watt Basic Tuner	105.40	3.50
MFJ945C	Verse Tuner 11 Mobile	97.37	3.50
MFJ949D	De Luxe 300W ATU	168.82	3.50
MFJ962B/C	1.5KW ATU	258.84	—
MFJ986	1.5KW Roller Inductor Tuner	279.62	—
MFJ989C	3KW Roller Inductor Tuner	368.17	—

**LOADS & SWITCHES**

T35	Toyo 30W 1-500MHz Dummy Load	10.20	2.00
T100	Toyo 100W 1-500MHz Dummy Load	45.00	2.00
T200	Toyo 200W 1-500MHz Dummy Load	64.00	2.00
DL1	Tcxpro 1.5KW 160-10M Dummy Load	75.00	2.00
KS2	Koyo Coaxial Switch 2 way 1.0KW	28.89	2.00
S20N	Koyo Coaxial Switch 2 way 1.0KW 1-1000MHz 'N'	32.86	2.00
SA450M	Toyo Coaxial Switch 2 way 2.5KW 1-500MHz S0239	18.50	2.00
SA450N	Toyo Coaxial Switch 2 way 2.5KW 1-500MHz 'N'	26.00	2.00
DRAE UHF	UHF 3 position Antenna Switch 'N'	24.15	2.50
DRAE VHF	VHF 3 position Antenna Switch 'S0239'	18.69	2.50

**VSWR/PWR METERS**

W160	Koyo 15/60W 2M In-Line VSWR/	32.91	2.00
W544	Koyo 7/40/400W 140-460MHz	107.00	2.00
W560M	Koyo 3/20/200 1.8-520MHz	99.90	2.00
W570	Koyo 5/20/200 1.8-1300MHz	124.75	2.00
K20	Koyo 15/50W 2M	24.60	2.00
K100	Koyo 2KW 1.8-60MHz	79.98	2.00
K200	Koyo 200W 1.8-60MHz	61.55	2.00
K400	Koyo 200W 140-525MHz	63.65	2.00
YM1E	Toyo 120W 3.5-1500MHz	32.00	2.00
T435	Toyo 200W 2M & 70cm VSWR/Wattmeter	87.77	2.00

**ICOM**

	Price (incl VAT)	P/P
IC-751A	1,500.00	—
IC-735	979.00	—
IC-726	989.00	—
IC-725	759.00	—
IC-505	529.00	—
IC-2SE	275.00	—
IC-2SET	295.00	—
IC-2CE	265.00	—
IC-228E	365.00	—
IC-228H	385.00	—
IC-290D	559.00	—
IC-275H	1,039.00	—
IC-4SE	310.00	—
IC-4SET	310.00	—
IC-4GE	299.00	—
IC-R100	499.00	—
IC-R71E	855.00	—
IC-R1	399.00	—
IC-AT150	329.00	—
IC-AT500	529.00	—

**KENWOOD**

NEW Transceiver	3,155.00	—
9 Band TX General Cover RX	1,995.00	—
Auto/ATU	244.88	—
HF 9 Band General Cover TX/RX	862.00	—
HF/6M TX General Cover RX	985.00	—
9 Band TX General Cover RX	1,138.81	—
H/Duty PSU	222.49	—
All Band ATU/Powermeter	208.67	—
NEW 2M H/Held	238.00	—
NEW 70cm H/Held	269.00	—
NEW 2m/70cm H/Held	398.00	—
2M H/Held	215.26	—
2M H/Held Keyboard	252.13	—
2M 25W M/M Mobile	599.00	—
General Coverage HF/RX	599.00	—
General Coverage HF/RX	875.00	—
NEW 2M/70cm FM Mobile	469.00	—
2M/70cm FM Mobile	675.00	—
NEW 2M FM Mobile 50/10/5W	289.00	—
NEW 70cm FM Mobile 35/10/5W	318.00	—

**TEN TEC**

Omni V HF Transceiver CW/SSB/FM 200 9 bands	1,900.18	—
Paragon General Coverage HF Transceiver 200W	1,839.00	—
Power Supply for Omni, Paragon	215.00	—
6.3MHz 250Hz Filter	60.00	2.00
6.3MHz 500Hz Filter	60.00	2.00
6.3MHz 1800Hz Filter	60.00	2.00
Circuit Breaker	16.00	2.00
9.0MHz 500Hz Filter	60.00	2.00
9.0MHz 1800Hz Filter	60.00	2.00
9.0MHz 250Hz Filter	60.00	2.00
FM Transceiver Module for Omni & Paragon	60.49	2.50
Voice Synthesiser for Omni & Paragon	78.00	2.00
Universal ALC Annunciator	78.00	2.00
9.0MHz 2.4KHz Filter	60.00	2.00
Titan Linear 1.5KW 160-10M	2,171.00	—
Hercules II 500W Solid State 160-10M	839.00	—
Hercules II Power Supply 100A 13.8V	660.00	—
Ten Tec Electret Hand Microphone	32.00	2.00
Ten Tec Electret Desk Microphone	65.00	2.00
Ten Tec ATU 2.0KW 'L' match 160M-10M	361.69	—
Ten Tec ATU 200W 'T' match 160M-10M	153.33	3.50

**YAESU**

HF Transceiver	1,599.00	—
Budget HF Transceiver	659.00	—
MkII HF Transceiver	969.00	—
20A P.S.U.	219.00	—
Manual ATU	149.00	3.00
Heavy Duty 2M P.S.U.	258.75	—
NEW 2M/70cm Dual Band FM Mobile	675.00	—
MkII Super 290 2M Multimode 2.5W	429.00	—
MkII 6M M/Mode 2.5W	399.00	—
NEW 2M H/Held Keyboard	225.00	—
NEW 70cm H/Held Keyboard	239.00	—
NEW 2M/70cm Dual Band H/Held	389.00	—
2M Mini H/Held	209.00	—
70cm Mini H/Held	229.00	—
Niced Battery Pack (23/73)	34.50	2.00
Nicad Battery Pack (23/73)	34.50	2.00
60-980MHz Scanning Rx	509.00	—
HF Receiver	649.00	—
2/70cm 25W Base Station	1,359.00	—
25W Linear	115.00	3.00

**ROTATORS**

Hy Gain for up to 3sq ft wind load	214.67	—
Hy Gain for up to 8.5sq ft wind load	272.32	—
Hy Gain for up to 15sq ft wind load	329.00	—
Hy Gain for up to 20sq ft wind load	399.00	—
Sky King Light Duty Rotator	39.89	4.50
Yaesu Round 360° melre	169.00	5.00
Yaesu Round 360°	219.00	5.00
Offset lead unit, 3 wire, rotary dial control	49.50	4.00
Yaesu twist and switch control	78.00	—
Kenpro Stay Bearing	19.95	4.00
Yaesu Rotator lower mast clamp	16.95	4.00

If you don't see it please ask, we have over 1000 items in stock.

We are located just off the Eastern side of the A229, between jct 3, M2 and jct 6, M20. Follow the signs to SANDLING.



Instant credit available  
 Mail/Telephone order by cheque or  
 credit card (E & OE)



OPEN TUES-SAT 9.00-5.00  
 (CLOSED MONDAYS)

STOCK ITEMS USUALLY  
 DESPATCHED WITHIN 24HRS

DELIVERY/INSURANCE PRICES  
 MAINLAND ONLY

**Come and see us at a  
mobile rally near you  
this summer!**

# PW

PRACTICAL  
WIRELESS

★ **LOOK OUT FOR THE  
SEPTEMBER ISSUE...**  
**Published 9 August**

★ **Featuring**

Exciting and varied new constructional projects

★ **Save Money with our Discount  
Vouchers.**

★ **Backscatter**

★ **Theory and propagation articles**

★ **Radio Diary**

★ **Reviews**

★ **Newsdesk**

★ **Prize puzzle competition.**

Have a go - win a prize before the rest of the family do! The Monthly competition provides a lot of fun and the chance to win great prizes!

**More pages, better, brighter paper with  
a new, crisp presentation style. At  
£1.60, PW is the best value-for-money  
radio communications magazine for the  
radio enthusiast of the present and  
future.**

**PW Publishing Ltd, Eneco House, The Quay,  
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1PP  
Tel: (0202) 678558 Fax: (0202) 666244**

## ALSO FROM PW PUBLISHING

LOOK OUT FOR **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**,  
REGULAR FEATURES FOR AIRBAND, SCANNING  
AND BROADCAST ENTHUSIASTS  
**£1.60 AT YOUR NEWSAGENT MONTHLY**

**AND DON'T FORGET TO DIAL  
WIRELESS-LINE  
ON 0898 654632**

**FOR THE LATEST NEWS OF PROPAGATION, DX,  
SATELLITES, SPECIAL EVENTS, RALLIES, ETC.**

**BULLETINS UPDATED EVERY FRIDAY.**  
Calls charged at 38p per minute peak, 25p per minute off-peak.

## SATELLITE TRACKING

AMDAT are pleased to announce that we are now stocking the famous KANSAS CITY TRACKER hardware and software package. The tracker is a PC card together with software which will control any azimuth and elevation rotators. We are also stocking the KANSAS CITY TUNER which will control your radio to compensate for the doppler shift. These products are ideal for use with the new microsats.

★★★ Prices start from £179.00 ★★★

Send for our free satellite communications booklet

### PACKET TNCs

TINY 2 + with mailbox £129  
TNC 320 HF/VHF £179  
KPC2 HF/VHF + WEFAX £165  
KPC4 DUAL PORT £242  
AEA PK88 HF & VHF £129

### MULTI MODES

KANTRONICS KAM £285  
(PACKET, AMTOR, RTTY, ASCII,  
FAX, CW)

### ACCESSORIES

We stock leads to connect the TNCs  
to most radios and computers. Software  
available for many computers.

### PC TNCs

DRSI Type 1 VHF+HF £139  
HF MODEM for above £85  
G3RUH MODEM for above £95  
DRSI Type 2 Dual VHF £169

DRSI cards are shipped with all  
software needed inc split screen user  
software, G8BPQ The Node software  
and AA4RE BBS.

PACCOMM PC320 £189  
VHF+HF TNC on PC card

### BBC EPROM

AMFAX eeprom £19.95  
Terminal + FAX on screen

**SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE TODAY**

PRICES INC VAT

P&P EXTRA

# AMDAT

Grofters, Harry Stoke Road  
Stoke Gifford,  
Bristol BS12 6QH  
(0272) 699352/559398

CREDIT  
AVAILABLE



## "Characteristics" for Amateur Radio

44 Hilderthorpe Road, Bridlington, East Yorkshire YO15 3BG  
Telephone: 0262-673635 Fax: 0262-670568



**Personalised  
Mugs  
£3.75**  
including  
post & packing



**Door Plaques  
"THE SHACK"  
£3.25** including post and packing  
Cash with order  
Allow three weeks for delivery of mugs

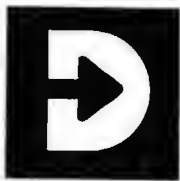


## J. BIRKETT

25 The Strait  
LINCOLN LN2 1JF  
Tel: (0522) 520767

AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS. C804 Type 5pl @ £1.95, 10pl @ £1.95, 25pl @ £2.50, 50pl @ £2.50, 150pl @ £2.95. FRICTION SLOW MOTION DRIVES @ £2.60. BY 127 DIDDIES 1300 PIV 1 Amp @ 10 for £1. 6AAS FETS. Red Spot Low Noise 24GHz @ £2.50, Black Spot 18 GHz @ £1.85. Out of Spec. 18 GHz Devices @ 3 for £1.99. P CHANNEL FETS 2N 3819 @ 25p, J 304 @ 20p, 2N 3824 @ 30p, BFW 12 @ 30p, N Channel J 177 @ 30p. DUAL GATE MOS FETS. 3N 201 @ 80p, 3SK88 @ 60p. AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS. 15+15pl @ £2.50, 10+10+20pl @ £1.50, 200+350pl @ £2.50, 250+250+20+20+20pl @ £2.50, 125+125pl @ £1.95, 170+380pl @ £2.50, medium size 500+500pl @ £2.95, 430pl @ £2.50. AIR SPACED TRIMMERS. 5pl @ 50p, 10pl @ 55p, 35pl @ 60p, 57pl @ 85p, 100pl @ 95p. Differential Type 10x10pl @ 50p, 30x30pl @ 85p. MULLARD RF POWER MODULE BGY 32 68 to 88 MHz 100mW input, 18 Watt out 12 volt @ £18.95. TRANSISTORS PRE-FORMED LEADS 2N 2369A @ 15 for £1, BC 557 @ 20 for 80p. STORNO BOOT MOUNTING FM TRANSCEIVER 10 Channel 78 to 110MHz. No Accessories @ £8 (pp £3). MOTOROLA BOOT MOUNTING FM TRANSCEIVER High Band with Accessories @ £25.00 (pp £4). 200mts. of INSTRUMENT WIRE. 0.5mm for £2.50 (pp £1.50). TRW TP 2310 RF TRANSISTOR 2.5 watt, 175 MHz, 13 volt @ £1.15 each. SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLIES on PC board, approx size 4"x2 1/2". 240 Volt AC input, output 5 volt 3 amp, 15 volt 1.5 amp @ £4.95. WIRE ENDED CAPACITORS. 1uf 400 vw @ 10p, 0.1 uf 600 vw @ 15p.

ACCESS AND BARCLAY CARDS ACCEPTED. P&P 60p UNDER £5, OVER FREE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. C.M. HOWES AND WOOD & DOUGLAS KITS AVAILABLE BY POST AND FOR CALLERS.



**D A T I N G**  
E L E C T R O N I C S L I M I T E D

**Clayton Wood Close**  
**West Park**  
**Leeds LS16 6QE**  
**Tel: 0532 744822**  
**Fax: 0532 742872**

## For products you can rely upon to give amazing results

For information on **Active Antennas, RF Amplifiers, Converters, Audio Filters, the Morse Tutor and Speech Processors** send or telephone for a free catalogue and selective data sheets as required.

All our products are designed and made in Britain.  
Orders can be despatched within 48 hours subject to availability.



— VISA AND ACCESS WELCOME —



### DEE COMM

AMATEUR RADIO  
PRODUCTS

UNIT 1A  
CANAL VIEW IND. EST.  
BRETTELL LANE  
BRIERLEY HILL  
WEST MIDLANDS  
DY5 3LQ.

A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR MASTS  
NOW AVAILABLE BY POST



MAST SETS IN STEEL OR ALUMINIUM  
OUR STANDARD MASTS ARE SUPPLIED IN 4' x 5' INTER-  
LOCKING SECTIONS IN THE  
FOLLOWING DIAMETERS:

	Steel	Ally	P&P
1 1/4" dia.	£10.00	15.00	3.50
1 1/2" dia.	12.00	20.00	3.50
2" dia.	18.00	36.00	4.00

Guy Rope Kits	STD
1 x 3 way guy ring	£15 p&p £4
6 x thimbleless	
12 x wire rope grips	H/DUTY
3 x turnbuckles	£18 p&p £4
30 metres wire rope	

**NEW FIBREGLASS COLINEAR — 2 mtrs £39.95 p&p £3.00**

We also stock HB9CV's, ZL Specials, Slim Jim's  
2 Mtr & 6 Mtr Halo's, trap dipole kits, SWL aeriels  
and ATU's, discones, traps, baluns, copper wire,  
insulators, dipole centres, rope, spreaders.  
Winches 400lb £12.95 800lb £16.95 1000lb £19.95  
1200lb £22.95 1400lb £24.95.  
Wall brackets, fixing bolts, u bolts and mast clamps guy rings,  
thimbles, turnbuckles and rope grips and large range of  
tuning caps & roller coasters etc.  
As you can see all our products are too numerous to mention.  
Send £1 refundable against any purchase for our full  
catalogue and price list.

**TEL: 0384 480565**

**FAX: 0384 481330**

Visa and Access

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**SEE YOU AT YOUR LOCAL RALLY**



### Photo Acoustics Ltd.

**Radio Communications • Audio Visual**  
58 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. MK16 8AQ.  
Tel: (0908) 610625

#### NEW — NEW — NEW — NEW — NEW AR1000 HANDHELD SCANNER

**Frequency ranges:** 15 to 600MHz, 805 to 1300MHz  
**Frequency selection:** By direct keypad entry or by tuning knob on top panel  
**Memory channels:** 1000 arranged conveniently in ten banks of 100, with direct keyboard access to any memory  
**Search bands:** Ten bands which come pre-loaded with the ten most important UK bands of interest as follows:



Bank 1	VHF air	118-138MHz	25kHz step	AM
Bank 2	UHF air	225-400MHz	50kHz step	AM
Bank 3	VHF PMR1	71-87MHz	12.5kHz step	NFM
Bank 4	VHF PMR2	165-174MHz	12.5kHz step	NFM
Bank 5	Band 3	174.5-225MHz	12.5kHz step	NFM
Bank 6	VHF marine	156-163MHz	25kHz step	NFM
Bank 7	VHF amateur	144-146MHz	12.5kHz step	NFM
Bank 8	UHF amateur	433-435MHz	25kHz step	NFM
Bank 9	Cell 1	890-905MHz	12.5kHz step	NFM
Bank 10	Cell 2	935-950MHz	12.5kHz step	NFM

**Reception modes:** AM, FM (narrow), and FM (wide) which gives access for the first time to FM broadcast and TV sound in a handheld scanner

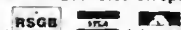
**Frequency steps:** User programmable from 5 to 995kHz, in any multiple of 5kHz or 12.5kHz

Complete with set of 600mA/H NICd batteries, 240V mains charger, DC power cord with cigar lighter plug, soft carrying case, belt clip, carrying strap, earpiece, high performance DA900 flexible gain antenna

**ONLY £249 + p&p £4**  
**THIS UNIT IS £50 CHEAPER THAN ITS NEAREST COMPETITOR!!**

We are authorised Dealers for Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu and Standard equipment. All our new equipment is covered by a 12 months parts and Labour warranty and backed up by our comprehensive workshop facilities. We also offer full service facilities for most makes of PMR equipment. Please ring for details.

**OPENING HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9.30-5.30pm. SATURDAY 9.30-4.30pm.**



# S.E.M.

UNIT R, UNION MILLS,  
ISLE OF MAN  
Telephone: (0624) 851277

**S.E.M. Q.R.M. ELIMINATOR MKII.** This device can phase out completely local interference of any kind. Connects in your aerial feeder and covers 100 KHz to 60 MHz, you can transmit through it, £89.50 incl. Ex-stock.

**HI Q RECEIVER AERIAL MATCHING UNIT.** Provides a high selectivity impedance match for wire or co-ax aerials to your receiver £65 incl. Ex-stock.

**S.E.M. TRANZMATCH MKIII.** The only Aerial Matcher with UNBALANCED and TRUE BALANCED OUTPUTS. 1kW 1.8-30 MHz, £149.50. Built-in EZITUNE (see below), £49.50. Built-in Dummy Load, £9.90.

**EZITUNE.** Allows you to TUNE UP on receive instead of transmit. FANTASTIC CONVENIENCE. Stops QRM. Boxed unit, £55. P.C.B. and fitting instructions to fit in any ATU, £49.50.

**FREQUENCY CONVERTERS.** V.H.F. to H.F. gives you 118 to 146 MHz on your H.F. receiver, Tune Rx, 2-30 MHz, £75 ex stock. H.F. to V.H.F. gives you 100 kHz to 60 MHz on your V.H.F. scanner, £65 ex stock. Plug in aerial lead of any receiver. Tuning from 100 MHz up.

**2 or 6-METRE TRANSMATCH.** 1kW, will match anything, G2DYM or G5RV? on VHF, £45.00 ex stock.

**DUMMY LOAD.** 100W THROUGH/LOAD switch, £32.00 ex stock.

**VERY WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIERS.** 3-500 MHz. Excellent performance. 1.5 dB Noise figure. Bomb proof overload figures. £42.00 or straight through when OFF, £47.00 ex stock.

**R.F. NOISE BRIDGE.** 1-170 MHz. Very useful for aerial work measures resonant freq. and impedance. £55 ex stock.

**IAMBIC MORSE KEYS.** 8-50 w.p.m. auto squeeze keyer, Ex stock. Ours is the easiest to use. £55. First class twin paddle key, £32 ex stock.

**TWO-METRE LINEAR/PRE-AMP.** Sentinel 40: 14x power gain, e.g. 3W — 40W (ideal FT290 and Handhelds), £105.00. Sentinel 60: 6x power, e.g. 10 W in, 60 W out, £115.00.

**H.F. ABSORPTION WAVEMETER.** 1.5-30 MHz, £45.00 ex stock.

**MULTIFILTER.** The most versatile audio filter. BANDPASS Hi Pass, Lo Pass and two notches. £88.00 ex stock.

**HIGHPASS FILTER/BRAID BREAKER.** Cures T.V.I., £7.95 ex stock.

**CO-AX SWITCH.** Three-way + earth position. D.C.-150 MHz, 1kW. £32.00 ex stock.

**12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE INCLUDING TRANSISTORS**

Prices include VAT and delivery. C.W.O. or phone your CREDIT CARD NO. Ring or write for further data or catalogue. Orders or information requests can be put on our Ansaphone at cheap rate times.

## The Kits With ALL The Bits!

Guaranteed complete to the last nut!

**COMPACT 80m CW QRP Tx/Rx**

OTR3 Kit — £81.00 Ready Built — £130.00

★ Stable VFO ★ Sidetone ★ Audio Filter

★ Requires 12/14 VDC ★ Very detailed

Instructions ★ Black steel case

★ Printed panel

## COMPANION ANTENNA TUNING UNITS

TU1 Kit — £39.25 Ready Built — £54.50

TU2 Kit — £48.50 Ready Built — £68.50

★ Large dia. coil ★ High grade capacitor ★ Built in balun ★ Circuits to match your antenna ★ Up to 30 Watts of CW ★ TU2 has sensitive QRP/SWR meter

Send SAE for brochure or call Alan G4DVW on 0602 382509

## LAKE ELECTRONICS

7 Middleton Close, Nuthall, Nottingham NG16 1BX  
(callers by appointment only)



## QUARTZ CRYSTALS - THE SAME DAY

At McKnight we specialise in manufacturing almost any crystal for despatch on the same day, if an order is received by 10 a.m. Tell us the frequency and type of holder you want, plus as much information as possible about the radio or circuit and we'll start work immediately. We can even work from samples where necessary. All crystals are made to order in high stability cold-weld seals.

One charge of £13.50 covers everything including VAT and 1st Class post.

Call now and order by credit card

0703 848961



Amateur Radio Division (Dept X)

Hardley Industrial Estate, Hythe, Southampton SO4 6ZY

## PACKET RADIO FROM THE SPECIALISTS!

Siskin Electronics Ltd. supplying the best range of packet radio equipment. New to Packet? phone for advice or write for our latest catalogue or advice on the radio enthusiast. We have examined the products of manufacturers and are pleased to be able to offer the widest range of equipment available from just one UK source. Our prices include VAT and were valid when going to press.

**KANTRONICS**  
DATA ENGINE (56,000 baud).....£327.95  
KPC2 HF/VHF with Wefax.....£165.00  
KPC3 VHF/VHF dual port.....£242.00  
KAM all mode with Wefax.....£285.00  
"Smart Watch" Real Time Clock.....£ Phone

**PACCOMM**  
STATE MACHINE DCD add-on.....£POA  
HANDIPACKET (Le TNC).....£199.00  
MICROSAT PSK MODEM.....£189.00  
PC-120 dual port PC specific card.....£139.00  
PC-320 dual port PC card.....£189.00  
TINY-2 with PMS version 3.0.....£129.00  
TNC-320 dual port HF/VHF.....£179.00  
9600 baud modem.....£95.00  
Real Time Clock fits BSX etc. too! Phone

**AEA**  
AMT 3 ANTORTTY New!.....£169.95  
PK-232+MAILBOX.....£319.95  
PK88 VHF/HF TNC + new MBX!.....£139.00

**UPDATE NEWS**  
PK88 update finally here! PK-232 version probably in by the time you read this! Kantronics due next month!

If it's in stock (and it usually is!) we will despatch it same day.

NOTE: Prices do not include carriage

Siskin Electronics Ltd

2 South Street,  
Hythe, Southampton,  
SO4 6EB.

FAX: 0703-847754

Tel: 0703-207155



**BOLT ON GOODIES**  
ATARI Portfolio pocket PC.....£249.99  
ATARI 520STFM + "HamPack".....£289.95  
ATARI SM124 Hi-res monitor.....£119.00  
32K (62256) static ram.....£12.50  
Custom made audio leads from.....£11.95  
Custom made RS232 leads from.....£9.95  
In house custom RS232-TNC lead service! PCW 8256/8512/9512 RS232 I/F.....£69.95  
SPECTRUM 48K TNC VFACE.....£14.95

**TRANSCEIVERS/RECEIVERS**  
Alinco DJ100E handheld/bat/Chgr.....£169.00  
HF-225 Gen. Coverage Receiver.....£425.00  
Navico AMR 1000 Transceiver.....£199.00  
Navico AMR 1000S Transceiver.....£299.00

**SOFTWARE**  
We supply driver software for most computers FREE of charge with all TNC purchases.

**RALLIES**  
We will be at the RSGB Woburn Rally on August 5th plus Telford, Lincoln, BARTG & Preston in September.

## EARLY WIRELESS WANTED TOP CASH

FOR OLD RADIO EQUIPMENT, CRYSTAL SETS, HORN SPEAKERS, EARLY VALVES, CLANDESTINE RADIOS, EARLY DOMESTIC RECEIVERS, ANY CONDITION.

JIM TAYLOR G4ERU

5 Luther Road, Winton, Bournemouth. Tel: 0202-510400.

## LOW COST KITS for 160-20m

All modular, simple but effective rigs for the novice and the more experienced...

QRP CW TX, vfo, semi break-in, 5-1 watt out £20.00  
DC RX, cw/SSB, audio filter, output for speaker £30.00  
CW TRANSCEIVER above features and sidetone £50.00

Please add £1 p&p. Send SAE for details

**JANDEK** 6 FELLOWS AVENUE, KINGSWINFORD  
WEST MIDLANDS DY6 9ET Tel: 0384 288900

## COMPUTERS AND RADIO

Improve computer decoding of RTTY, CW & SSTV signals with our audio filters

RTTY only or CW only (unboxed but fully built and tested).....£7.00  
RTTY/CW (ditto and with tuning LED).....£13.50  
CONSTANT LEVEL AMPLIFIER.....£8.00  
RTTY Super or SSTV Super. This unit has an adjustable constant level output. No need for constant adjustment of volume control.....£19.50  
RTTY/CW Super. As above but with cable between RTTY & CW.....£23.00

AMS-3 THE FILTER RTTY/CW/SSTV with AGC in one superb unit.....£35.00

When ordering above units, please state software supplier. This will enable us to supply correct filters.

**TERMINAL UNITS RECEIVE ONLY (RTTY/CW)**.....£45.00

The above units provide Audio, TTL and OCL outputs on RX. The output level is constant and full output is achieved with inputs between 10mV and 5v of audio.

SPECTRUM 128 + 2

CASSETTE PORT ADD ON. Enables owners of the Spectrum 128 + 2 to run existing programmes which require the audio signal being led into the cassette port. There is no need to open the computer, simply connect to the expansion port.....£19.50

For further details of these and other products, send a s.a.e. or see earlier advertisements.

**J.B.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.**



Unit 45, Meadowmill Estate, Dixon Street, Kidderminster DY10 1HH  
Telephone: (0562) 753893





# Members' Ads

Conditions of acceptance are published on the Members' Ad order form inserted into the wrapper with every issue of *Radio Communication* posted to members. This form must be used when placing an advertisement; and please note that FOR SALE, WANTED and EXCHANGE advertisements must not be mixed on the same form. A new, more flexible, pricing scheme has been introduced. Details are on the form. Each advertisement must be accompanied by the correct remittance, as a credit card payment, cheque or postal order made payable to the Radio Society of Great Britain. Please note that because this is a subsidised service to members, no correspondence can be entered into.

## FOR SALE

- 3 traps and loading coil from 18AVT/WB: £35. Mem. keyer by Telegraphy Systems: £50. Carr. extra. G3MEA OTHR. (Durham) 091-373 4560.
- 4CX250B valves, brand new, boxed. ITT: £20. Plus post. Paul. 0843 61448.
- 6M log periodic yagi engineered to high standard. Pwr gain 12dB and F/B 24dB claimed. Exc. performance worldwide. Beale incl 5 driven on 18ft boom (9ft sections for transport). Impedance about 75ohms: £40. A small fraction of commercial prices. Buyer collects. G0MDZ OTHR. (Nr. Southwell, Notts) 0636 839005.
- 6M module for Yaesu FT726R: £150. Garry, G1UWM OTHR. (Taiford) 0952 461316.
- AEA Pakrat PK232 with fax VHF/HF, incl s/ware: £225. Icom IC2SE, case and h/sel: £225. All boxed and mint. G4ODK. (Ilminster) 0460 57684.
- ALINCO 2m 45W FM tcrv with selectable scan steps and 14mm channels. Mint cond: £240. G4KOU OTHR. (Worthing) 0903 62129.
- ALINCO 30W 2m linear, seldom used. Mint: £50. Superstar 360FM. Spectrum conversion to 10m, immac inside and out: £120. Shure 526T mic as new: £45ono. Mark. G13YDH OTHR. (Belfast) 795783.
- AMSTRAD CPC6128 computer, colour monitor: £200. Yamaha PSR50 keyboard: £200. Both good cond. orig. packing. Buyer inspects/collects. G7GOF OTHR. (Swindon, Wilts) 0793 870681.
- AR2002 scanning rcvr 25-550, 800-1300MHz, AM, NFM, WFM. As new: £295. (Bedford) 0234 711904.
- BBC Master 128 with dual-drive plinth plus spare 5.25 drive. Lots of radio s/ware: £400. G0FXS OTHR. (Stafford) 0785 44023.
- BBC-B computer with dual DSD disk drives, sideways RAM, RTC and manuals: £230. Marconi O-meter FT1245 with manual: £60. Marconi VTM D1300 with manual: £15. Tektronix 545B scope, VGC with 9 plug-ins type B, D, L, CA, N, N, 1A2, 1M1, 1A6: £70. With splitplug-ins: £15ea. Pye A200 100MHz PA, 25W O/P: £20. Drae 12V/12A PSU: £45. G3WPO Alpha 160m SSB/CW rcvr: £75. Jennings 1000pF vacuum variable cap: £25. 14in mono VGA monitor, brand new and boxed: £70. 128k RAM card to suit IBM PC/XT/AT: £10. PW Texan stereo amp: £20. Have mortgage - will haggle. John, G4FIT OTHR. (Reigate) 0737 241491.
- BBC-B computer, fitted with Watford DFS-ROM, Cumana double-sided disk drive + over 100 games, joystick and manual. GOLGA not OTHR. (Bumham) 0628 665245.
- CAPCO loop ants covering all HF bands with controller: £550. Price negotiable. G0HJH. (Rugby) 0889 584983.
- CAPCO SPC300 ATU, new. Surplus to requirements. Will deliver within 25 miles radius otherwise purchaser to collect: £230. (Trowbridge) 0225 766512.
- CLEAROUT. Icom R7000 15kHz-2GHz, remote control, speech syn, TV O/P: £800. Yaesu FT73R 70cm handport, boxed, case, nicad: £195. Dressler AR900 AE, b/w new: £65. Voice 64-way decoder/encoder for scanners: £30. Stomo 5000 mobile 5W, 70cm, 6ch RB3 fitted: £45. Montia 12/18A PSU protected, b/w new: £50. Marconi dig 10-520MHz sig.gen 2015-2171. VG: £500. Cost £2500. Plus post on above. (Ipswich) 0473 8203.
- CODAR AT5 TX with PSU, partly boxed: £50. Drae slow scan rcvr, VGC: £70. G3COL OTHR. (Sudbury) 0787 74128.
- COLLINS S-line equip. 30L HF linear 500W O/P for 70-100W drive, ALG, 2 new spare valves: £450. 75S3B HF rcvr stands alone or can be used with S-line TX or tcrv. Stomo spare valves: £250. Both units are wing emblem, little used, in orig unmarked cond and c/w h/bands and leads. Wired for 240V op. G3SPJ OTHR. (London) 081-311 8405.
- COMPUTER BBC-B Watford Electronics sideways RAM board, Disc-Disk, Printmaster, Beebug utility ROMS 40/80T disk drive. Mono monitor. Speech synthesiser. Scarab SSV interface with program. G3WHO RTTY program. Incl cables, manuals: £225. Midget split. Preffer buyer collect else plus: £35. G3XII OTHR. (Leyland) 0772 422121.
- CRAVE DX? Prof quality 30ft winch up linear tower, rotor head unit, KR400RC rotor, 10ft 2in alloy scallfold pole, 3ele TET33SP ribband, 10m 1/2wave, all coax, all cable, buyer collects and will be assisted in dismantle. Offers around: £600 secure. G0ANC. 071-247 6097 day.
- CRTS Philips 73D14GH 14cm diagonal rectangular face plate. GEC 1074H double gun 9.5cm flat face. Large carbon. Demi-Johns. Number of valves

- eg HRO types 6C6, 6D6 etc. SAE requirements please. Maggslips. One Selsyn. G8DPS OTHR. (Surbiton) 061-399 8787.
- DISH 3.1m Saturn petalised, with manual. Cost over £700. Accept: £150ono. G4CXL (Weybridge) 0932 843267.
- DRAGON 32 computer PSU 2x joysticks, G4BMK RTTY s/ware TU: £80. MM 28/144 tcrv: £80. Heil table mic, new: £45. Archer rotator: £25. G4GEE OTHR. (Covenry) 0203 614779.
- DRAKE R7A gen.cov RX: S/N3661 Immac. boxes, NB 4, 1.8, 0.3 tills aux7, MS7, spkr, manuals, R7 manual: £35. T77 manual: £35. R4C late 5/0.6 Sherwood list IF 1.8 Sherwood 16 pole and 500, 300Hz lilt. Sherwood PSU demod and audio mods M54 spkr manual: £650. 8877 1kW output 2m: £100. Precision altimeter type FA7: Offers. (Shrewsbury) 0743 884858.
- DRAKE SPR4 comm.rcvr 150kHz-30MHz programmed with xials. 23 xials fitted 80m/40m/20m and marine bands. 12VDC or 240VAC operation: £220ono. G4AQA OTHR. (Hull) 0482 655856.
- EDDYSTONE 958 10kHz-30MHz fitted with Marconi F200S01 higrade SSB filter and ong h/book: £350. Marconi TF801D/8S sig.gen 10-485MHz with copy manual: £50. Buyer to collect. Michael O'Beime. (Essex) 071-248 3024 day 0372 62268 eve.
- EDDYSTONE S640 rcvr 1.8-30MHz CW/AM/SB good cond and working order: £50. (Salfron Walden) 0799 30763.
- FDK multi 750E with expander 430X. 2m and 70cm multimode. Mobile or base station. 10W: £300. Carr. by arrangement. G2DPL OTHR. (Bury, Lancs) 061-797 6736.
- FL2100 HF linear: £300ono. Datong auto RF speech processor, unused: £45. G0AUG OTHR. (Greystoke, Penrith) 08533 456.
- FL2100Z WARC, one owner. V. low mileage, unmarked, mint cond with ong packing: £550. Preffer buyer collects. G3EFR not OTHR. (Hull) 0482 654966.
- FL7000, FL7000, FL7000 500W PEP HF solid state linear and auto tuner. Cost £1600: £1000. Howard G0H2H. (Ipswich) 0394 460474.
- FREE 18ele 70cm parabam kit when you buy my FT790R, exc cond, hardly used, orig packing: £270. Mike, G0JVC not OTHR. (Stevenage) 0438 353040.
- FREE standing commercial quality lattice tower 3x10ft sections plus head unit: £80. MM28/144 tcrv: £80. MM10/50 70cm knee: £95. JVC keyboard with voices, orchestra etc: £75. Icom IC2SE extended TX/RX, DC lead, Heatherlite mic: £210. 2m ant 28CX 12ele ZL and Sim Jim. Welz SP15M and SP45M swr/pwr meters: £30ea. PC type 5.25in low density disk drive: £25. PC keyboard: £10. Buyer inspects and collects. G0HAS. (Swindon) 0793 874614 eve-ave.
- FRG7700 with FRT7700 ATU end MM dual-range 432/436 c/vr. Complete rcvr. All manuals. Orig packing. GWO: £290. G3GGO OTHR. (Luton) 0582 25519.
- FT101E with FM, WARC, CW filter, spare valves, ALC fault, c/w Europa B 2m tcrv: £300. Era Microrider: £100. Marlin G4WJX. (Stoke-on-Trent) 0782 330613.
- FT102 HF rig. Mint cond. All recommended mods done. 200W exc DXER. OSL cards to prove: £550ono. GWOLB OTHR. (Penarth) 0222 530070.
- FT200, FP200, new valves: £180. ST5 RTTY TU: £20. Amstrad DMP2000 printer: £80. HP Deskjet font cartridges 227060 Helvetica: £45. 22706E Times 12 point: £25. Buyer collects. G4BAO OTHR. (Cambridge) 0223 862480 8-10pm.
- FT250R multimode, manual, Mulek, nicads, chrg, carry case and strap. Up/down shift mic. VGC: £230. Carr. paid. G7BJV OTHR. (South Shields) 091-537 4822.
- FT480R 2m multimode in exc. cond. V. little used: £240. Plus post. G4SLG OTHR. (Lincoln) 0522 751920.
- FT726 with 2m/5m/70cm/sat and split spkr: £800. FT690Mk1: £185. FT790Mk1: £185. BNOS 2m LPM-3-180: £200. BNOS 70cm LPM-3-100: £200. Standard C500 with 2x nicads many extras: £450. Welz RS3050 30V/30A PSU: £100. Tegra 40A/12V PSU: £75. Pwr/swr meter: £10. SW200 with 4-heads: £120. Trio desk mic MC80: £30. Dating speech processor: £60. FRDX400: £60. Yaesu G100SDX rotator, new: £200. KR600RC rotator: £100. Small rotator: £25. Aerials CA-2x4MAX 2m/70cm dual-band coilinear: £85. Jaybeam Q8 2m Beale quad: £30. Jaybeam 88ele 70cm multibeam: £200. ZL Special 2m 16ele: £20. Loop quad 23cm 48ele: £55. Tagra 10-11m 3ele beam: £25. Pulsar 11m minibeam: £15. P. Haworth, G6CWI OTHR,

- 120 Ormerod St, Accrington, Lancs, BB5 0OG.
- FT757GX with MH188 scanning mic. As new, orig packing. Used ORP only: £595ono. GW4FMD, (Fishguard) 0348 831641.
- FT757GX, FT757AT 20A PSU for above. Portable use, 2x 90AH 12V batts 24/12V c/vr, G-whip ant. Telereader CD670, FT726R, 2m 50MHz options, 70W linear, new 12ele 2m CL special ant Palm II, 2m 6ch h/wire trans: Offers. Going ORT. (Cwmbran) 06333 67636.
- FT767 in mini cond, 2m fitted 10mths old: £1200. SSV SCL c/vr in exc. cond: £375. (Rotherham) 0709 364569 anytime.
- FT77 with FM and marker, all bands: £350. Belcom LS102L 10m all-mode: £150. Ham Inf 500A 2m FM 25W 144-148: £120. FT727R dual-band h/wire: £180. All in exc. working order. G4PFR OTHR. (Wendover, Bucks) 0296 823802 eve-w/e.
- FT780R with m-mount. New PA fitted has 7.6MHz repeater shift, hence: £240ono. G6UGI OTHR. (Royston) 0763 243570.
- FTDX401, FV401 matching spkr some valves working? Offers please. Ant 18AVT/BW vert 80/40/20/15/10m: £60ono. G3OUX OTHR. (Barton-upon-Humber) 0652 635162 after 2pm.
- GOING ORT, Age 81, TS503S, 3 xials, T230, SP230, LP filter, h/book, dummy load, spare 3 valves. 250H 1/2in coax, keyer, Avo bridge GDO, BC221, 26 RadComs etc. etc. Offers around: £700. Plus many other items. Exc. cond. No split. G4KFW, 021-357 2009.
- GOING ORT, Yaesu FT7 mobile HF rig 80-10m: £200. Icom IC3210 dual-band mobile 2m 70cm: £350. MFJ 949E ATU 2mths old: £100. Navico 2m TX/RX 6mths old: £180. 3x PSUs 1x 12A, 1x 10A, 1x 6A, 2x dual-band mobile anls. 1x WX1 ant. Offers. (Newcastle) 091-268 8466.
- GRUNDIG Satellit International 650 148-3000Kc/s plus FM. Mint cond AM/CW/SSB. Key-pad tuning. Superb reception: £325ono. G3HNP OTHR. (Gt. Yarmouth) 0493 393560.
- HAMMARLUND HO170A comm.rcvr & matching HX50A transmitter. Both with manuals and some spare valves. Best offer over: £350. Will not split. G4DAN OTHR. (Colchester) 0206 395968.
- HF mobile, Sommerkamp FT767DX (FT707) plus Spectra m/F boards. Datong ASP auto RF speech clipper, Heathelite satoly mobile mic, all mounted on mobile cradle, VSWR meter, complete set of G-whip helical ants 80-10m, mounted on roof rack (inc ideal mobile or portable setup: £400ono complete. All working order & VGC. 10m preamp free if you buy all items otherwise: £25. G0ANC 071-247 6097 day.
- HF5B Butternut Butterfly 5-band minibeam: £100. No offers. Colin, G0HON OTHR. (Little Hulton, Manchester) 061-799 5024.
- HONEYWELL multitier UNIX system. Floor standing tower unit. 65MB fixed disk. 2MB RAM, 1 parallel port, 4 serial ports and UNIX system 5 release 2 operating system: £450ono. G4UCU OTHR. 0282 692791.
- HRO coil sets. 50-100kHz, 100-200kHz, 180-430kHz: £5ea. Plus post. G3ISD OTHR. 0795 477431.
- HYGAIN TH6DXX beam: £175. Kenwood TS520 little used, boxed: £225. 3013-section lattice mast c/w fittings: £50. Dalwa 7600 rotator, controller and cable: £50. G3NAO. (Dewsbury) 0924 465065.
- IBM laptop PC convertible computer, 512k RAM 2x 720k disks. Serial/parallel outputs. Full 80x25 LCD screen, interface for ext monitors, carry case, mains supply/chrg, DOS3.3 and IBM application s/ware, operating and technical reference manual: £500ono. (Southampton) 0703 260584.
- IBM PC convertible rech batt/mains portable, twin floppy, LCD screen, thermal printer, integrated s/ware package, WP, SS, Comms etc. Also Dowly modem Mmio +3. Immac. Reasonable offers, or swap for 270 mobile. Also Husky Hunter port h/ held computer/terminal. Suit portable packet: Offers. Steve, G6DFK OTHR. (Chesler) 0244 300779.
- ICOM 275E multimode base rig, superb cond. Completely as new with SM8 desk mic: £750. Yaesu FP707 PSU: £110. Diamond CP5 5-band HF ant: £75. AOR2002 scanner, superb cond, boxed: £325. G0AHB OTHR. (Hertford) 0992 589481.
- ICOM 735 with SM6 desk mic, mint cond: £700. KW1000 linear, exc. cond: £250. Will accept £300 for both together. AOR950 scanner, mint: £175. Buyer collect. G3DPR OTHR. (New Milton) 0425 615676.
- ICOM 735: £625. FT2100Z: £450. FC102: £120. AMT2 AMTOR/RTTY/CW TX/RX. MM 28MHz to 2m tcrv: £60. All equip in good cond and working order. Genuine reason for sale. G4XMP OTHR. (Basingstoke) 0256 469405 eve-w/e.
- ICOM IC260E 2m multimode tcrv. With mic, manual: £225ono. Star LC10 printer, boxed. VGC: £110ono. George, G4SUO OTHR. (Portadown) 0762 334648 after 6pm.
- ICOM IC260E, scan mic, IC2E spkr mic, rotator, 3x 9ele tonna, 2-way splitter, Amltech ATU, all

- surplus to requirements. G1FWS OTHR. (Stevenage) 0438 369017.
- ICOM IC271E Mulek F/E: £425. Olivetti M15 laptop PC twin 720k disks, chrg, case etc: £375. Homebrew 14MHz-70MHz 4CX250B amp: £175. Altai 6A PSU: £10. Yaesu FT290R with FL7010 10W amp: £300. G4DGU. (Holsworthy) 0409 241493.
- ICOM IC32E 2m/70cm c/vr. Chrg, bell clip, earpiece etc. Barely used, owner emigrating to W2: £320. G3T2D OTHR. (Southampton) 0703 262207.
- ICOM IC551 50MHz tcrv base station c/w mic and ong packing: £400. + carr. GW3WSU OTHR. (Barry) 0446 781261.
- ICOM IC740, mint, boxed, int PSU, FM marker. Would deliver: £485. G4CRB OTHR. (Reading) 0734 665283.
- ICOM R7000. £680. Icom R71: £560. Icom PS60 30APSU: £175. 10APSU Trio: £65. Icom 24002m/70cm: £450. (SE London) 081-463 9300.
- IMMAC FT290 with Mulek. Never used mobile or opened: £240. PSU: £12. MML 30LS linear: £60. Trio 9000 multimode in exc. cond: £275. Buyer to examine, test and collect. G4VKA OTHR. (Cleckheaton) 0274 871267.
- JST135 HF tcrv bandwidth option fitted NBD520 PSU/spkr. New 12.1.90. Minimal ORP use, war-ranly Loves, supplied mint cond, mic, manual, boxed: £1400ono. Save £400+ on new. Yaesu FP12 12A PSU/spkr, good cond: £50ono. G4ARL OTHR. (Caernarfon) 0286 5264 eve.
- JUNKER key: £35. Datong mouse tutor: £35. Kenwood HS5 phons, unused: £25. Kent brass mouse key: £30. Kent practice oscillator: £10. Supa-Tut: £45. MMS mouse key: £125. Both new, boxed. Preffer buyer collects. G1HPJ. (Stevenage) 0438 354857.
- KATSUMI electronic keyer EK150: £50. Hi-mound mouse key EK706: £12. Datong mouse tutor 070: £30. Reace model UH74 swr/pwr meter 50/14/430MHz: £15. Amelton FS1-2X VHF swr/pwr meter: £10. All above as new. KW match swr meter 75ohms: £10. Johnson port swr/pwr meter desk mounting with separate directional coupler 50ohms 1kW: £20. KW lowpass filter 75 ohms: £5. Hy-gain 18AVT vert ant 3.5/28: £50. Unused Dee-Comm traps and centre insulator for 160/80m trap dipole c/w info re suitable ant and leader dimensions: £8. G6SX OTHR. (Southport) 0704 67436.
- KENWOOD ATU AT230 as new, boxed: £150ono. G4ISB OTHR. (Manchester) 061-766 5265.
- KENWOOD MC50 desk mic: £25. Tonna 6m 5ele yagi: £25. Both mint. Box of 50 odd assorted valves. All 1930s/WW2 vintage: Offers. G4FOH OTHR. (Cheshire) 0829 260860.
- KENWOOD PSU430: £100. Ext SP430 spkr: £20. 20m mobile whr: £15. 3ele imband: £100. Carr. at cost. (Stoke-on-Trent) 0782 395017.
- KENWOOD RZ1 scanner 50MHz-950MHz. No gaps. VGC: £335. MFJ941D Versa Tuner II, not used on transmit. As new: £70. Tono 9000E Comm Terminal never used on transmit: £300. Plus post. Many years RadCom + others for clearing out. Ask for list. Some other rcvrs to clear out. All modern types. Ask for list. Phone for details any time. No dealers thank you or time wasters. (Bristol) 0272 828588 anytime.
- KENWOOD TS2050E also AT200 and Kenwood MC50 desk mic and GSRV: £500ono. Buyer collects, mint cond. G4WAVE. 0792 796435.
- KENWOOD TS711E 2m base tcrv: £500. KAM TNC: £175. Yaesu FT290RH with chrg, car adaptor and h/sel: £150. BBC-B computer with DFS and 80tr D/S disk drive: £160. Trio JF310 HF rcvr: £70. Pair of 14ele mt 2m yagis: £25ea. Single section galvanised tower approx 28ft with base plate winch for wall mounting: £100. MM4000 RTTY module with keyboard: £35. All items are for sale on behalf of silent key and are in GWO. G0QIR OTHR. (Richmond, N.Yorks) 0748 5036 after 3pm.
- KW2000 valve tcrv c/w pwr unit/spkr mic and manual: £150ono. V-blox key: £20. Metrolm batt operated 500V insulation and continuity tester: £20. BC221: £12. Buyer collect or carr. extra. G3BZM OTHR. (High Wycombe) 0494 712733.
- KW2000A PSU, spkr, h/book: £180ono. Edgystone 8307 h/book. V.good cond: £175ono. G4AFE OTHR. (Middleton-in-Teessdale) 0833 40907.
- KW2000B GWO mains/PSU/spkr, manual list mic: £220ono. Buyer inspects and collects. G4WPF OTHR. (Sough) 0753 645954 after 6pm or w/e.
- KW2000B with matching PSU, Shure 2C1 mic, manual, cir. diag, ong box. One previous owner: £195. Barry, G4USA OTHR. (Fareham) 0329 653918.
- KW2020 RX, 20A TX c/w boxed Howes CW/SSB filter: £200. G0CBU OTHR. 04024 45135.
- MASSIVE clearout. 25yrs accumulation must go. One giant job lot incl: 2x video monitors. 2x optical VDUs, 12 leachest full of cable and wire, allsorts. 200 assorted boxed valves. Colour TV (laity) and loads of TV panels. Boxful knobs.

Hardware. Metal panels, chassis, aluminium sheets, PCBs containing thousands' components. Items of equip. record players, car radios, loads of components, relays, caps, resistors, pots, semis, many new computer keyboard, meters. Metal boxes for projects etc, etc. Much too much to list. Enough to fill (totally) a car and a 4x3 trailer. Must be the bargain of a lifetime. Only: £75 the lot. Yes £75! Incl free local delivery (30 miles). Phone now to arrange delivery/collection. Go-4-ill (Birmingham) 021-472 3688.

● MFJ949D ATU cross needle readout, swr/pwr 300W dummy load, takes long wire, coax, balanced line ants, 6-position switches, reads peak pwr and average illuminated dial. 2mths old. Mint cond: £125 plus post. Save £45. G4SLG OTHR. 0522 151920.

● MFJ949D Versa Tuner: £100. Kenwood SP230 spkr: £30. AR40A rotator and control unit, new cond: £130. G4BXR OTHR. (Stony Stratford) 0908 566266.

● MIC Mod more talker MMS1, got me my Class A/B/C no problem: £40. Trio R1000RX 0-30MHz 1MHz steps AM/LSB/USB: £150. Mastlin 12V/3A regulated PSU: £10. All plus carr el post or collect. Ron Gosling. (Hemel Hempstead) 0442 57839.

● MOONBOUNCE dish 3m diam 70cm coil length good to 10GHz. Very substantial solid aluminium in frame with 5.7GHz lead: £150. 4x 23cm 28ele loop yagis: £18ea. Many transformers. Carrier deviation range 4-1000MHz: £28. Jaybeam 144MHz 8ele: £40. G4NVA OTHR. (Knutsford) 0477 33011.

● MOSLEY TA32JR, AR40A rotator controller with cables: £90. Yaesu FT75B lcvr mobile, AC supply, VFO: £90. G3DJM. (Chrischurch) 0202 485569.

● NAVICO AMR1000 6mths old, boxed as new: £165. G3AAZ OTHR. (Huntingdon) 0480 456781.

● ONE member to join me in design and making of packet radio, digital and other equip. A level maths and algorithm ability plus live West Herts. Spare time and interest only other requirement. (Hemel Hempstead) 0442 56940.

● PAKRAT 232 with Navtex, boxed, manual, all cables. Exc cond: £195. AR2001 VHF/UHF scanner 25-550MHz. VGC with adaptor: £140. Yaesu FT707 lcvr with hand mic, manual. Exc cond: £295. Fryer collect or arrange/pay for carr. GDOEOT OTHR. (Braddon, IOM) 0624 28794.

● PANASONIC type DR49 rcvr MW/LV/VHF/FM/SW. 1.6-30MHz, 11-bands, USB/LSB dig readout, belt, mains, signal meter. GWO. H/book incl: £120.00. GW7FLA OTHR. (Haverfordwest) 0437 27169.

● POCOM ARF2010 RTTY and CW decoder c/w video board and Novex 12in monitor: £395. Icom 271E 2m multimode Mulek F/E: £395. Icom auto tuner unit AT100: £95. SEM ORM eliminator: £30. Desk mic RM6: £25. Jim, G0BFY OTHR. (Swindon) 0793 528471.

● PSION Xp2 Organiser 32k mem, 32k datapack, Oxford spelling checker database, mains adaptor: £100. Post el cost. G6VS OTHR. (Liverpool) 051-733 6415.

● RI155 WWII rcvr in org cond with mains PSU and spkr. Buyer must collect/pay carr. Glyn, G4CFS OTHR. (Dunstable) 0302 770747.

● RACAL preselector MA197C, exc cond with manual: £65. G4BMH. (Kettering) 0536 712273.

● RACAL RA117E prof valve RX, 0.5-30MHz, 30ft scale (equiv), 6 bandwidths 100Hz-6kHz, superb cond: £180. (Crawley) 0293 514788.

● RACAL RA17 GC RX. GC: £150. Eddystone EB35. GC: B/C RX: £50. Buyer collects. G3JMS OTHR. (Glasgow) 041-956 4897.

● RACAL RA17 HF rcvr: £140. Eddystone 730/4 HF rcvr: £70. Pye Europa UHF on RB6, RB11 SUB RX, needs retuning: £30. G8RHU. (Eastbourne) 0323 768656.

● RN Electronics 144/50MHz lcvr. Tr 3ele 6m beam: £170 lot. Both as new. G7DRG OTHR. (Stevenage) 0438 312749.

● SAGENT 14mcs and fed Zepp: £30. DX Tristar HF vert comp w/radios: £55. G3OAZ OTHR. (Basingstoke) 0256 465126.

● SHACK clearance. FT790R: £250. AOR2002 scanner: £350. KW107 Supermatch ATU: £100. Yoko multiband TV: £50. RACAL RA17L HF RX: £175. MM2001 RTTY/TV rcvr: £50. FT707 HF rig: £350. All items on. Buyer inspects/collects. Ian G0AFH. (Gravesend) 0474 814809 6-10pm & w/e only.

● SHACK clearance. 10m LDF550 heliax, unused: £55. 3x58 70cm whip with gutter mount: £20. Cellular tvtrs and accs, Motorola, NEC, Mobira. All working but can only be sold for spares. Call for prices. 500 used 2764 Eproms, all good cond 250Ns. 010: 50ea or: £270 the lot. G6ANU OTHR. (Bishops Cleeve) 0209 654834 eve-w/e.

● SIEMENS PT88 inkjet printer, parallel interface with spare ink cartridge, manual. Good cond: £80. Imhol 19in rack cabinet, grey paint, glass door, with 5 shelves. Good cond: £80. Used BT modems, various types all working with manuals. SAE for list please. Mike Gathergood, G4KFK. 24 New Rd, Dalchell, Slough, SL3 9JB. 0753 40520.

● SILENT keys G3BT/G3CBU solo. 30ft steel lattice tower, rotator and lifter extension: £100. Heathkit HM2141 VSWR meter: £20. HW8 lcvr with PSU: £75. HW101 lcvr with PSU: £150. Codar AT5 TX with PSU: £40. Realistic DX300 RX: £100. Archer 15-1225 rotator: £40. AEG LP30MHz filter: £5. Rotary 3-way ant switch: £5. Pushbutton 3-way ant switch: £5. SWR20: £5. SWR50: £10. VSWR meters KVM Match ant tuner: £10. Jaybeam PBM14/2m: £15. MBM80/70cm: £20. Ants. Air Ministry type-D No.1 wavemeter, mains: £5. RadCom in binders 1947-1980, RadCom VHF/UHF h/book, Microwave Technology and Terms: Others. All others on. G8FMH OTHR. (Basingstoke) 0256 23979.

● SOMMERKAMP FT2772D with FC902, immac, boxed: £500. 10FMCB converter with 50W LIN. Good mobile: £30. GWOBTB OTHR. 0248 852029.

● SONY ICF2001 portable rcvr, freq range 150-2999MHz. 76-108 FM: £80. Philips CD player CD371: £80. Sony Trinitron Viewdata Teletext/Prestel TV set: £250. Phil RS50215. (Hull) 0964 630707.

● SOTA 23cm lcvr 144MHz IF: £90. MM144/28 lcvr 28MHz IF: £10W O/P on 144MHz: £70. OM70 144MHz transistor amp, 10W in, 50W out: £40. All 3 on & GWO. G4XEN OTHR. (Wellingborough) 0933 677573.

● SP600/R274B rcvr, 0.54-54MHz. Good cond, aligned and calibrated with manual: £120. Heavy, buyer collects. G3FMO OTHR. (Cholmsford) 0245 71604.

● SPECTRUM +3 with RMS3 and filter. £140. Icom 202S: £120. Scope CT22: £20. G2CKI OTHR. (Evesham) 0386 881155.

● STANDARD C7800 70cm lcvr, good cond with h/book: £120. Simon G8ANT. (Sutton) 081-644 9564.

● SUPERB VHF/UHF FT600H ASL yet only 15m central London. Flint and brick semi-del period cottage in completely rural location at Downe, Kent. 6m Bromley, 3 beds, dining room, sitting room, fitted kitchen, bathroom, det garage, full CH etc. 60ft HD tower, 447 squares and 66 countries worked 144MHz. Offers around: £124,950. Clive Penna. G3POI OTHR. 0959 75992.

● SYNTHETIC ruby rod from lasers to make clock jewels, for sale ordered by mistake, C-MOS microprocessor IC 65C22P3 by RS. Offers: G4LSA OTHR. (Slatford) 0785 74388.

● TEKTRONIX 190B constant amplitude sig gen reduced: £70. Avo Type III sig gen: £24. Dynalor SRX25 tuner/amp chassis: £10. Working Solortron CD711S-2 scope, buyer collects. Will dismantle unless reasonable offer within 14 days. SAE for parts list & ehack clearance lists. Accron Electron package: £60. Toshiba PC4030 metered cassette deck. Was £167, sell: £67. G8YBF OTHR. (Stockport) or messages 061-477 5303 not OTHR.

● TEN-TEC 5A PSU: £60. Heathkit swr/pwr meter kit: £35. Lowe 10m FM ng, unused: £40. Ray, GOCGO OTHR. (Wimslow) 0625 529713.

● TEN-TEC Argosy 2 with 270Hz filter and cir. breaker. Exc. Going all Homebrew: £500.00. G3YCC OTHR. (Hull) 0482 650410.

● TEN-TEC Century 22 CW lcvr. Exc cond with manual: £250. 70cm beam and Slim Jim: £7.50 the pair, GAUHM. (Ingateshale) 0277 355731 eve.

● TEN-TEC Corsair I little used, immac cond, orig packing, c/w ant tuner and PSU. This was the best Corsair price: £1150.00. G6XNC not OTHR. (Boggin Hill, Kent) 0959 75179.

● TEN-TEC Corsair Mk1 with all filters listed. Good cond: £550.00. FRG7 digital freq counter SSB filter, alt. BFO, good cond: £175. Dalong D70 Morse luvr, boxed as new: £45. Alan, GOKMC OTHR. (Aylesbury) 0296 29342 eve-w/e.

● TL292 HF linear c/w valves. Absolutely mint, boxed, manual. VFO 230 for TR830S. Other items also. G0FXO OTHR. (Nottingham) 0602 625047.

● TONNA 70cm ants: £2. 19ele: £15ea/£25. Decovitor IV printer: £50. 12V batt 12SA/Hr. almost new: £45. Welz swr/pwr meter 1.8-500MHz: £35. Others: G1KDF. (Ormskirk, Lancs) 0695 574868 eve.

● TONO 5000E CW/RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR terminal with built-in 4in monitor and keyboard. Cond as new: £300. Re-advertised due to time wasters. G4ZEK. (Colchester) 0206 851343.

● TRIO 530S exc cond, orig packing and manual. GEC 3kW heat lens. Ken, G0HJA OTHR. (Horsham) 0403 52023.

● TRIO 7500: £140. Overhauled. Trio TM201A: £190. Warranty. Hudson, G4MMV OTHR. (Hull) 0964 622396 after 7pm.

● TRIO R2000 rcvr exc cond: £500.00. G4MSVM OTHR. (Stirling) 0786 75834.

● TRIO TH415E 70cm h/heid, PB2 x2, S4, BT5. All as new: £240.00. (Robertsbridge) 058083 558 eve.

● TRIO TR9000 2m multimode c/w m/bracket, mic and manual: £285. G4Y PK OTHR. (Basingstoke) 0256 27922.

● TRIO TR9000 with BO9 base unit 2m multimode, service manual, boxed: £290. S/cass, m/mount for TR2200: £5. G3TCG OTHR. (Maidstone) 0622 813474.

● TRIO TS180S slight fault on LSB, hence price: £300. FC707 ATU: £120. ARD40 rotator: £80. 100W dummy load: £50. G4QVG OTHR. (Stanford-le-Hope) 0375 642312.

● TRIO TS430S, PS430, good cond: £675. Yaesu remote VFO for late FT101DM: £100 or exch VFO suitable for use with FT901. G4MXU OTHR. (High Wycombe) 0494 20639.

● TRIO TS711E 2m multimode base station. Immac cond, orig packing: £500. Trio TR130 2m multimode incl m/brkt, mic, boxed. GWO: £310. Yaesu FT902DM HF station. FT901 ATU, FTV901R lcvr with 2m/6m/70cm modules. Yaesu YD844A desk mic: £1100. Would consider splitting Hy-gain Zele TH2 Mk3 10-15-20m inband. Ant and balun: £90. Buyer inspects/collects or pays carr. extra. G0FGJ. (nr Brighton) 0273 462696 or 0860 316437.

● TRIO TS820 fitted digital display, HF lcvr with mic, good cond: £355. Manual incl. 14E 2m yagi: £15. G0LSS OTHR. (Bishops Cleeve) 0279 870903.

● TRIO TS830S c/w CW filter and mic, boxed: £700. MM MT432/28S 432MHz lcvr, 28MHz IF: £100. G4LOO OTHR. (Hitchin) 0462 811591.

● TS530S lcvr 1.8KC and 500CS filters. Dig VFO230, 5mm, cross freq work facility: £650. G3PTN OTHR. (Leeds) 0532 564644.

● TS530S, CW filter, 2x mics. Silent key: £500.00. Buyer collect/arrange carr. Orig packing. G3MA OTHR. No phone.

● TS680S HF + 6m: £800. FT101Z HF lcvr: £350. PK88 with C64 s/ware: £100. BNOS LPM50-10-100: £150. Bill. (Clackmannan) 0259 723792 eve-w/e.

● TS830S as new, barely used, boxed: £690. Dalong FL1 audio filter: £30. Pye PF2UBs (20ft) spares or repair: £5. G4ECV. (Bingham, Notts) 0949 37917.

● UNIDEN HR2510 25W, 10m amateur multimode lcvr. Icom IC02AT 140-152MHz. 2.5/5W programmable 2m h/heid, boxed + BP7 ball + case. Both new, unused cond: £200ea. Yaesu FT221 2m multimode lcvr, exc cond: £270. Heathkit 32ft tower, galvanised + prop pitch rotator + dig. controller: £220.00. Hygain TH3 tribander, VGC: £90. Cua-Dee 2m 15ele long yagi: £35. New TX valves 4-250, 4X250B, TT21, 6146A, 13E1. clearance incl computer system, Eproms, components. SAE list. G0MBWT OTHR. (Stirling) 0786 78257 after 6pm.

● UNUSUAL small lattice telescopic tower. 11in sq section, 10ft extends to 17ft with rotator and lift motor mounted on side. All remote control. Was specially made to fit in valley root to elevate beam above chimney pots. Hardly seen when retracted. Best seen in action. G2RX OTHR. (London) 081-693 5512.

● US Army Signal Corps BC640B transmitter type T5031B in perfect cond c/w manual. V.large if you collect. VHF cov, some as Lows have in their collection: £50. G4GWW OTHR. 0572 722470.

● VALVE 2C39, new: £25. Valve 2C39, used, good cond: £15. N-type relay RK500 20ft: £30ea. N-type relay type HF400 plus aux contacts: £75. Trio HF lowpass filter: £10. BNOS 6m, 2m, and 70cm lowpass filters: £10ea. Sony colour video camera: £100. H100 low-loss coax 25m length 60ft: £20ea. P.Haworth, G6WOT OTHR. 120 Ormerod St, Ac-crington, Lancs, BB5 0CG.

● VALVES: 250 assorted valves late 1920-1960s, untested but approx half boxed: £25. Mics, matched stereo pair 600ohms omnidirectional, medium quality: £12 pair. All open to offers and plus carr. lan, G4MLGU OTHR. (Dunoon) 0369 87341 eve-w/e.

● VHF rotator AR200XL c/w 45ft 5-way cable. Exc cond, little used: £30. Zele beams, 70MHz and 50MHz: £7ea. Yaesu YH55 comm h/phones. VGC: £15. Buyer collect or pay post. (Southampton) 0703 791049 before 8pm.

● VHF/UHF log periodic ant Jaybeam type 7084 68-500MHz in exc cond. Will sell for: £175.00. Or swap for HF inband such as Jaybeam TB3 or Cuscraft A3 or similar. John. (Preston) 0772 864174.

● VHM88S Escort, taxed, tested Nov: £300. Or exch for 2m multimode or triband ant. G0EUD OTHR. (Spalding) 0775 724499.

● WORK sals via packet. G3RUH modem. 1200SPS. Connects to TNC. Fully built and tested by Amal c/w ext fittings and full ins. Never used or unwrapped. Cost £85. Sell for: £55. G0GSZ OTHR. (Norwich) 0603 783338 anytime.

● YAESU 726R, sal unit, CW filter, HF 2m/70cm: £850. Yaesu 209R h/heid, mobile brkt: £155. Yaesu YM24A spkr/mic: £15. Toleader CW685E Morse/RTTY terminal: £350. 2m Cuscraft boomier ant: £15. Teac 3440 4ch tape deck, mint: £425. Nakamichi NR200 noise reduction unit: £150. Nakamichi 580 cassette deck: £250. Translet teleprinter: £225. Centronics 737 printer: £50. Commodore Pet 4032, twin disks, Commodore printer. Offers. Variac transformer 0-240V/8A: £15. Wavemeter type NPL 1C: £15. G6CJB OTHR. (Maidenhead) 081-847 3995 day 0628 21718 eve.

● YAESU 767GX 2m-8m modules fitted. Used twice only. 18MHz dual-beam scope. GWO with manual: £1400. £100. S-key sale. Brian, G0KEK OTHR. (Brixham, Devon) 08045 3646.

● YAESU 790 multimode 70cm mobile (brand new): £260. Icom 290E 2m 10W multimode, exc: £270. Icom 471H 75W 70cm base plus PS15 20A PSU, mint: £740. BNOS LPM432-1-50 50W linear with preamp, mint: £135. Daiwa Searcher 9 marine rcvr fully stalled with VFO: £40. Yaesu 726 technical manual: £6. Icom 45E 1/10W FM mobile, exc: £190. (Lancs) 0253 864136.

● YAESU FC902 ATU 160-10m, boxed: £125.00. Telescopic tilting tower, tubular construction, 25ft down, 40ft up: £125.00. Colour TV 12in: £50.00. Yaesu phones: £10.00. (Halifax) 0422 835144.

● YAESU FL2100Z 1.2kW PEP linear with manual, perfect: £500. (FRB7571 req'd) would take p/exch FT290R: £200. FC757AT: £200. TNC. GOLRI. (Cheltenham) 0242 680248.

● YAESU FRG7200, no mem unit and needs elfn to SSB section together FRV7700 cvtr. Deell Bargain: £180. Yaesu FT23R and desk chrg: £130.00. Toko HL35V 2m linear: £35. Direct ED video editor: £300. Vivanco 3044 enhancer and sound deck: £110. Items with manuals and GWO. Prefer buyers collect and inspect. G8EHU OTHR. (1990). (Ramsgate) 071011 0843 596389.

● YAESU FT101E MkII, spare valves, manual. VGC: £340. 2m multimode FDK750E, twin VFOs, manual, good cond. Ideal mobile base: £195. Sony ICF2001, HF scanner. VGC: £80. Kenwood TH20SE, 2m handy spkr/mic. VGC, chrg/rcvt: £145. G4JKX OTHR. (Fareham) 0329 230737.

● YAESU FT101ZD 14ft coverage amateur bands FM fitted, boxed, exc cond c/w Yaesu desk mic: £450.00. SEM Transmatch with Ezitune and dummy load: £90.00. AR2200 rotator and control box c/w mast mounting bits: £55.00. Hansen FS210 auto swr/mwr meter 1.8-150MHz: £30. Daiwa CS401 4-way coax switch: £25. Spectrum 128 c/w Analyser s/ware: £85. G0JGD OTHR. (Mansfield, Notts) 0623 552912.

● YAESU FT101ZD, FTV901R lcvr, FC902 ATU, with matching spkr. Manuals and mic. All in good cond: £650.00. G4FYM OTHR. (Wetford) 0923 223478.

● YAESU FT208 2m h/heid, case, chrg, spkr/mic, manual: £95. Yaesu FRV7700 VHF cvtr for FRG7700 c/w manual: £30. G4PBN. (Taunton) 0823 259573.

● YAESU FT2700H dual-band mobile, unused: £375. Icom IC47E 70cm mobile: £250. Bearcal 200XL scanner: £195. BNOS linear 144-10-100: £95. RS37S airband portable: £45. Fortop 70cm ATV: £85. Packet/RTTY/CW system: £100. Everything VGC. Boxes, etc. Could demo delivery S.East. (Brighton) 0273 582823 eve.

● YAESU FT270R: £200. AEA PK232: £200. 100MHz lcvr counter: £40. Oscar GP144W colinear base aerial: £30. G6IOX OTHR. (Basingstoke) 0734 811134.

● YAESU FT290R case, nicads, chrg. Exc cond: £225. G1UMX OTHR. (Kingston-upon-Thames) 081-546 9886.

● YAESU FT2707 HF lcvr, 80-10m incl WARC with scanning VFO FV707DM, only used basestation: £550. Collect or pay Securicor. Dalton PC1 gen. cvr: £100. Delong FL1 lcvr agile auto filter: £55. SEM ORM eliminator: £60. Sx 4CX250B valve, little used but not powered for 20yrs but believed OK. One air system socket/chimney: offers? G2BUP OTHR. (Bath) 037387 432.

● YAESU FT708 h/heid 70cm lcvr, case: £110. FT208 2m lcvr, case, NC7 chrg, spkr/mic, ant, manuals. MML144/100 lin/preamp, 12V car batt: £240. G0DDV OTHR. (Watford, Herts).

● YAESU FT727R dual-band handie c/w NC15 quick chrg/DC adaptor PA3 car adaptor/chrg MH12 spkr/mic: £300. (Northampton) 0604 751928.

● YAESU FT736 boxed as new: £1000.00. (Wolverhampton) 0902 783299.

● YAESU FT757GX with YM38 desk mic. Little used on TX: £525. Delong speech processor: £60. SEM Zmatch: £60. Stan G0LZO. (Preston) 0772 614349.

● YAESU FT790R2 70cm multimode portable. Usual excs plus 3x 5/8 colinear if req'd. Absolute giveaway! £325. Consider taking FM handie 2m/70cm in p/exch or exch WHY. (Test gear, ant, linear etc). Arthur, G0DKJ (OTHR not correct). (Halifax) 0422 368021.

● YAESU FT920DM lcvr, CW filter, hand mic. FT902 ATU, little used. Exc cond. All manuals incl w/shop manual: £525. Carr. extra. No split. Prefer collect but would deliver 50 mile radius. G4HHN OTHR. (Market Weighton, York) 0430 872547.

● YAESU FTDX401 lcvr with ext VFO FV401, mic, manual, most spare valves, no spkr. Fine for beginner exactly as is, expert will tweak up 10m which, like owner, getting bit dead. Usual 401 advantages, built-in PSU, alt cable, noise blanker, CW filter. Could deliver Suffolk area, better buyer inspects, collects please: £250. No split. G0BBY OTHR. (Bury St Edmunds) 0284 702281.

● YAESU FTV107R 2m module fitted: £120. ITC video camera, new tube fitted: £40. Also 70cm SSTV modules: Offers. Bob, G4UYI OTHR. (Workington) 0900 63719.

● YAESU h/heid FT411 2m with 2 batt packs, chrg, spkr mic and m/brkt. Latest model: £250. Peter. (Leeds) 0332 872806 eve.

● YAESU SOMMERKAMP HF rig. FRDX400 160-10m RX. FLDX500 80-10m TX plus matching spkr: £150. G3GII OTHR. (Southampton) 0703 693191.

## WANTED

● 10GHz wavemeter, Marconi TF1026/1, 2, 5 wavemeters. Info Microdesk MkII type W612 made Microwave Instruments. G3VVB OTHR. (Shirebrook, Northumbria) 0726 842368.

● A scrap R1155, so that I can rescue the screw-on labels from the front panel. Also any eggs for the Collins TCS12 TX/RX and T1154, especially connectors. Other ex-Military gear also req'd. WHY? Peter. G0DRT OTHR. (Kont) 0975 876277.

● ALL equip for receiving/decoding weather sats. Bird Thruine equip. Cuscraft VHF/UHF aerials. 0467 25365 after 8pm.

● AP1086 Issue One 1938/1952 RAF stores Rel Nos. All Sections particularly 10-10A to 102 relating to radio, radar and navigation equip in Babs, Oboe, Loran, Gee, H2s etc. Exc. prices offered. Would purchase photo to current magnetrons, klystrons, T/R cells. TWTS, power multipliers, most CV types, and special types of EEV. Ferranti, Varian, M.O.V. RCA valves. M.Gee, 17 Foxley Cl, Mountfield Rd, Fernhill Rd, Hackney, London, E8 2JN. 071-252 9083 or 071-790 2846 anytime.

● BIRD Thruine modules and accs. Cuscraft HF and VHF aerials. Maybe p/exch some of LFC collection? 0467 25365 after 8pm.

● BITS for BC348, knobs, case, dynamo. Early Hallcraters working or not. SX28 obj with good panel. BC348 JN or O mod. Mods no object but clean interior and wiring. Dynamometer for MN26 compass. Control for ARR2. 52 Bramble Lane, Mansfield.

● CODAR AT5 TXs with AC pwr units. Precise cond/piece. Maris, 35 Kingswood Hse, Farnham Rd, Slough, SL2 1DA.

● EARLY 60s 3rd ed of RSGB h/book wanted. Mini cond preferred but good clean copy considered. G0FNZ OTHR. (Shepperton) 0932 221586.

● EARLY Philips U-Matic Beta tapes containing TV programme series from early 70s or late 60s. Anything considered SciFi, Dr. Who, Doomwatch, Survivors, childrens series plays. Adult series detective wanted for loan or purchase WHY? Steve, G0EVJ OTHR.



## MEMBERS ADS

- **EDDYSTONE** bug key 689 and Eddystone spkr in round case. G3PKR OTHR. (Hayes, Middx) 081-756 0308.
- **FL101, FT101, or 277B** to go with my FR101. G1DXQ OTHR. (Norwich) 0603 745734.
- **FM/AM** board D3000184 for FT102. Also SSB filter XF8.2HSN. Bob G0MLEY. (Livingston) 0506 32868 after 6pm.
- **FOR** Siomco GCM 634D oscillator units X0631A and X0632A loose or in scrap units. Loan of manual for copying relevant pages. Also details of conversion to 70MHz. G3JAU QTHR. 0202 514078.
- **FT301/FT221R** for spares. (Crawley) 0293 514788.
- **FT707, FT7B** or similar. Clean, working and reasonable price please. G3RXW QTHR. (Hitchin, Beds) 812611.
- **G2DAF** rcvr working order or at least complete and undamaged. G4DAN OTHR. (Colchester) 0206 395968.
- **GOOD** home for Collins TX/RX TCS12 circa 1945 orig. manual ex US Navy. Sensible offers. H. Horne. G8XEM/G0MEX. (Rossendale) 0706 227819.
- **I** am constructing a replica of a Baird Televisor to display 30 line TV and would like to purchase any orig. components to speed up the project. Pete. G4JNU QTHR. (Reading) 0734 477573.
- **I** am interested in purchasing very old Morse keys and memorabilia. G4ZPY QTHR. 0704 894299.
- **ICOM** 720A, FM fitted, preferably full TX. Must be mint or VGC. No faults or rubbish please. Also FT790R, same cond as above. Could exch or p/exch with FT1012D or FT726R 270/HF/Sat. Will collect at reasonable distance 100 miles. G0JAU. (Banbury) 0295 250169.
- **KEF** Concerto or similar quality spkrs, home constructed acceptable. Also wanted, decent cassette deck, stereo etc. G4LSA. (Stafford) 0785 74388.
- **KENWOOD** VB2530 pwr emf. SMC20 spkr mic and HMC1 headset with Vox. G7DPU OTHR. (Leicester) 0533 813466.
- **MAIN** mains transformer for Mullard high speed valve tester or dud tester with intact transformer. G3YNN. (Battie, E. Sussex) 0424 893078.
- **MANUAL** for sick Marconi insts TF1370A wide range RC oscillator and TF1313A universal bridge. Buy or borrow or where repair? All expenses paid. John Corver, G8ZNR, 13 Trapham Rd, Maldstone, ME16 0EL. 0622 681980.
- **MARCONI** marine Morse key. G4WYF OTHR. (Blackpool) 0253 56811.
- **METER**, 30uA for Avo valve characteristic meter type 3 movement OK case cond not important. Movement assembly 40329H. John. (Farnborough) 0252 24461 x3504.
- **MIZUHO**, Mizuho, Mizuho, Mizuho MX 14MHz QRP ng in GWO. G3SEQ. (Newcastle, Tyne & Wear) 0207 544374.
- **MORSE** keys, RAF Type D, 10A/7373. Marconi Marine 365A, 365EZ. Also Canadian Wilson bug RCAF 10F/7390. G3TSS QTHR. (Cobridge) 0434 633125.
- **PHILIPS** sig. gen PM6456 or equiv stereo. To buy or borrow. G8DPS OTHR. (Surliton) 081-399 8787.
- **PK232**, KAM all-mode, Tiny 2, must be GWO. Dafong VLF cvtr and active aerial wanted. G4INX (Chesler) 0244 678679.
- **PLESSEY** TDMS70, DTS10 and Racal RA17 cir. diag. manuals to purchase or loan for photocopy. All expenses paid. Dave Hare BRS27239. 39 Dyctoe Lane, Welbourn, Lincoln, LN5 0NL. 0400 73268.

- **RECRUITING** 24 would-be club members. All British amateurs, to share in the enjoyment as well as the running costs of a radio amateur exotic tropical island beach villa. OTH c/w HF station to be shared at the rate of two weeks per member annually. Hurry, only a few more required. 0908 668169.
- **REDIFON** R1000 rcvr unit suitable for use with RC1000 control. G7FOY, 5 Emsworth Dr, Brooklands, Sale, Cheshire, 061-969 1964.
- **SCARAB** RTTY terminal unit to interface with Amstrad CPC464. Ken, G3KNB OTHR. (Stafford) 0785 44964.
- **STEREO** playback head by Bogan Germany as fitted Brenell Engineering reel tape deck MK6, circa 1972. Would purchase complete deck in good cond. Present address Brenell Engineering or Bogan Germany would help. G8UO QTHR. (nr. Kendal) 05395 61117.
- **URGENTLY** wanted to complete amateur station based on tactical radio equip. Racal PRM4040 (part of PRM4041) HF tcvr, Racal ST7 19615 back-pack carrying frame, Racal MA945 alt. chrg, Racal MA4025 batt. vehicle mounting kit, interconnecting leads. Interested in the above items in any cond, plus Racal operating or service manuals. Also wanted, moving map display made by Sperry, green metal case approx 17x17x5in with hinged top covering map. E10 reward to reader offering info leading to the purchase of one these, known sold surplus last year! Bob. (Redditch) 0527 64885.
- **VALVES** type 801 '10 and '71A. Also needed RCA valve manual wartime or earlier. Bernard Litherland, G4IMT OTHR. (Bath) 0225 891254 anytime.
- **VFO230** ext VFO for TS830S. Must be in good cond. Ron, G0GHX OTHR. (Wimborne) 0202 880194.
- **VLF** rcvr or cvtr 5-148kHz. Also wanted Tranzmatch ATU minibeam 6-20m Bele 2m qud. G4XFF OTHR. (Cheshire) 0246 864012.
- **WWII** spy sets, also later models wanted or exch for German WWII equip. Write G. Hueter, Box 2129, D-8990 Lindau, W. Germany. 010 49 4223 2856.
- **YAESU** desk mic for FT1012D, MD1B8 or equiv. Williams, G0DNX OTHR. (Conisbrough) 0709 862231.
- **YAESU** FL2100Z or similar, Kenwood PS50 or PS430, Collins CW filters for S-line. G3VBL QTHR. (Preston) 0772 612289.
- **YAESU** FT730R UHF, Icom IC24G VHF tcvr. Must be in good cond c/w h'book. Mike Watson, G8CPH OTHR. (Ipswich) 0473 831448.
- **YAESU** FT730R VHF tcvr. Must be in good cond and c/w h'book. Mike Watson, G8CPH OTHR. (Ipswich) 0473 831448.

## EXCHANGE

- **ELEKTOR** first 34 editions. Two binders, for early technical h'book WHY. Post about £3. G8NN QTHR. (Sheffield).
- **WANTED** 4m tvtr modula for Yaesu FTV range, mem keyer, 4m linear, and FC107 ATU for FT107. Have TH41E 70cm h'held, Siemens PT88 inkjet printer, various BT modems incl V21/23 and V22, and Imhof 19in 4ft high cabinet. Cash adjustment available if necessary. Mike Gathorgood G4KFK. (Slough) 0753 40520.

## RSGB SPORADIC E HOTLINE 0426 952211

The RSGB Sporadic E Hotline trial is currently operating for the 1990 season. This recorded message will contain details of potential E<sub>s</sub> locations within Europe and, when available, the recent Boulder K index. It is not a forecast, but we hope it will be a guide to more profitable operating, based on results from previous years. The special telephone number is 0426 952211 which is a local rate call within the UK.

The Hotline is an experimental service run on an ad-hoc basis by Anglia Weatherman, Jim Bacon, G3YLA, and will be updated as new data becomes available. The precise cause of E<sub>s</sub> is still not clearly understood. However, by taking part in openings amateurs can usefully add to the current level of knowledge - so please try it and then send your logs to G3YLA, IARU Region 1 Sporadic E Coordinator, QTHR.

Note that RadCom May-August 1989 contains a background series of articles.

## HELPLINESHELPLINESHELPLIN

### A.E.L. 3015 HF TRANSCEIVER

Roger Basford, G3VKM, seeks info on the A.E.L. 3015 HF transceiver. This is a commercial radio and is at present set up for the 2MHz shipping band. G3VKM wishes to convert it to 6.9MHz for use by the local Sea Cadets. Any info will be welcome, especially relaying details. A letter to the makers has produced no response at the time of writing. All copying or other expenses will be covered.

### COLIN NEEDS HELP

Is there anyone in the Cumbernauld area prepared to help Colin Watson, BRS 48598 repair his 144MHz Wood and Douglas receiver pre-amp? His phone number is 0236 724630.

### IT DOESN'T WORK!

Has anyone built the Top Band Transceiver featured in Sept 87 RadCom, and modified to 80 metres, March 88 RadCom? Colin Teasdale, G3ZQP, has built one but the PA doesn't work. He would appreciate any assistance, and can be found QTHR or on Hincley 815629.

### INTERESTED IN SWAPPING MAGS?

If you fancy a view of amateur radio from down under, Mike Hutchins, ZL1MH, would like to exchange back numbers of the NZARTS magazine Break-in (this is not the burglars' monthly of the same name) for back numbers of RadCom. His address is c/o Tcheke Private Bag, Kaikohe, Northland, New Zealand.

### HAVE YOU GOT A COPY OF ELECTOR?

Mr E R Gauntlett, G3VLL, is looking for a copy of Elektor magazine, No. 6 dated Sept 1975, or at least a copy of the article "Versatile Digital Block" contained therein. Mr Gauntlett's address is correct in the current RSGB Call Book or he can be telephoned on 0302 857339.

### RIG CONVERSION INFO REQUIRED

Bert McCann, G3AZI, who describes himself as "OTHR in all editions of the RSGB Call Book!", would like information on converting a rig to 144MHz. It is a dash mount 6-channel FM Dymex Lynx, with a label "Essex Telecommunications Type ETV50. It is currently crystallised for around 170MHz. His phone number is 0772 38715.

### FT101 OWNERS CLUB . . .

"Is there still an FT101 owners club?" asks Mr E J Edwards, G8HLJ. In addition, he would like to find a unit for converting his FT101B for FM. His address is 8 Anderson Court, Plymwood Ave, Bromborough, Wirral, Merseyside, L62 6GF.

### MR COLLINS NEEDS A REPLACEMENT

Mr C A Collins, G3THX, needs a replacement non-reversible power supply connector for his Eddystone EC10 receiver. Does any member have such a thing, or know of a source? Mr Collins resides at 60 Alexandra Road, Skegness, Lincs. PE25 3RE.

### PETER HAS A PIECE MISSING

Peter Head, G4FYV, is restoring an early FT301 transceiver - the 10W version - which is missing the Vox/Calibrator/Sidetone PCB. A similar module may be used in the FT221. If anyone has this unit from either rig in a "fit only for spares" state, Peter would be delighted to receive a call on 0293 514788. He is QTHR.

### "THANKS"

Helplines receives many letters reporting successful use of the column. The following is typical . . .

7 July 1990

I put a bit in Helplines about 5 weeks ago and it appeared in the July issue. I wanted to find an integrated circuit LD3141. I have had two replies, from G3QIH and G3ZII. Cricklewood Electronics and T Powell are said to stock the device. I am quite amazed that it is available. I have learned one lesson from this . . . if one wants to locate a chip, the best thing to do is send a circular letter to all the known suppliers (or contact Helplines, of course!). One of the things I did in my first search was to contact the maker of the faulty chip, by fax, at his European HQ. He was very helpful, but had never heard of the chip that bore his name! My application to Helplines was therefore a despairing gesture. It has turned out to be efficient beyond my wildest dreams. Please take a bow, Helplines, and thank you very much. Fred Sammon, G14PCY

[You're welcome Fred - Ed.]

### VHF GREAT-CIRCLE MAP NEEDED

Ian Galpin, G1SMD, has got the usual great-circle map, found on most shack walls these days, but finds the detail is limited at shorter ranges. He is looking for such a map which covers approx 2000-4000km radius from the UK for use on VHF. Anyone know of a decent-sized map (similar size to the RSGB one) which fulfils this requirement?

Ian also offers help with the query regarding PTFE sheet, rod etc in February's Helplines, mentioning that there is a supplier local to him: Bren Gordon, G4GHP, 113 Pound Lane, Poole, Dorset. He attends several of the bigger rallies under the name of Gordon High Precision.

### C500E EXPERT REQUIRED

Are there any experts on the programming of the C500E digital handheld? Stan White, G4EGH, has such a rig and, quite by chance (such as when close to a high RF field) a five figure frequency appears, the fifth digit being 0 or 5. He is unable to recreate this using the programming diodes and wonders how it can be done. He has contacted the importer who, although most helpful, couldn't solve the mystery. Contact Stan on 0634 388760.

### CIRCUIT DIAGRAM OF PHILIPS KBX6, PLEASE

Tony Parker's (G8VMO) son is having difficulty obtaining circuit diagrams and details for a Philips KBX6 telephone system and for a KT2 five-extension telephone. He has tried the manufacturers and various dealers, all to no avail. If anyone can supply these circuit diagrams, and if anyone in the North West area has a second-hand KT2 telephone with 5-ext for sale, he would be very grateful. His phone number is 092 575 2938 and he is QTHR.

### BONE CONDUCTION HEARING AID REQUIRED

G3VMR is looking for old hearing aids of the bone conduction type, which were very popular 20 years ago, as a pair of robust spectacles. Instead of the usual ear phone, an electromagnetic transducer rests on the bone behind the ear to give reproduction to a person with a good 'inner ear' if the outer eardrum is defective. This type of aid has now become obsolete by reason of drug treatments and improved surgery, and there are few sources of new ones or spares for repairs. He would be most interested to hear from anyone who has an old pair of hearing aid spectacles. He is OTHR, phone 0628 24929 or via GB7VMR.

### HAVE YOU BEEN A MEMBER OF BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY ARS?

The above radio society is trying to find out some of its past history and has requested any past members to get in touch to try to fill in the various gaps in their record. The society callsigns are G3IUB and G8IUB. The person to contact is Mr K Webster, G7DWV, secretary of the RAD, Guild of Students, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2TU.

### GIRLS' SCHOOL NEEDS GEAR

Watford Grammar School for Girls needs help in setting up its new amateur radio station. They are attempting to fulfil the requirements of the Duke of Edinburgh Scheme radio construction projects. The £10 allocation for funding this project does not go very far, so they wonder if any amateurs have equipment to donate to the school. They are willing to collect and will accept anything, irrespective of age and condition. Please contact Tony Kelsey-Stead, G0COQ, on Watford 223403.

### CUMBERNAULD AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY?

Could anyone interested in starting an amateur radio society in Cumbernauld please contact Colin Watson, RS46598, 10 Torbrex Road, Carbrain, Cumbernauld, or telephone him on 02387 24630.

Helplines is designed to help put people in touch with each other. If you have a problem, it's more likely there's someone out there who has the solution; if you are looking for an old colleague or amateur friend, there could be a reader who has some news of their whereabouts; if you have solved a particular problem, write and tell the rest of us. 'Helplines' is there to help you and to give you the opportunity of helping others. Write to us marking your envelope 'Helplines' and we'll do what we can to get the message out.





# RSGB NATIONAL MOBILE RALLY

SUNDAY 5 AUGUST 1990 OPEN 10AM

WOBURN ABBEY BEDFORDSHIRE (COACH PARK SITE)



• **LARGE TRADE EXHIBITION**  
(20,000 SQ FT) • **RSGB**  
**BOOKSTALL AND ENQUIRIES**  
**STAND • MEMBERS' MART •**  
**RAYNET STAND • BARTG STAND**  
(all under cover)

Members' Mart this year will be charged at £3 per hour per table, which will enable members to sell direct. Tables will be offered on a first-come first-served basis.

A limited number of outside tables are also available — advance booking only (Martin G3SZJ, QTHR).

The RSGB makes no charge for entrance to the rally but all visitors must pay for entrance to Woburn Park, in which the rally takes place, at £2.50 per vehicle, including passengers.

Limited overnight caravan stay at £3.75 per night. Booking forms available from Norman Miller, G3MVB.

All the normal Woburn attractions will be available at small extra charges. Various bars and cafes are available nearby.

## HOW TO GET TO THE WOBURN RALLY

Via the M1 — leave the M1 from north or south at junction 13, not 12 as signposted, and there follow signposts through Husborne Crawley to Woburn Abbey.

Avoid routes signposted to "The

Wild Animal Kingdom" or "Game Reserve". The rally takes place in Woburn Park and correct routes are signposted to "Woburn Park" or "The Abbey". Also watch for RSGB signs. Usual talk-in facilities will be in operation by Dunstable Downs RC on 144 and 432MHz.

All enquiries regarding this event should be made to Norman Miller G3MVB, 180 Warley Hill, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 5HF, tel: 0277 225563.

## RSGB CONTEST LOGSHEETS

These are essential for anyone who intends to enter any RSGB contest, and very useful for other contests too.

The hf contest logsheet pack consists of one hundred logsheets and ten cover sheets and is for contests involving frequencies between 1.8 and 30MHz.

The vhf contest logsheet pack consists of one hundred logsheets, ten cover sheets, and ten multiband summary sheets. This pack is for contests involving frequencies of 50MHz and above.

These contest logsheet packs are available from RSGB Headquarters for a modest charge. Don't be disqualified from your next contest for using the incorrect stationary.

**RADIO SOCIETY OF  
GREAT BRITAIN**  
Lambda House, Cranborne,  
Road, Potters Bar, Herts.  
EN6 3JE



# the last...

## POOR SPOTS

Have I just got a lousy set up, or does the sun-spot maximum count as perhaps the greatest non-event of 1990?

Fred Ness G03ESV

## NON-US

I write in response to your letter from G6UDX about americanisms (June). Mr Oldford might have taken his argument a little further. Even in the US, the RS-232 serial interface is now more properly called EIA-232 (EIA is Electrical Engineering Association). But in any case, the Americans should -- like those of us in Europe -- be using the CCITT's V.24 designation: the CCITT is a part of the United States Nations organisation, and its writ runs more or less worldwide. My impression is that most manufacturers over here now prefer V.24, thanks to 1992 and frantic standards-making activity; but getting amateurs to do the same will probably be about as hard as persuading computer folk to write "disc" without using a k.

Richard Lambley G8LAM,  
Editor Mobile and Cellular Magazine.

## NO RADCOM

I wholeheartedly agree with GM4BAE (Last Word, July) about selective membership. I know of at least 20 people who would be members of the RSGB but cannot afford £25, and do not want RadCom anyway. This is echoed in the Tellord Club when looking for operators for RSGB contests - willing hands but cannot help. So you are actively killing contests off. Come on RSGB; listen to members and get in the real world.

A English G1OAP

[To follow that argument to its logical conclusion, Mr English, will we need lower subs for those not using the QSL Bureau, or those not using 50MHz, or those who never ring us up? In the real world, bills still have to be paid. I wonder if other members would agree to an increase to compensate for those unwilling to pay a sub which is still under 50p a week? - Ed]

## ... OR BUREAU ONLY

GM4BAE has a point with which I agree, though not for his reasons exactly. Some time ago, I resigned from the RSGB over an important issue. More recently, I found direct QSLing to be impracticable in some cases, and I had to rejoin. So long as the service was provided on a voluntary basis by G3DRN (to whom utmost good wishes) it seemed fair enough that I should also be a full member. But since the Bureau is now a monopoly service provided by the office of a body which I could otherwise dispense with, and with which I am quite out of sympathy, it would seem fairer that the Bureau should be a commercial service available to all.

Of course that will not happen, because I bet there are too many more "captive" members.

Alex L Dick GM0IRZ

[For the record, the QSL Bureau was a full time job and Ted Allen and his wife were paid employees of the Society. Only the location of the Bureau has changed, not its basis: it is staffed by employees and volunteers. Do other members feel the Bureau should be commercially available to non-members? RSGB policy decisions are taken by the elected Council so any members with strong views concerning either of the above letters should contact their Zonal Council Member - Ed]

## QUANTITY OR QUALITY

Mr Kirk, G3JDK, makes some rather scathing remarks in July's RadCom on the lack of discipline in amateur radio today. I also condemn the anti-social actions of some amateurs but feel, like soccer louts, these people are in the minority.

The multi-choice RAE exam is just as high a standard as the old written exam, as it covers the whole range of the subject on one paper. The Morse test in the hands of the RSGB is also run strictly to the letter. I doubt if many would take the trouble to go to these lengths and then deliberately embark on such activities as described by Mr Kirk.

It our hobby is to survive, surely we need to encourage more members. As for quantity taking over from quality, our licence states that the station is used in the self training of the licensee in radio communication. Quality is not acquired overnight.

J Eborall G0JUC  
Chairman Stratford-upon-Avon ARS

## MAGNETIC LOOP MOTOR

The article by T1ARZ in RadCom February 1989 mentioned the availability of a suitable geared DC motor manufactured by Buhler of W.Germany. However, the address given for the UK agents is not quite correct. It should be: Crailcrest Electrical Products, 3 Franklyn Suite, The Priory, Haywards Heath, W.Sussex, RH16 3LS. It should be noted that the model of motor quoted in the article, coded 1.61.013.310.6 is the only model available in small quantities. However, the company is willing to supply single units price £20.80 inc VAT and postage. The motor gives a turning speed of 1.3 turns per minute at 6V and 0.5T/M at 3V; it is reversible by changing the supply polarity and is equipped with interference suppression.

E Allen G3JHP.

## CW FOR THE DEAF

Re: G7EPT's letter (Last Word, June). With the growing use of computers in the Radio hobby it is now possible for even the severely hearing impaired to stay on the air (C.W. RTTY etc). How then can a B licence holder, who can only use the above form of communication, gain an A licence. As we all know the most important part of reading C.W. is being able to hear it!

Until a few years ago this situation would not have existed, but with the aid of the computer it is now something that an answer must be found for. Other disabled groups are looked after, why not the deaf? The Blind are given a spoken R.A.E exam so why not a written test, instead of C.W. for the hearing impaired?

Iain W Tidey G1AML

Please note that the views expressed in 'Last Word' are not necessarily those of the RSGB.

We reserve the right to edit letters and regret that we can no longer acknowledge them individually but will pass them on to the relevant department.

## SHORT SKIP QRM

Following the editorial (RadCom April '90) on bad operating and some anti-contest feelings, I must draw attention to the problems of operating on a crowded band, namely 40 metres when short-skip conditions apply.

It appears some stations on asking "is this frequency in use?" do not listen and observe their S-meters carefully.

On 12 May, I heard Distillery Event station GB00BD (N.Ireland) on 7070KHz close down on that frequency due to interference, which was caused by a net descending on 7071.5KHz, and a station calling CQ on 7069KHz. Both had asked if the frequency channel was clear - and QSOs then began.

Careful monitoring would indicate their calls be made on say 7073 and 7067KHz respectively. A station on 7069KHz enquired of the other "were the Distillery Stations were on the band?"

Remember, Amateur Radio is a hobby and a number of options are available - patience, start early, change band, change mode, close down

M Darkin G3KTH

## POETIC LICENCE

I'm sending the enclosed short poem, sent to me by my brother-in-law, who like myself is trying hard to pass the RAE examination. He has difficulty in reading the study book for any period of time, owing to poor eyesight, and to help him, his sister, Mrs Mary Potts, has been reading the books onto tapes for him.

When Mrs Potts had finished the task, she composed the following short poem, which I thought you might be interested in publishing in Radio Communication.


### TO A WOULD BE HAM

I have come to the end of reading this book,  
God only knows how long it took.  
Circuits and sockets, harmonics and amps,  
I think its given me some vocal cramps.  
After all this knowledge has passed through my head,  
My poor old brain is feeling quite dead.  
So do your best Jim, when the exam time comes,  
And cross my fingers and stick up my thumbs.  
So learn all your sums and get them all right,  
Swot up the rules, and put up a good fight.  
The best of luck to pass the exam,  
And then you will be a fully fledged Radio Ham.

KV Evans. RS93072

## "REBYRNE'S UNPUBLISHED MASTERPIECES"

a brand new book from the R.S.G.B.!



"left me short of breath!"  
Toulouse - Lautrec.

Packed full of cartoons, never published in RadCom! Available from RSGB SALES. Members' price: £3.33 by post non-members: £3.92 by post

"GOMEN - what an artist!"  
Salvador Dali.

"If you don't get it, You'll live to regret it."  
Lord Byron.

"Taught me everything I know."  
G. Marconi.

Order from RSGB Sales (CW0),  
Lambda House, Cranborne Road,  
Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3JE.  
Tel: 0707-49855 (24 hours)  
for credit card orders.

# ... word



# Null out that local QRM/QRN with the new **LINIPLEX** 'SUPER LOOP' OUTDOOR RECEIVING ANTENNA

Listen on the loop — transmit on your normal antenna

- ★ Covers 50KHz-30MHz without tuning
- ★ Good low angle reception even at ground level, subject to clear horizon
- ★ Classic loop directivity with up to 30dB deep broadside nulls. Typically 20dB at 21MHz

- ★ High immunity to local electrostatic interference — good power line rejection
- ★ Superb dynamic range
- ★ System expects to 'survive' adjacent field strength equivalent to being only 3 metres from 10KW RF power source!

- ★ Only 1 metre wide — easily portable
- ★ Mains operated

For more information contact

**PHASE TRACK LTD**

16 Britten Road, Reading RG2 0AU — Tel: 0734 752666

Patent pending



## B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

### PYE RADIOTELEPHONES

Pye Westminster Motorcycle Sets type W15FM, P Band, Will June to 4 meters, sets complete with control box mounted on unit but less mike & speaker etc ..... £15 + £3 P.P.

Pye Olympic type M202, FM, High Band, less mike & speaker ..... £35 + £3 P.P.

Pye Reporters type MF6, AM, High Band & Low Band, complete but less speaker ..... £65 + £3 P.P.

Pye M293, AM, less mike & speakers, High Band & Low Band ..... £120 + £3 P.P.

Pye M294, FM, less mike & speakers, High Band only ..... £160 + £3 P.P.

Pye M296, UHF, less mike & speakers ..... £120 + £3 P.P.

Pye Base Power Unit type AC200 ..... £100 + £5 P.P.

Pye Base Station Mikes, L-Shape ..... £25 + £2 P.P.

Pye Controllers type PC1 ..... £50 + £3 P.P.

Pye Controllers type M84 ..... £185 + £3 P.P.

Pye Pagers type PG1, FM, High Band ..... £20 + £2 P.P.

Pye Pocketfones type PF2AM, High Band ..... £25 + £3 P.P.

Pye Pocketfones type PF2UB, UHF ..... £25 + £3 P.P.

Pye Pocketfones type P5002, FM, High Band ..... £75 + £3 P.P.

Pye Pocketfones type P5012, UHF ..... £75 + £3 P.P.

Pye Pocketfones type PF85 ..... £150 + £3 P.P.

Pye Base Station type F30FM, Mid Band, less cabinet ..... £35 + £5 P.P.

Pye Base Station type L470, UHF, less cabinet ..... £35 + £5 P.P.

Pye Base Station type F414, UHF ..... £100 + £5 P.P.

Pye Base Station type F401, AM, High Band ..... £150 + £15 P.P.

Pye Pocketlone Car Adaptor for P5000 ..... £40 + £3 P.P.

Pye Battery Charger type BC29, for P5000 ..... £40 + £3 P.P.

Airtex UHF Filter Duplexer, 3 Cavity type, model M450-3A/14 ..... £25 + £2 P.P.

Marconi AM/FM Modulation Meter type TF2300A 4-1600MHz ..... £240 + £5 P.P.

Marconi AM/FM Modulation Meter type TF2303, with shoulder carrying case, 25-225MHz & 380-520MHz ..... £240 + £5 P.P.

Polarad Microwave Signal Generator model MSG-2A, 2000-4600MHz ..... £250 + £20 P.P.

Hatfield Selective Level Meter Type 1001 ..... £75 + £5 P.P.

Marconi Circuit Magnification Meter type TF1245 with Oscillators types TF1246 & TF1247 ..... £300 + P.P.

Marconi A F Power Meter type TF893A, 20Hz-35KHz, 20mW-10W ..... £30 + £5 P.P.

Pye Signal Generators type SG5U, 370MHz-470MHz ..... £90 + £5 P.P.

Pye Signal Generators type SG3V, 70MHz-170KHz ..... £90 + £5 P.P.

All prices quoted exclude VAT. Please check availability before ordering.  
CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE  
PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185

0272 557732 BRISTOL

G1DFK G2BAR Radio Communications Amateur P.M.R. Marine

**UPPINGTON**

TEL: (0272) 557732 12-14 PENNYWELL RD, BRISTOL BS5 0TJ



### The New OMNI V America's Best Just Got Better!

TEN TEC		THE G5RV DIPOLE	
OMNI V Transceiver Amateur Bands 10-160M	£1,900.00	1/2 SIZE	
PARAGON Transceiver + General Coverage	£1,839.00	40-10 MTRS	
CORSAIR II Amateur Bands 10-160M	£1,200.00	+ £14.50	
ARGONAUT II ORP 10-160	PRICE TBA	+ £2.50 P&P	
TITAN Linear Amp 1,500W 10-160M	£2,171.00	FULL SIZE	
HERCULES II Linear Amp 500W 13.8V	£839.00	80-10 MTRS	
HERCULES II PSU 100 Amp	£660.00	£16.50	
		+ £2.50 P&P	
YAesu		ZL SPECIAL	
FT767GX Transceiver Gen. Cov. RX	£1,599.00	2M ANTENNAS	
FT747GX HF Transceiver SSB/FM/AM	£655.00	12el £38.00 p&p £3.50	
FT757GX HF Transceiver 10-160M	£969.00	7el £14.50 p&p £3.00	
FT212RH Transceiver 2M, 45W	£309.00	5el £10.50 p&p £3.00	
FT290R2 Mobile 2M, Multimode	£429.00		
FRG8800 Receiver 0.15-30MHz	£649.00		
FRG9600M Scanning RX 60-950MHz	£509.00		
2 Element Beams		Cushcraft	
70 cms £4.95 P&P 3.00		A3 3 Element Tribander Beam	£329.00
2 mtrs £5.25 P&P 3.00		A3 4 Element Tribander Beam	£353.35
4 mtrs £12.95 P&P 3.00		10-3CD 3 Element 10m Monobander	£115.04
6 mtrs £14.95 P&P 3.50		15-3CD 3 Element 15m Monobander	£139.70
10 mtrs £39.95 P&P 4.00		20-3CD 3 Element 20m Monobander	£238.21
Antenna Rotators		AP8 8 Band Vertical 25ft High	£164.35
G-400RC £169.00		AP5 5 Band Vertical 25ft High	£123.36
AR50 £149.00		18 Element 2m Boomer Antenna	£149.00
CD45 £219.00		15 Element 2m Boomer Antenna	£102.00
G-600RC £219.00		Ring Ranger 2m Antenna	£57.00
G-2000 £445.00		R5 New 5 Band Vertical Roof Mounting.	
G-400 £149.95		No Radials	£259.00
G-500 £149.95		D3W 10-18 24 MHz Rotary Dipole	£159.00
		Bullernut	
		HF6VX 6 Band Vertical Antenna	£167.00
		HF2V 80/40 meter Vertical	£142.00

DIAWA PSU  
24 amp AAV Meters  
£135.00

## QUARTZ CRYSTALS

**QuartzLab** MARKETING LTD

P.O. Box 19 Erith Kent DA88 1LH  
Tel: (0322) 330830 Fax: (0322) 334904

Telex: 8813271 GECOMS — G  
(Attention QUARTSLAB)

An SAE with all enquiries please  
PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### STOCK CRYSTALS

CRYSTALS FOR 2 METRES	
NC25 £2.70 FOR ONE CRYSTAL OR £2.50 EACH FOR 2 OR MORE	
TX CRYSTALS RX CRYSTALS R0 R7, S8-S23	
12MHz 30 & 40pF 44MHz Series Res	
14/15MHz 30pF Scanner Crystals	
ISB9 crystals £3.45	
HC6 2.60 FOR ONE CRYSTAL £2.60 EACH FOR 2 OR MORE	
TX CRYSTALS RX CRYSTALS R0-R7, S8-S23	
4MHz 44MHz Series res R0-R7, S11, S20-23	
4 METRE CRYSTALS FOR 70.26 IN HC6/U1 at £2.60 each	
TX R 78250 RX 29 78000	
70CM CRYSTALS £8.50/por £3.30 each	
For Pye PF 1 P22 x PF70 series and FDK MUL T4 U11	
SU20 R00 R01 R02 R03 R04 R05 R06 R07 R08 R09 R10 R11 R12	
R13 R14 R15 ALSO for MUL T4 U11 ONLY SU16 SU18	
CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U1 at £3.30 each	
22.00 38.666 42.000 96.000 116.000	
FREQUENCY STANDARDS £3.20 each	
HC6/U 1000kHz 10.000MHz	
HC18/U 7.000MHz 10.000MHz 10.700MHz 48.000MHz 100.000MHz	
TONEBURST, I.F. & MPU CRYSTALS IN NC18 £2.60 each	
7.168 MHz (For 1250 Tone), 10.245 (For 10.7 P 1 F)	
3.2768 4.000 5.0688 10.2450 15.0000	
YAESU CRYSTALS FOR FT101's etc £4.00 each	
Many available ex stock (A list is available on request please send SAE)	

Full list available on request, please send SAE

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS

FUNDAMENTALS	PRICE	OVERTONES	PRICE
FREQUENCY RANGE		FREQUENCY RANGE	
1.5 TO 2.0MHz	£5.90	3rd OVT 21.00 TO 65.00MHz	£5.25
2.0 TO 6.0MHz	£5.50	5th OVT 60.00 TO 110.00MHz	£5.90
6.0 TO 7.1MHz	£5.25	5th OVT 110.00 TO 125.00MHz	£8.60
21 TO 25MHz	£7.50	7th OVT 125.00 TO 175.00MHz	£11.60
DELIVERY			
2.0 to 175.0MHz 2 weeks approx.			
Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied for 30 pF load			
capacities and overtones for series resonant operation			
HOLDERS — PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING — else HC25/U supplied			
for XTLS above 3MHz			
HC6/U & HC33/U 1-175MHz			
HC18/U & HC25/U 2-175MHz			
NC17 add £1.00 HC45 Add £3.75			
DISCOUNTS Price on application for 10+ units to same frequency/spec or			
bulk purchases of mixed frequencies			
COMMERCIAL CRYSTALS available on last delivery and at competitive			
prices			
EMERGENCY SERVICE FOR XTALS 1 TO 175MHz Add the surcharge for			
each XTAL. Days refer to working days 4 days • £12 6 days • £7 8 days • £15			
13 days • £3			
CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC25 £0.25 ea MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50			
unless ordered with crystals			
TERMS Cash with order post inc. to UK & Ireland Cheques and PO's to QSL			
LTD			

PRICES INCLUDE VAT



## SPECIAL OFFER

### AOR 2002

25-550 — 800-1300 MHZ



FANTASTIC  
VALUE

**£469.00**

INC P.S.U.

ALSO AVAILABLE

**AOR 900** — 108-174 MHZ, 225-490 MHZ

AM-FM 830-950 MHZ

HANDHELD SCANNER  
IN CHARGE £229.00

## NEW MODELS

### AOR 2515 5 MHZ-1500 MHZ

62 Banks of 32 channels each scanning 32 channels per sec.  $3\mu\text{V}$  sensitivity VHF AM/FM. Very impressive radio, same size as the AOR 2002

**£575.00**

KENWOOD TH 75 dual band handheld 2/70.....£395.00

KENWOOD TM 701 dual mobile RC20 + interface available.....£479.00

YAESU FT 470 dual band handheld, 2 mtr + 70 cms.....£385.00

ALL YAESU STOCKED — PLEASE CALL

## STANDARD AUTHORISED DEALER

### AX 700

50-904.995 MHZ  
Panadaptor Display

**£575.00**

## ALSO AVAILABLE

The now famous C500 dual band inc empty battery case

C150 available, 2 mtr.....£335.00

C528 dual band inc. empty battery case.....£375.00

## DRESSLER ACTIVE ANTENNAS

### NEW ARA 1500

50-1500 MHZ

### 'N' Type Connection

Gain 11.5dB

Noise 3.0dB

**£159.00**

Intercept point

3rd Ord

+ 21dbm

Now with fully

turnable

interface

ARA 30 ACTIVE ANTENNA 50 kHz...40 MHz WITH LIMITED PERFORMANCE UP TO 100 MHz

Professional electronic circuitry with very wide dynamic range. Meets professional demands both in electronics and mechanical ruggedness. 1.2m long glass fibre rod. Circuit is built into waterproof 2.5mm thick aluminium tube. Ideal for commercial and two receiving systems. £139. See review in Practical Wireless August 1985 issue p.35. Both antennas come complete with 7 metres of cable, interface power supply and brackets.

**£139**

## KENWOOD

TS 680 HF + 6 MTR  
INC: MICROPHONE

**£895.00**



TS 440

INC AUTO ATU  
Inc. Microphone

**£1,150.00**



R 5000.....£799

R 5000 inc ARA 30.....£899

## ICOM

ICOM R7000 inc ARA 1500.....£999.00

ICOM R71 inc ARA 30.....£855.00

ICOM R9000 inc ARA 30 + ARA 1500

excellent value.....£3995

ICOM IC 781.....CALL

ICOM IC 765.....CALL

ICOM IC 735.....CALL

ICOM IC 725.....CALL

ICOM IC 228.....CALL

ALL OTHER ICOM STOCKED — PLEASE CALL

24 HOUR HOTLINE ANSWERPHONE NO

081-558 0854

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL AGENT ANYTIME

ON THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS:

STUART, (BROMLEY, KENT)

081-466 5199, 0860 634526

TERRY, (BIGGLESWADE, BEOS) 0767 316431

## The "SRW KILOWATT"

Covers all 9 HF Bands. Weighs under 7 Kg. Has internal mains PSU! Matches small rigs size wise (747 etc). Only 14" wide, 10" deep, 5" high. Increase your signal by at least 2 'a' points. Compete with Charlie Loudspeaker! Order now whilst you can still buy direct from the designers:-

SRW Communications Ltd, ASTRID HOUSE, The Green,  
Swinton, Malton, North Yorks. YO17 0SY. Tel (0653) 697513  
Please write or 'phone Steve Webb G3TPW for details and leaflets

## VALVES VALVES VALVES

The following valves in matched pairs 6JS6/C, 6KD6, 6JB8/A, 6LO6, 6HFS, 6146A, 6146B. YES the 6JS6/C is Japanese and works in the FT101. Most amateur radio valves including difficult to obtain types EX STOCK. Quotations without obligation. If we don't stock your type we may be able to import for you, PLEASE ENQUIRE. REMEMBER over 200 types EX STOCK. See for list. 'Phone for assistance re types suitable for your equipment. USA and Jap manufacture of popular types available.

DON'T DELAY 'PHONE TODAY 0457 836114, G4AZM

Wilson, Peel Cottage, Lees Road, Mossley, Lancs OL5 0PG

## ANTENNES TONNA (F9FT)

THE VHF/UHF ANTENNA SPECIALIST

50MHz.....£50.71(a)	144/435MHz	POWER SPLITTERS
5 element.....£50.71(a)	9515 element Oscar.....£61.07(a)	2 way 144MHz.....£57.53(b)
144MHz.....£29.35(a)	23 element.....£32.29(b)	2 way 435MHz.....£45.09(c)
4 element.....£37.26(a)	4x23 ele - stacking frame -	4 way 435MHz.....£55.36(c)
5 element fixed.....£33.12(a)	power splitter.....£175.00(a)	2 way 1250MHz.....£38.35(c)
9 element portable.....£35.15(a)	1296MHz	4 way 1250MHz.....£43.36(c)
9 element crossed.....£62.10(a)	23 element.....£32.29(b)	2 way 1296MHz.....£38.35(c)
13 element.....£45.08(a)	4x23 ele - stacking frame -	4 way 1296MHz.....£43.36(c)
17 element.....£68.24(a)	power splitter.....£175.00(a)	2 way 2300MHz.....£38.35(c)
435MHz.....£49.27(a)	55 element.....£49.27(a)	4 way 2300MHz.....£43.36(c)
9 element.....£30.43(a)	4x55 ele - stacking frame -	ANDREW HELIAX
15 element.....£36.64(a)	power splitter.....£250.00(a)	LDF4-50A.....£5.10m
19 element crossed.....£42.44(a)	2300MHz	N Connectors.....£20.00(c)
21 element 432MHz.....£47.61(a)	25 element.....£43.47(b)	TELESCOPIC MASTS - STACKING
21 element ATU.....£47.61(a)		FRAMES - COAXIAL CABLE -

All prices include VAT. Please add carriage (a) £5.00 (b) £2.20 (c) £1.20. U.K. MAINLAND ONLY. ACCESS or VISA cardholders telephone your order for immediate dispatch. Callers welcome, but by telephone appointment only, please. Send 50p for our catalogue which contains the full specifications.

**RANDAM ELECTRONICS (R)** SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTOR  
FREEPOST, ABINGDON, OXON, OX14 1BR. Tel: (0235) 523080 (24Hrs)



## Guide to Facsimile Stations 1990

10th edition — June 1990  
400 pages — £19 or DEM 50

The FAX mode gets more and more fascinating. The recording of FAX stations on LW and SW and the direct reception of meteor satellites is no longer an esoteric science. New hard- and software connects a radio receiver directly to a laser printer. The result is press photos, satellite pictures and weather charts with the superior resolution of more than 2000 picture elements per scan line.

The new edition of our FAX GUIDE contains not only the usual up-to-date frequency lists and transmission schedules, including those of Bracknell Meteor and Royal Navy London. It informs you particularly about new FAX converters and programs on the market, and includes the most comprehensive international survey of the "products" of weather satellites and FAX stations from all over the world. More than 300 sample charts and pictures were recorded in 1989 and 1990. Here are those special charts for aeronautical and maritime navigation, the agriculture and the military, barographic soundings, climatological analyses, and long-term forecasts, which are available nowhere else.

Additional chapters cover:

- List of 389 frequencies — from VLF to UHF — monitored in 1989 and 1990.
- Exact schedules of 98 FAX stations on 357 frequencies.
- Comprehensive list of geostationary and polar-orbiting meteor satellites. Schedules of GMS (Japan), GOES-East and -West (USA), and METEOSAT (Europe).
- Technique of FAX transmission. International regulations.
- Lists of abbreviations, addresses, and call signs. Test charts.

Further publications available are GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS (16th edition) as well as RADIOTELETYPE CODE MANUAL and ATR AND METEO CODE MANUAL (10th/11th editions). We have published our international radio books for 20 years. They are in daily use at equipment manufacturers, monitoring services, radio amateurs, shortwave listeners and telecommunication administrations worldwide. Please ask for our free catalogue, including recommendations from all over the world. All manuals are published in the handy 17 x 24cm format, and of course written in English.

Do you want to get the TOTAL INFORMATION immediately? For the special price of £87/DEM 230 (you save £15/DEM 40) you will receive all our manuals and supplements (altogether more than 1,500 pages!) plus our CASSETTE TAPE RECORDING OF MODULATION TYPES.

Our prices include airmail postage to everywhere in the world. Payment can be by cheque, cash, international Money Order, or post giro (account Stuttgart 2093 75-709). Dealer inquiries welcome — discount rates and pro forma invoices on request. Please mail your order to

**Klingensuss Publications**  
Hagenloher Str. 14  
D-7400 Tuebingen  
Fed. Rep. of Germany  
Tel. ++49 7071 62830

# RSGB-MAIL-ORDER PRICE LIST

NON-MEMBERS MEMBERS

## RSGB BOOKS

Amateur Radio Awards Book (3rd Ed)	£10.16	£8.63
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (3rd Ed)	£7.46	£6.34
Callbook - RSGB 1990	£9.95	£8.46
G-QRP Club Circuit Book	£7.12	£6.05
HF Antennas for All Locations	£7.75	£6.58
How to Pass the RAE	£7.03	£5.97
Microwave Handbook Vol.1	£23.29	£19.80
Morse Code for Radio Amateurs	£3.21	£2.73
Practical Wire Antennas	£8.09	£6.88
Radio Amateurs Examination Manual	£7.03	£5.97
Radio Communication Handbook Vols 1+2 (PB)	£13.82	£11.75
R F Byrne's Unpublished Masterpieces (NEW)	£3.92	£3.33
Teleprinter Handbook (2nd Ed)	£2.29	£1.95
VHF/UHF Manual (4th Ed)	£11.77	£10.00
World at their Fingertips	£9.36	£7.95

## RSGB LOGBOOKS

Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.65	£2.25
Mobile Logbook	£1.36	£1.16
Receiving Station Logbook	£2.85	£2.42

## RSGB MAPS CHARTS & LISTS

Great Circle DX Map (card for desk)	£1.18	£1.00
Great Circle DX Map (wall)	£3.21	£2.73
HF Awards List and Countries List	£1.18	£1.00
IARU Region 1 Beacon List	£1.21	£1.02
Locator Map of Europe (wall)	£2.38	£2.03
Locator Map of Europe (card for desk)	£1.21	£1.02
Locator Map of Western Europe (wall)	£1.92	£1.63
Meteor Scatter Data Sheets	£2.35	£2.00
Software Register	£1.18	£1.00
UK Beacon List	£1.21	£1.02
UK Repeater List	£1.21	£1.02
World Prefix Map in full colour (wall)	£3.38	£2.87

## RSGB MEMBERS SUNDRIES (MEMBERS ONLY)

RSGB Lambswool sweater Code: A	£26.75	
RSGB Acrylic sweater Code: B	£19.50	
RSGB Acrylic Slip-over Code: C	£18.35	
RSGB Shirts & Blouses Code: D	£18.99	
RSGB Sweatshirts Code: E	£13.75	
RSGB Sew-on Badges Code: F	£1.95	
RSGB Banner Code: G	£7.95	
RSGB Boar Code: H	£29.95	
RSGB Sports Shirt Code: J	£15.95	
RSGB 'Breeze' Jacket Code: K	£29.95	
RSGB tie (coffee, maroon, green, blue - please state)	£4.50	
RSGB 'Green Book' (details, structure, organisation and objectives of the Society)	£1.20	
RSGB badge car sticker	£1.10	
Standard callsign lapel badge (5 weeks delivery)	£2.96	
De-luxe callsign lapel badge (5 weeks delivery)	£3.35	
Standard lapel badge (RSGB emblem, pin fitting)	£1.36	
Mini lapel badge (RSGB emblem, pin fitting)	£0.91	
Members' headed notepaper (50 sheets) quarto	£2.81	
Members' headed notepaper (50 sheets) octavo	£1.50	
T & R Bulletin July 1926 souvenir copy	£1.00	

see separate advertisement

## MISCELLANEOUS

Car sticker 'Amateur Radio' (2 colours)	£1.19	£1.01
Car sticker 'I Love Amateur Radio'	£1.19	£1.01
Car sticker 'I'm on the air with amateur radio' (4 colours)	£1.19	£1.01
Car sticker 'I'm monitoring 5, are you?' (2 colours)	£1.19	£1.01
Radio Communication back issues	£1.47	£1.25
Radio Communication bound volumes (specify year)	£22.71	£21.00
Radio Communication Easibinder (old and new sizes now in stock)	£5.82	£4.95
RSGB HF contest log sheets (100)	£3.87	£3.29
RSGB VHF contest log sheets (100)	£3.87	£3.29

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

All About Cubical Quad Antennas (RPI)	£7.00	£5.95
All About Vertical Antennas (RPI)	£7.65	£6.50
Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference 5, 6, 7, 8 Papers (ARRL): Vols. 1-4	£18.10	£15.39
Amateur Radio Satellites - The First 25 years (AMSAT-UK)	£4.65	£3.95
Antenna Compendium Volume 1 (ARRL)	£10.76	£9.15
Antenna Notebook, W1FB (ARRL)	£7.82	£6.65
ARRL Antenna Book	£13.71	£11.65
ARRL Operating Manual	£13.65	£11.60
AX25 Amateur packet radio link-layer protocol (ARRL)	£7.50	£6.73
Beam Antenna Handbook (RPI)	£8.53	£7.25
Better Short-wave Reception (RPI)	£5.87	£4.99
Callbook - International Listings 1990	£19.41	£16.50
Callbook - N American Listings 1990		Awaiting delivery
Complete Dxe (Idiom)	£8.47	£7.20
Complete SW Listener's Handbook (Tab)	£15.24	£12.95
DX Edge (HF propagation aid)	£21.07	£17.91
FCC Rule Book, (ARRL)	£7.47	£6.34
First Steps in Radio (ARRL)	£6.00	£5.10
Fuji - FQ12 Technical Handbook (AMSAT UK)	£5.65	£4.80
Guide to Qscar Operating (AMSAT UK)	£2.94	£2.50

Hints and Kinks for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£5.58	£4.74
History of QRP (Milliamp Books)	£9.88	£8.40
Interference Handbook (RPI)	£8.35	£7.10
International FM Guide	£3.29	£2.80
Introduction to Weather Satellite Reception	£2.94	£2.50
Joy of QRP (Milliamp Books)	£11.35	£9.65
Linear Op-Amp Handbook (Carr)	£18.62	£15.83
Low Band DXing (ARRL)	£9.35	£7.95
Maidenhead Locator World Atlas	£4.53	£3.85
Morse Code the Essential Language (ARRL)	£6.00	£5.10
Novice Antenna Notebook (ARRL)	£7.47	£6.34
Operating an Amateur Radio Station (ARRL)	£2.65	£2.25
OSCAR 13 Handbook (AMSAT-UK)	£6.06	£5.15
Passport to World Band Radio 1989 (RDI)	£11.71	£9.95
QRP Notebook (ARRL)	£6.40	£5.44
Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook (RPI)	£8.00	£6.80
Radio Amateur DX Guide (ARCI)	£4.12	£3.50
Radio Amateur Map of North America (ARCI)	£3.59	£3.05
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL)	£5.46	£4.61
RTTY Awards (BARTG)	£3.47	£2.95
RTTY The Easy Way (BARTG)	£3.47	£2.95
Satellite Anthology (ARRL)	£5.75	£4.88
Satellite Experimenters' Handbook (ARRL)	£8.74	£7.42
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas (RPI)	£8.53	£7.25
Slow Scan Companion (BARTG)	£3.47	£2.95
Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£10.53	£8.95
Transmission Line Transformers (ARRL)	£13.76	£11.69
Tune in the World with Ham Radio (ARRL)	£9.52	£8.09
TV for Amateurs (BARTG)	£2.02	£1.72
USA Licence Manual - Advanced Class, ARRL	£6.38	£5.43
USA Licence Manual - Extra Class, ARRL	£6.38	£5.43
USA Licence Manual - Technician Class, ARRL	£6.38	£5.43
World Atlas (ARCI)	£4.67	£3.97
Yagi Antenna Design (ARRL)	£11.71	£9.95
Your Gateway to Packet Radio (ARRL)	£9.30	£7.90
2MT Whistle - The Birth of British Broadcasting	£16.24	£13.80
25 Fun to Build Projects for Learning Electronics Theory	£7.82	£6.65
99 Test Equipment Projects (Tab)	£12.88	£10.95

## INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION FILTERS

Braid Breaker Filter	£8.76	£7.45
Ferrite Toroid (pack of 2)	£3.14	£2.67
High Pass Filter for FM Broadcast Band 2	£8.76	£7.45
High Pass Filter for UHF TV	£8.76	£7.45
Notch Filter Tuned to 14MHz	£9.94	£8.45
Notch Filter Tuned to 21MHz	£9.94	£8.45
Notch Filter Tuned to 28MHz	£9.94	£8.45
Notch Filter Tuned to 50MHz	£9.94	£8.45
Notch Filter Tuned to 70MHz	£9.94	£8.45
Notch Filter Tuned to 145MHz	£9.94	£8.45
Notch Filter Tuned to 435MHz	£9.94	£8.45
RSGB Filter Kit	£51.00	£43.35
Six Section Filter for UHF TV	£20.59	£17.50

Please note. These prices have been changed to reflect current production costs.

## LANGUAGE AND MORSE INSTRUCTION AIDS

CW into Foreign Languages (VE3EIM, VE3MGY)	£5.82	£4.95
Radio Amateurs Conversation Guide (QH1BR)	£5.65	£4.80
Dutch Supplement to Conversation Guide	£1.41	£1.20
French Cassette Supplement to Conversation Guide	£5.77	£4.90
German Cassette Supplement to Conversation Guide	£5.77	£4.90
Russian Cassette Supplement to Conversation Guide	£5.77	£4.90
Spanish Cassette Supplement to Conversation Guide	£5.77	£4.90
RSGB morse instruction tape to 5wpm	£5.04	£4.28
RSGB morse instruction tape, 5 - 10wpm (2 cassettes)	£10.50	£8.93
RSGB morse instruction tape, 10 - 15wpm (2 cassettes)	£10.50	£8.93
RSGB morse instruction tape, 15 - 22wpm (2 cassettes)	£10.50	£8.93

## MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

QST (including ARRL membership):		
One year - surface mail	£34.22	£29.25
Two years - surface mail	£70.34	£60.12
Three years - surface mail	£102.66	£87.75
One year - air (KLM) W.Europe only	£88.24	£75.00

(Please wait 90 days before expecting delivery.)

## NEWSLETTER SUBSCRIPTIONS

Connect International (monthly)	£9.35	£7.95
DX News Sheet (weekly)	£21.77	£18.50
Microwave Newsletter (10 issues per year)	£7.94	£6.75
Raynet News (6 issues per year)	£5.82	£4.95
6 Metre and Up DXer (monthly)	£9.35	£7.95

Newsletter subscription rates are those for subscribers in the UK and countries in the EEC. For rates to other destinations please contact the Circulation Department at RSGB, from where free sample copies of newsletters can also be obtained.

## RAYNET SUPPLIES

Raynet Badge - Embroidered	£1.04	£0.88
Raynet Badge - Lapel	£0.89	£0.76

continued on next column

Members visiting HQ are advised to telephone first to confirm availability of goods (0707) 59015

# RSGB-MAIL-ORDER PRICE LIST

	NON-MEMBERS	MEMBERS		NON-MEMBERS	MEMBERS
Raynet Badge Clip	£0.50	£0.43	Hardware, PCBs & Laminates		
Raynet Car Sticker - Circular	£0.65	£0.55	G4DDK 1152MHz Amplifier Board	£4.11	£3.49
Raynet Identification Sticker	£0.51	£0.43	G4DDK 1152MHz Local Osc. Source PCB (RC 2-3/87)	£3.87	£3.29
Raynet Manual, 1986 Edition	£3.41	£2.90	CBT-40 Mounted Termination, 40W, 50ohm	£22.29	£18.95
Raynet Poster	£0.98	£0.83	CuClad 233 PCB, 0.005", 2 x 1 inch block	£0.99	£0.84
Raynet Tie	£5.83	£4.96	CuClad 233 PCB, 0.031", 2 x 1 inch block	£1.46	£1.24
			Regulator PCB (RC 10/81)	£2.50	£2.13
			UHF Source PCB (RC 10/81)	£7.06	£6.00
			WG20 Copper Waveguide (per foot)	£7.14	£6.07
			G4DDK PCB 004	£7.06	£6.00
<b>MICROWAVE COMPONENTS</b>			<b>Semiconductors</b>		
<b>Capacitors</b>			DC1501E Mixer	£14.39	£12.23
1000pF Collin Capacitor (pack of 10)	£1.08	£0.92	MD4901 SRD	£10.82	£9.20
Trimmer for G4DDK 1152MHz boards	£0.99	£0.84	MGF1302 GaAs FET	£8.18	£6.95
<b>Exciters</b>			µPB581C 2.6GHz Divide by 2 Prescaler	£8.02	£6.82
GDHM32 Doppler Module	£74.06	£62.95	µPB582C 2.6GHz Divide by 4 Prescaler	£8.02	£6.82

## HOW TO ORDER

**NON-MEMBERS.** Use left hand price columns. Note that members' sundries are only available to members of RSGB.

**MEMBERS.** Use right hand price columns. It is essential that you quote your callsign or RS number so that you can be recognised as a member.

**PRICES.** These include postage, packing, and VAT (where applicable) and are subject to change without notice.

**AVAILABILITY.** Goods are available less postage and packing from RSGB Headquarters between 9.15am and 5.15pm Monday to Friday. However you are advised to confirm availability of goods by telephone before visiting Headquarters. We attempt to keep ample stocks of all our sales items, however as this list has to be prepared several weeks in advance we cannot guarantee that any item on this price list is immediately available.

**PAYMENT.** Payment may be made by post enclosing a cheque or postal order. These should be crossed and made payable to 'Radio Society of Great Britain'. If sending cash please use registered post. You may use your credit card for payment by post or by telephone. We accept RSGB Credit Card, Visa, Access (Mastercharge), American Express, and Diners Club cards. Our telephone number for orders is (0707) 590 15 (24hrs). Our Giro account number is 533 5256.

**DELIVERY.** Goods will be despatched to UK destinations by 2nd class letter post or parcel post, or surface mail to overseas destinations. Please contact RSGB Headquarters for 1st class letter post or airmail rates. We normally despatch goods within 60 hours after receipt of an order, but as delays can sometimes occur please allow 28 days before enquiring about non-delivery of goods.

**ORDER FROM:**  
**RSGB SALES (CWO)**  
**Lambda House, Cranborne Road,**  
**Potters Bar, Herts, EN6 3JE**



## RADCOM PCB SERVICE

### G4WIM 50/70MHz TRANSCEIVER

May/June/July 1990

BOARD DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Complete set of boards	567WIM90	£66.13

### G4PMK SIMPLE SPECTRUM ANALYSER

November 1989

BOARD DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
RF Board	118946	£6.11
Video/sweep board	118947a	£4.88
Marker generator/PSU	118947b	£4.49
Complete set of 3 boards	1189SSA	£14.38

### G3TXQ TRANSCEIVER

February/March 1989

BOARD DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Main IF/Audio	028945	£11.50
VFO	028946	£5.46
Driver/Preamp	028947	£6.33
Low pass filter	028948a	£7.48
Band-pass filter	028948b	£4.60
Control board	038942a	£5.18
Regulator board	038942b	£2.30
Complete set of 7 boards	0289TXQ	£27.03

All prices include postage and packing.

Please note these PCBs are not available from RSGB HQ, but direct from Badger Boards, 87 Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coalfield B74 4JF. Tel: 021-353 9326

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Classified advertisements 50p per word (VAT included) minimum £7.00. Please write clearly. No responsibility accepted for errors. Latest date for acceptance — 5 weeks before 1st of issue month. Cheques should be made payable to RSGB.

All classified advertisements MUST be prepaid.

Copy and remittance to:— Victor Brand Associates Ltd, 'West Barn', Low Common, Bunwell, Norwich, Norfolk, NR16 1SY.

NB. Members' Ads must be sent to "Members' Ads," RSGB Hq.

### FOR SALE

**AMIDON/MICROMETALS TOROIDAL CORES**, Ferrite, Beads, Rods etc. Send 50p for catalogue. Ferromagnetics, P.O. Box 577, Mold, Clwyd, N.Wales CH7 1AH.

**QSL 1000 £21** (SWLS, Logs, Colour cards, Stamps, Patches. — S.A.S.E. for samples). Currie, 87 Derwent St, Consett, DH8 8LT.

**QSL CARDS**. Try me for quality and price. SAE for samples. A. W. Bailey (G3YNI), Brean Down Press, 7B Alfred Street, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon BS23 1PP.

**"RAYNET" YELLOW REFLECTIVE TABARDS** with "Raynet" like Police, Ambulance, Medium £9.50, Large £10.00, XLarge £10.50. "Raynet Controller" 50p extra. "Raynet Control" road sign 900mm x 600mm tripod mounted £49.50. Nonreversible battery connectors (10 pairs/pack) £4.50. Mike Watson G8CPH, Ipswich (0473) 831448

**MOSLEY ANTENNAE** — All the famous British Manufactured Antennae, direct from us including spares/replacements. Mustang, Elan, TA-33Jnr etc. Full Details shown in our Handbook, price £1.25 refunded upon purchase of Antennae. Mosley Electronics, 196 Norwich Road, New Costessey, Norwich NR5 0EX (Administrative address only).

**ANTI-TVI MULTIBAND AERIALS, TRAP DI-POLES, F7FE**. Aerials, Traps, Baluns, etc. Data 30p SAE. Aerial Guide £1. G2DYM, Uplowman, Devon EX16 7PH. (03986) 215.

**SAVE MONEY — MAKE IT YOURSELF** DIY projects — Loops, ATU's, Field Strength Meter. SAE G2VF QTHR.

**CALLSIGN SWEATSHIRTS** (Red, Navy, Royal or Yellow) with name and call sign £9.75. Sizes S,M,L,XL or XXL. **CALLSIGN T-SHIRTS** (Sky, Royal, White or Yellow) £5.25. Sizes S,M,L or XL. Prices include postage. M. J. Hilton, 3 Highfields, Wirral, L60 7TF.

**G4MH MINI BEAM** at £110 + £10 carr. SAE details. Supplies of Kenwood, Yaesu etc. Selection of used equipment. The Amateur Radio Shop, 4 Cross Church Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire (0484) 420774.

**QSL CARDS — 1,000 £17.00**. Pictorial/Personal designs, single or multi-coloured, raised or flat print. For samples — send L.S.A.E. to Contact Cards, R289, Church Street, Blackpool, FY1 3PE. Tel: 0253 752211.

**G4TJB QSL CARDS**. QSL CARDS printed to your specification including photocards and cartoons. ANTENNAS (whips to beams). SCANNERS, TRANSCEIVERS, POWER SUPPLIES, LINEARS, PREAMPS, CABLE, CONNECTORS. We can supply almost anything (phone and ask) Part exchange welcome. For samples and product list S.A.E. to 24 Portishead Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare. BS22 0UX. 0934 512757.

**QSL CARDS**. Gloss or tinted cards. SAE for samples to Twrog Press, Penybont, Gellilydan, Blaenau, Ffestiniog, Gwynedd LL41 4P.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS** supplied for one-offs, prototypes and as quantity runs. High quality PCBs made to order for all RAD COMM projects. We can supply 'home brew' PCB kits, materials, finning solution and the right tools. Artwork supplied 2 to 1 and from your schematic drawings. Also film positives and a plotting service. Please send SAE for information or write for quotation to Badger Boards, 87 Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield B74 4J or call 021-353 9326.

**MAKE YOUR QSL** a collector's item with GW3COI's personalised sketch £10. Penrhynbach, Abersoch 2675.

**G3LL FOR ICOM & YAESU**. But Hols? Phone first! CW filters FT102, 101ZD, 707, 107 & 902 £40 p.p. — valves & mod kits FT101MK1 to E — Good! 6146B for ZD etc — PX commission sales — ARRL & RSGB books for callers — Holdings Amateur Electronics, 45 Johnston St, Blackburn BB2 1EF. (0254) 59595 (closed Thurs.).

**QSL CARDS PRINTED** at competitive prices. SAE for samples. Capstan Press, 62 Newark Lane, Ripley, Woking, GU23 6BZ.

**POLYPROPYLENE ROPE BARGAINS** — 220 metre coils! 4mm — £12, 6mm — £17, 8mm — £25. Please add £3 p.p. — Cheques 'Rope-Link', Cadence, Battle Road, Heathfield, Sussex TN21 9DR.

**FET HF LINEAR KITS** — 50WPEP from 5mW — see May Technical Topics. £35 plus 75p p.p. Walford Electronics G3PCJ, Upton Bridge Farm, Long Sutton, Somerset, TA10 9NJ.

**ALUMINIUM TUBE**. Heavy-duty (scaffold) tube approx. dimensions 20' long, 2" dia, 1 1/4" (4.5mm) wall thickness. 20' and 10' lengths available @ £1.80 + VAT per ft. C.W.O. Rusper Hire (Crawley) 0293 87 1621 office hours only.

**WOODEN CALL SIGNS** made to order from £7.50 pp. For details, G4HOK QTHR, 081-590 0974.

**QSL CARDS**. Clear plastic hanging display wallets hold 20 cards. Pack of three £3.20. Viola Plastics, 36 Croft Road, Hastings, Sussex.

**AERIAL WIRES**, strong PVC coated £6.50, hard drawn 14swg £14, 16swg £11.50, all per 50 metres post/VAT paid, 30p stamps for full lists of cables, etc — W. H. Weslake, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.

**SYON TRADING** look forward to seeing old and new customers at Woburn and Derby rallies. Please see our advertisements in recent RadComs. Please enquire for anything not listed, we may well stock it. Telephone 0372 372587.

**150MHz SPECTRUM ANALYSERS** — Connect this unit to convert almost any oscilloscope into Spectrum Analyser, 70dB range. £120. SAE for details. Waterbeach Electronics, 34 Providence Way, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9OJ.

**AUTO/MANUAL CW IDENT Board**, built & tested, £18.50 + 85p p.p. Cheque/PO with call sign. Woodland Electronics, 26 Church Road, Bamber Bridge, Preston, Lancs PR5 6EP.

## RSGB AMATEUR RADIO INSURANCE SCHEME

**"ALL RISKS" INSURANCE** for portable/mobile/base station amateur radio and ancillary equipment. A service for RSGB members only. Also public liability and equipment insurance for affiliated clubs and societies. Details and leaflets from Sarah Baylis or Jennifer Lawson, Amateur Radio Insurance Services Ltd, 4a Russell Hill Road, Purley, Surrey CR2 2LA. Tel: 081-660 0820 or Fax: 081 660 9222.

## COMPUTER SOFTWARE HARDWARE

**PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE**. Large SAE to Charles Crane G4YFN, 2 Pimento Drive, Earley RG6 2GZ.

**RADBASE-2.1 IBM-PC/COMPATIBLE AMATEUR/SWL LOG/DATABASE**. Prefix Country/Continent/Zones/Localtime DataBase. Multi-option LOG/OSO-checker, search/sort/prints on Date/s, Freq, Modes, Call/s, OSL-checker, Name/OTH, Locator/s, Remark/s. Available 360k-1.44m discs £20 + Call SWL R. Wilmo, 1 Refreat Cottages, Church Lane, Broadbridge Heath, Horsham RH12 3ND (0293) 69835.

**G3WHO AMTOR/RTTY/CW MK II BBC B/Master**. Full feature, split screen, memories, mailbox, selcall, etc. Eprom £27. P. J. Harris, 10 Appleby Close, Great Aine, Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6HJ. Tel. 0789 488377.

**IBM PC CLONES. FAX SSV RTTY AMTOR CW**. Your selection of modes supplied in one comprehensive program. SAE for details. Grosvenor Software (G4BMK), 2 Beacon Close, Seaford, Sussex BN25 2JZ, (0323) 893378.

**MORSE TUTORIAL** for OL and CBM64. OL £14 mdv/3.5 disk, state memory of OL. C64 £10 disk only. Unique, user friendly, comprehensive, many options. A4 sae for details. Caravan Software, 60 Tantallon Road, London SW12 8DG.

## HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

**FLYING FROM GATWICK?** Stay at Mill Lodge Guest House. 4 minutes from airport. Transport available. Telephone (0293) 771170.

**GULF COAST, TAMPA, FLORIDA**. Luxury bungalow, sleeps 6-8, close to all Florida's attractions. £250 per week. Phone Bob G0GHT on 040-928-475 for further details.

**ELEVATED SITE**, use of shack, B&B. Caravan, Bunk House, Camping. Open all year. "Tynrhos", Mynytho, Pwllheli LL53 7PS. (0758) 740712.

**CORNWALL. FARMHOUSE ACCOMMODATION**. B&B, E.M. six berth caravan. Set in a secluded location near Truro. Tel John (G4LJY) 0872 863849.

**LUXURY SIX BERTH CARAVAN** on farm, open quiet site, 550ft above sea level, suit radio amateur. Phone Mrs Dinnis, 056 685 315.

**GOWER COAST**. Stay at Ael-y-Bryn, BB, also static caravan available. Details from GW4JOQ, Swansea 850187.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**BRUNEL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**, Bristol, Radio Amateurs Courses. Theory on Monday evenings commencing 10th September. Morse on Tuesday evenings commencing 11th September. Use of club facilities (G5FS). Enrolment 4th or 5th September. For details contact David Heald G0KJL, Tel: 0272 241241 Ext 2190.

**COURSE FOR CITY & GUILDS**, radio amateurs examination. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC home study course. For details of this and other courses (GCSE, career and professional examinations, etc) write or phone — THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JT100, Tulfon House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 081-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24hr Recordcall service 081-946 1102 quoting JT100.

**HOME VIDEO CAMERAMEN** — Send your friends overseas a videofax. We convert your videotapes between NTSC/PAL/SECAM. Details from GM8NVG, STABLE RECORDINGS, Lochend, BEITH, Ayrshire, KA15 2LN. 0505 85488.

**ELECTRONICS WORKSHOP** Repairs, rebuilds, modifications, advice. Specialists in valve equipment. Also PAYL School. Green G1NAK Chylean, Tinfagel, Cornwall, 0840 212262.

Have you seen

**RADIO BYGONES**  
the vintage radio magazine?



In our June/July Issue:

- Army Manpack WS38 — its History and Design
- Radio/TV Interference Work in the 1950s — a GPO Engineer Looks Back
- Vintage Years of Amateur Wireless, Part 5
- Coast Radio Stations — the First Sixty Years

Annual subscription (6 issues) £13.50 inc. p. and p. to UK addresses, £14.50 overseas. Airmail rates on request.

Radio Bygones, 8A Corfe View Road, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 3LZ, England.

Telephone: 0202 658474

Limited stocks of the previous issues,

Nos. 1-5, are still available at £2.40 each inc. p. and p. (£2.60 overseas)





# Radio Base Station Engineers

Andover, Brent, Barking, Clapham,  
Clapton, Chelmsford, Lewisham,  
Monmouth, Reading, Slough, Woking  
and Willesden

- High Tech Business of the Future
- Cellular Market Leader
- Progressive Career Opportunities

Racal-Vodafone Limited is an acknowledged world leader in its field of cellular radio telephones, and it is expanding at a dramatic rate.

At the heart of the Vodafone network are the advanced digital exchanges and their associated radio base stations – and the engineers who maintain and service the system.

As a Radio Base Station Engineer you will be involved in all aspects of maintaining radio base stations connected via PCM digital links to a modern exchange, and in the operation and maintenance of value-added services such as radio paging and voice messaging. This will involve field servicing of radio and network equipment to unit level and completing routine checks on performance.

Applicants should be able to demonstrate a clear understanding of telecommunication principles and have a knowledge of UHF FM radio and microprocessor techniques. You will work from home, but report to the Exchange Manager. You must have a clean, full driving licence. A company vehicle will be provided for business use only.

For the right candidates the Company offers an attractive package, including a competitive salary, over five weeks' annual holiday and a pension scheme with free life assurance. Full on the job

training will be given, as well as formal training courses. Successful candidates will be required to work a stand-by rota which involves call out duty, for which additional payments will be made.

If you match up to our specifications and would like to contribute to the ongoing success of the Operations and Maintenance department, then please telephone or write for an application form to:

**Mr. Chris Matthews,  
RACAL-VODAFONE  
LIMITED,  
The Courtyard,  
2-4 London Road,  
Newbury, Berkshire  
RG13 1JL.  
Tel: (0635) 33251.**



**VODAFONE**

# ENGINEERS WANTED!!

(Preferably Live!!)

**R.F.: DESIGN, PRODUCTION,  
TEST TECHS, MAINTENANCE  
(etc)**

(Any R.F. Background)

**CELLULAR / PMR / BAND III**

*Base Station, Hand Helds and Car kits;  
Bench and Field Service Positions!!*

**IF YOU HAVE ANY TRANSCEIVER  
REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE  
EXP. WE CAN HELP YOU!!**

**(Hams! — Get paid for your hobby!!)**

*We have vacancies Nationwide,  
in the most exciting areas of Comms.  
development this decade.*

**TOP MONEY AND COMP. CARS IN MOST  
CASES!!**

**CALL FieldTech Personnel on:**

**081 991 9895 (Till 7.30pm Mon-Sat)**

or send C.V to 2 Argyle Road, Ealing, W1J 8AD

## GAREX ELECTRONICS WE ARE MOVING!!!

With effect from early August we are moving to new and larger premises at South Brent, Devon, conveniently located just off the main A38 road between Exeter and Plymouth.

All visitors, both locals and holidaymakers, will receive a warm welcome at the retail counter (open 10am-5pm Monday to Friday, occasional Saturdays — phone first). Please direct all orders, enquiries and service work to the new address from 6th August.

Details of the full product range can be found in earlier editions of this magazine.



**Garex Electronics, Station Yard,  
South Brent, Devon, TQ10 9AL  
Tel: 0364 72770 Fax: 0364 72007**



## Garibaldi-RF & Microwave

We are the specialist agency for 'Radio Frequency' design or test Engineers working from 1MHz to light! We have hundreds of top positions throughout the UK, working on RF mobile comms (GSM, PCN, CT2), opto, satellite, mm-wave & microwave projects. Please contact our consultant Simon Luttrell MSc on 0494 773918  
**160 Bellingdon Road, Chesham, Bucks. HP5 2HF.**

## HOLIDAY ON RARE DX ISLAND

*"If it is good enough for the Square bashers, it must be good enough for you!"  
(See March RadCom)*

Work the pile-ups from the comfort of our Holiday Guest House situated on GOZO (JM76AB). Included in the price is use of *Fully Equipped Shack*. All travel and accommodation arranged. All paperwork included for your 9H Call Sign. For further details please phone or write to:

**T. Menzies, GM/9H5LY  
31 Pentland Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland, EH10 6HD. Tel: 031-447 3219**



## PROCOMM (UK)



Cash paid for used Amateur Equipment. Part exchange welcome.  
SAE for stock list

9am-9pm, Mon-Sat. 0235 532653. 0860 593052.

Callers by appointment please: 102 Larkhill Rd, Abingdon, Oxon..

**CASH — CASH — CASH — CASH**

## G4ZPY PADDLE KEYS

Britain's leading morse key manufacturer. North west agent for AEA and ICS products. Stocklist of AEA Morse Machine MM-3.



For details send 4" x 6 1/4" SASE or 2 IRC's  
41 Mill Dam Lane, Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs L40  
7TG. Phone No. 0704 894299.

## NOTICE TO OUR READERS

Although the staff of Radio Communication take reasonable precautions to protect the interests of readers by ensuring as far as practicable that advertisements in our pages are bona fide, the magazine and its publisher, The Radio Society of Great Britain, cannot give any undertakings in respect of claims made by advertisers, whether these advertisements are printed as part of the magazine, or are in the form of inserts.

While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers having complaints, under no circumstances will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, or for late delivery, or for faults in manufacture. Legal remedies are available in respect of some of these circumstances, and readers who have complaints should address them to the advertiser or should consult a local Tradings Standards Office, or a Citizen's Advice Bureau, or their own solicitor. Readers are also reminded that the use of radio transmission equipment is subject to licencing and the erection of external aerials may be subject to local authority planning regulations.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS — AUGUST

Aerial Techniques .....	52	Lion Systems Ltd .....	50
Amcomm of London .....	59	Lowe Electronics Ltd .....	.....
AMDAT .....	66	.....	32, 33 & IFC
ARE Communications Ltd .....	39	McKnight Crystals .....	68
Arrow Radio Ltd .....	17	T. Menzies GM/9H3LY .....	82
B. Bamber Electronics .....	76	Phase Track Ltd .....	76
J. Birkett .....	66	Photo Acoustics Ltd .....	67
Bredhurst Electronics Ltd .....	50	Preston ARS Rally .....	60
Bristol Radio Rally .....	60	Procomm (UK) .....	82
"Characteristics" for Amat. Rad .....	66	PW Publications .....	66
CirkIt Distribution Ltd .....	34	Quartslab Marketing Ltd .....	76
Datong Electronics Ltd .....	67	Racal-Vodafone Limited .....	81
Davtrend Limited .....	53	Radio Bygones .....	80
Dee Comm Amateur Radio Products .....	67	Radio Shack Ltd .....	60
.....	67	Random Electronics .....	77
Dressler Communications Ltd .....	77	R&D Electronics .....	51
Eastern Communications .....	26	Raycom Comms. Systems Ltd .....	45
ERA Ltd .....	51	S.E.M. .....	68
FieldTech Personnel .....	82	Siskin Electronics Ltd .....	68
G4ZPY Paddle Keys .....	82	Skilltotal Ltd .....	53
Garex Electronics Ltd .....	82	South Midlands Comms. Ltd .....	.....
Garibaldi Technical Recruitment .....	82	.....	14, 15, 16 & OBC
G.W.M. Radio Ltd .....	50	Spectrum Communications .....	51
Hately Antenna Technology .....	50	S.R.W. Communications Ltd .....	77
ICOM (UK) Ltd .....	46, 47 & IBC	Stephens-James Ltd .....	34
ICS Electronics Limited .....	18	Jim Taylor G4ERU .....	68
Jandek .....	68	Technical Software .....	53
J & P Electronics Ltd .....	68	T.V. Masters .....	60
R.A. Kent (Engineers) .....	52	Uppington Tele-Radio .....	76
Klingenfuss Publications .....	77	Walters & Stanton .....	40
KW Communications Ltd .....	65	Colin Wilson .....	77
Lake Electronics .....	68	Wood & Douglas .....	52



# ICOM

## Count on us!

# LISTEN TO THE WORLD IN DETAIL

## IC-R9000 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



The world is now at your fingertips with ICOM's elite new IC-R9000, a communications receiver truly in a professional class all of its own. With the IC-R9000's continuous all mode, super wideband range of 100KHz to 1999.8MHz, ICOM's unique CRT display and numerous scan functions, local and distant spots on the globe are now within earshot in one single receiver.

The IC-R9000's versatile receive capability allows you to receive many different mode signals. Listen to AM used by broadcast stations and VHF airband. Use SSB (U.S.B./L.S.B.) and CW to receive Commercial and Amateur stations on shortwave.

Tune into CB (Citizen Band), Marine and Amateur stations using FM or use wide FM to

receive FM broadcast stations and TV signals. FSK (Frequency Shift Keying) is also built in for receiving RTTY from news agencies. With an advanced range like this you'll have no trouble in hearing stations near to home or on the other side of the planet.

Watch the IC-R9000? Using your TV set or video recorder with a video input connector, you can receive VHF and UHF TV broadcasts. Also the built in CRT can display ATV (Amateur Television) on both the 430 and 1200MHz amateur bands. With the introduction of the IC-R9000 you now have the technical quality required to enjoy HF, VHF and UHF communications. For more detailed information contact your local ICOM dealer.

### Icom (UK) Ltd.

Dept RC, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: 0227 363859. 24 Hour.

**Helpline:** Telephone us free-of-charge on 0800 521145. Mon-Fri 09.00-13.00 and 14.00-17.30. This service is strictly for obtaining information about or ordering Icom equipment. We regret this cannot be used by dealers or for repair enquiries and parts orders. thank you

**Datapost:** Despatch on same day whenever possible

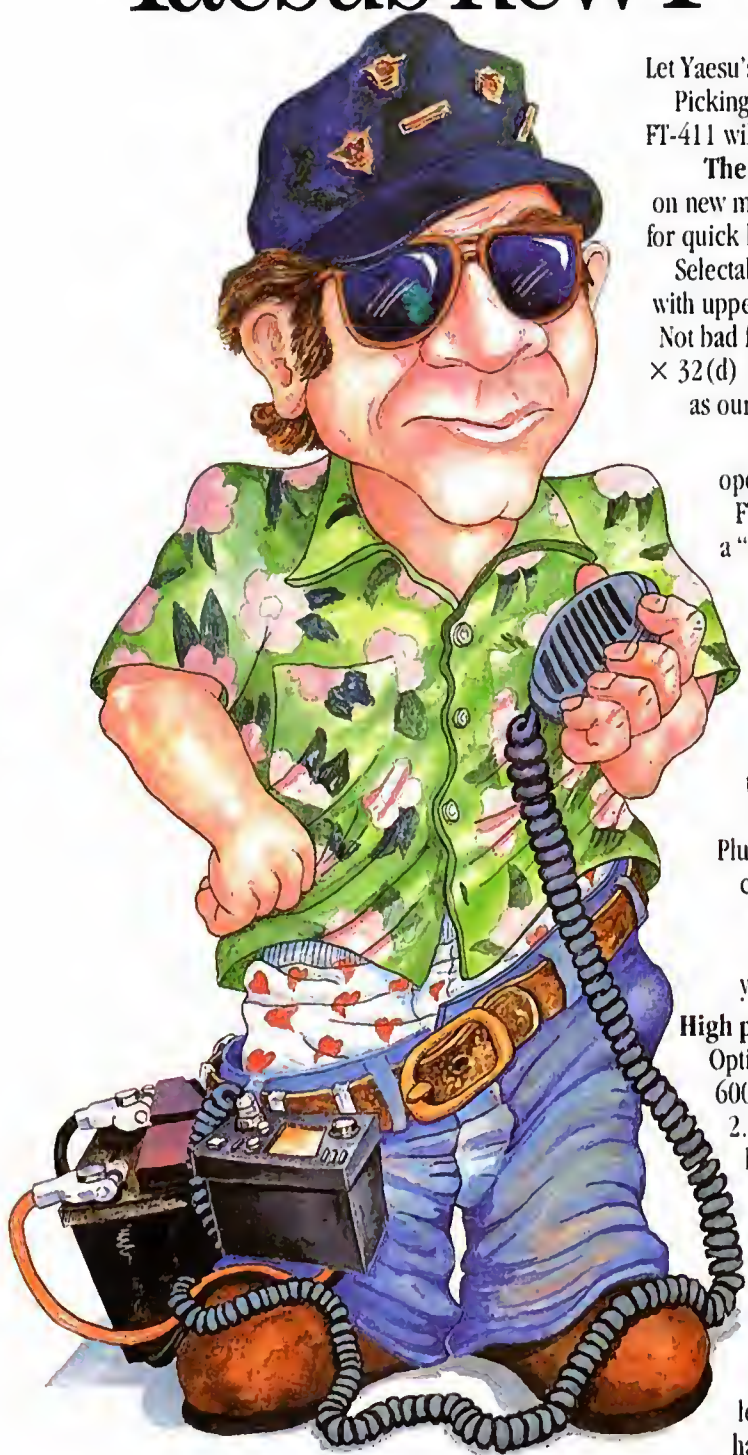
**Visa & Mastercards:** Telephone orders taken by our mail order dept. instant credit & interest-free H P

As from the 1st of September our showroom opening times will be: Mon-Fri 09.00-13.00 and 14.00-17.30.





# You'll be hard-pressed to beat the performance of Yaesu's new FT-411 handheld.



Let Yaesu's "next generation" handheld lighten your load!

Picking up where our popular FT-209R Series left off, the 2-meter FT-411 will amaze with its astounding array of features!

**The brains of a base station.** "Sophisticated operation" takes on new meaning in the FT-411. You get 49 memories, plus dual VFOs for quick band-hopping. Keyboard frequency entry. Automatic repeater shift.

Selectable channel steps: 5/10/12.5/20/25 KHz. Programmable band scan with upper/lower limits. Selectable memory scan.

Not bad for a handheld measuring just 55(w) × 32(d) × 139(h) mm (the same size as our FT-23R Series handies).

**Friendly operation.** For operating convenience, the FT-411's keypad features a "do-re-mi" audible command verification. Both the display and keypad can be backlit (brightly!) for night operation at the push of a button. A rotary channel selector allows fast manual tuning. Or key in the frequency directly. Operate VOX (with YH-2 headset option).

Plus you get a battery saver to conserve power while monitoring.

And a (defeatable) automatic power-off feature that shuts down your radio if you forget to turn it off!

## High power capability.

Optional nicad packs available are FNB10, 2.5-watt, 600-mAh. FNB-12 5-watt, 500mAh pack or tiny FNB-9 2.5-watt, 200mAh pack. Or you can get 6 watts output by applying 13.8-volts DC from an external power supply.

**Swap options with Yaesu's FT-23R Series.** Our rugged best-seller's chargers, batteries, and microphones are fully compatible with the FT-411. The FT-23R is the perfect companion for the FT-411, and at a great price!

**Try out an FT-411 today.** At your local authorised Yaesu dealer. And experience the legendary Yaesu handie performance!



# YAESU